

46x
500

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

ALPINE CLUB

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS

T. AND A. CONSTABLE

PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY

1899

APJ4082

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE previous Catalogue was issued under the care of my predecessor, Sir F. Pollock, Bart., in 1888, since which time the number of works in the Club Library has considerably increased.

In preparing the present Catalogue, the general arrangement adopted in 1888 has again been followed. Publications of Alpine Clubs appear under the name of the Club in the first portion, where the various Clubs come together under the heading 'Alpine Clubs.' Certain works published, apparently, under the auspices of, but not by, a Club, appear under the name of the author.

Maps, except so far as they may be annexed to books, or, in a few cases, collected in book form, are not within the scope of this Catalogue. These have been catalogued separately in manuscript. Magazine articles also, except in certain selected instances, are excluded. A list of these will be kept in the Club rooms. Collections of photographs in book form, and, as a rule, reprinted extracts from Alpine Club publications are likewise excluded. As regards these last, reference is made generally to the Indices to the organs of the various Alpine Clubs.

Regarding imperfections, which I cannot but fear may manifest themselves in the Catalogue, the preparation of which has proceeded in the intervals of other pursuits, I would bespeak the indulgence of my fellow-members.

I wish to acknowledge the great interest which has been taken in its preparation by Mr. A. J. Mackintosh, Assistant Secretary of the Club, who has very willingly bestowed upon it a large amount of labour.

The Catalogue aims at being complete down to the 1st November 1899.

HENRY COCKBURN,
Hon. Librarian, A.C.

THE ALPINE CLUB,
23 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.
1st Nov. 1899.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC., USED.

A.C. The Alpine Club.

C.A.F. Club Alpin Français.

C.A.I. Club Alpino Italiano.

D.u.Oe. Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein.

S.A.C. or C.A.S. Schweizer Alpen-Club. Club Alpin Suisse.

() Except in the case of initials of authors, these indicate particulars not on the title-page, but in the body of the work.

[] These indicate particulars not obtainable from the work itself.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
ALPINE CLUB LIBRARY.

- ABBATE (E.). Da Brescia a Trento per le Alpi Retiche. Svo, pp. 56; maps, ill. (Roma), 1884
— Guida al Gran Sasso d'Italia. Svo, pp. vii, 222; map, ill.; (pub. by Sezione di Roma del C. A. I.). Roma, 1888
- Abbot (Ellen); *see under* Pigeon (Anna).
- Abel (A.). Zum Ortler nach Sulden und Trafoi. Obl. Svo, pp. 153; ill. Meran [1898]
- Abney (W. de W.). Alpine Photography. Svo, pp. 14; ill. In the 'Barnet Book of Photography.' Barnet, etc., 1898
— *See* Cunningham (C. D.).
- Abruzzi (Duca degli); *see* Gonella (F.).
- Acland (Hugh Dyke). Illustrations of the Vaudois, in a series of Views. 4to, pp. 34, ill. Reprinted from 'The Glorious Recovery,' by H. Arnaud, *q.v.* London, 1831
— *See* Arnaud (H.).
- Adams (Dr. A. Leith). Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. Svo, pp. xi, 333. Edinburgh, 1867
- Adams (C. J.). The Matterhorn Head, and other poems. Svo. New York (1898)
- [Adams, W. H. D.]. Alpine Adventure; by the author of 'Mediterranean Illustrated,' etc. Svo, pp. 237; ill. London, etc., 1878
— *See* Michelet (J.).
- Adams-Reilly (A.); *see* Shairp (J. C.).

- Addison (Joseph). Remarks on several parts of Italy, etc., in the years 1701-3. Vol. 1 of 'Works,' pp. 185. London, 1854
- Adventure, The Romance of. Svo. London, 1853
- Aeby (Dr. C.), Fellenberg (Edm. v.), u. Gerwer (Pfarrer Rud.). Das Hochgebirge von Grindelwald. Imp. Svo, pp. lxxv, 150; plates, map. Coblenz, 1865
- Agassiz (Louis). Études sur les Glaciers. Ouvrage accompagné d'un Atlas de 32 planches. 4to, pp. v, 346. Neuchâtel, 1840
- (the same; übersetzt von Dr. Carl Vogt). Untersuchungen über die Gletscher. Svo, pp. xii, 326. Solothurn, 1841
- — Atlas: J. Bettannier. Folio. Neuchâtel, 1840
(Two copies: one French and one German.)
- — Nouvelles Études et Expériences sur les Glaciers actuels. Avec un Atlas de 3 cartes et 9 planches. Svo, pp. xxxi, 598. Paris, 1847
- — Atlas. Folio.
- 'The formation of Glaciers,' etc., reprinted from 'Geological Sketches,' 1865, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' i. 3, pp. 53, *et seq.*
- Glacial phenomena in Maine. Svo, pp. 15; [reprinted from 'Atlantic Monthly,' Boston.] 1867
- — Reprinted also in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' i. 3, pp. 245, *et seq.*
- — See Desor (E.), and Vogt (C.).
- Allais (G.). Le Alpi occidentali nell' Antichità. Svo, pp. 204; map. Torino, 1891
- Allbut (Robert). The Tourist's Handbook to Switzerland. 10th edition. Svo, pp. ix, 344; maps, ill. London, etc., 1895
- Allbutt (Prof. Clifford). Training for Switzerland. Svo, pp. 7. In 'Travel,' London. Aug.-Sept., 1896
- Allom (T.). Views in the Tyrol, from drawings by, after original Sketches by Joanna v. Isser . . . with letterpress descriptions by a companion of (And.) Hofer. 4to, pp. 128; map, ill. London [1836]
- Alpen-Flora von Deutschland und der Schweiz, nach der Natur photographirt und colorirt. Album, 4 vols., folio, of cards of flowers arranged to accompany Koch, 'Synopsis der Flora,' *q.v.*, and Hausmann, 'Flora v. Tirol.' Published by K. F. Heckel in Mannheim. *n.d.*

- Alpenlandschaften. Ansichten aus der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizer Gebirgswelt. Folio, pp. 12, plates. [Text von Julius Meurer.] Leipzig (c. 1890)
- Alpenpost. Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6. Glarus and Zürich, 1871-74
- Alpenpost, Neue. Vols. 3-16. Zürich, 1876-82
- Alpenwirthschaft der Schweiz; *see* Switzerland, 1858.
- Alpi, Le, Illustrati. 60 Photogravures, with short letterpress. Milano, Fusetti, 1897-8
- Alpina. Eine Schrift der genauern Kenntniss der Alpen gewidmet. Herausgegeben von Carl U. v. Salis und J. R. Steinmüller. 4 vols., Svo. Winterthur, 1806-9
- Alpine Adventure: *see* [Adams, W. H. D.].
- ALPINE AND OTHER CLUBS, publications of (excluding maps separately published), with dates and places of foundation:
- Alpine Club, The* (London, 1857):
- The Alpine Journal, a record of mountain adventure and scientific observation. Svo, quarterly. 1864-
- Two copies; also one in original parts as published (except vol. 3, which was not issued in parts).
- (History of the Club, by W. Longman, at end of vol. 8.)
- Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers; *which see.*
- Index to Journal (vols. 1 to 15), including 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.' Edited by F. A. Wallroth. 1892
- Rules and list of Members (annual). 1858-
- Suggestions for the exploration of Iceland, by W. Longman. Printed by the Alpine Club for distribution among the members. April, 1861
- For 2nd edition, *see* Longman (W.).
- Ropes, Axes, and Alpenstocks: Report of the Committee on. 1864
- (Printed also in 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 1.)
- Catalogue of Books in the Library. 1880, 1888, 1899
- Catalogue of W. F. Donkin's Photographs. (1888)
- Equipment for Mountaineers, Provisional Report of Committee on. 1891
- Report of Committee on. (Printed also in 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 16.) 1892

- Alpine Distress Signal, Report of Committee on. (Printed also in 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 17.) 1894
- Catalogue of Pictures in the A. C. Exhibition. 2 editions. 1894
- Africa, South:*
- The Mountain Club (1891). Constitution. *n.d.*
- Cape Town Section:
- The Mountain Club Annual. 1894
- Rules, etc. *n.d.*
- America:*
- Appalachian Mountain Club (New England; Boston, 1876).
- Appalachia. 1876-
- Register, Rules, etc. (annual). 1886-
- See also Chapin (F. H.).
- Mazamas (Pacific North-West; Portland, 1894).
- Mazama. 1896-
- (No. 1 contains History, Rules, etc., of the Club).
- Constitution and List of Members. 1896
- Oregon Alpine Club (Portland, Oregon, 1887).
- See Steel (W. G.).
- Sierra Club (Pacific Coast; San Francisco, 1892).
- Rules, etc. 1892
- Bulletin. 1893-
- Table of Elevations, Pacific Coast. 1895
- Austrian Club* (Oesterreichischer Alpenverein, Vienna, 1862-1873; since then, Section Austria of the German and Austrian Club, which see):
- Jahrbuch. 1865-1873
- (Vol. 8 is identical with vol. 3 of the 'Zeitschrift' of the German Club.)
- Mittheilungen (complete in two vols.). 1863-1864
- (For Index to two above see German and Austrian Club Index.)
- Verhandlungen. 1 part. (Rules, etc.) 1864
- Zu Erinnerung an die Gründung. 1887
- Erstes Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. *n.d.*
- Panorama von der Spitze des Gross Glockners. *n.d.*

- Austrian Alpine Club* (Alpen-Club 'Oesterreich'; now Oesterreichischer Alpenclub, Vienna, 1878):
- Oesterreichischer Alpenzeitung (fortnightly). 1879-
- Index to, in vol. 18.
- Library Catalogue. 1887
- Rules. 1892
- Austrian Tourist Club* (Oesterreichischer Touristen Club in Wien, 1869):
- Jahrbuch (Jahresbericht, 1870-72; reprint, 1879). 1870-1881
- Index, vols. 1-10, at end of vol. 11; Rules at end of vol. 10.
- Beilage to vol. 8: Tafeln zur . . . Baromet. Höhenmessungen, J. Frischauf. 1877
- Chronik (Alpine Chronik, six parts yearly, 1881-2; annual thereafter). 1881-1890
- Oest. Touristen-Zeitung (fortnightly). 1881-
- Gründung (by H. Wallmann; reprinted in Jahrb. l.). 1879
- See Frischauf (J.), and Meurer (J.).
- Belgian Club* (Club Alpin Belge, Brussels, 1883):
- Bulletin. 1886-
- Catalan Clubs:*
- Associació d'Excursions Catalana (Barcelona, 1878-1890).
- Annuari. 1882, 1884
- Bulleti. (Imperfect.) 1878-1890
- Guias Itinerarias, by A. Osona. See below. 1888-1890
- Associació catalanista d'excursions científiques (Barcelona, 1878-1890).
- Excursionista. 1878-1890
- Centre Excursionista de Catalunya (the union of the two above, Barcelona, 1890).
- Bulleti (now monthly) (Imperfect.) 1890-
- Excursionisme Catala. Fr. de San Maspons. 1894
- Guias Itinerarias, by A. Osona:
- De la regió de Monseny y Guillerias.
- De las serras de la Costa de Llevant.
- Do. do. Ponent.
- Del Vallès Superior.

Del Llusanès, Pirineus, Serras de Cadi y Andorra.
 De las serras de Collsacabra y de la Magdalena.
 De las regiones compresas desde Montserrat al Camp
 de Tarragona.
 De l'alt pla de Barcelona.
 Excursions á la Schwartzwald, etc.

Cogne :

La Petite Société Alpine de :
 Géographie du Pays d'Aoste. Aoste, 1870

Crimean Alpine Club ; see Russia.

Dauphiné :

Société des Touristes du Dauphiné (Grenoble, 1875):
 Annuaire. (Rules in No. 18, 1892.) 1875-
 — Index, 1875-94. 1897
 Les dix premières années. Merceron-Vicat. 1886
 Notice sur la Société, 1875-1892. J. Collet. 1892
 Règlements et Tarifs. [1876], 1885, 1896
 Bull. Indicateur des Guides, etc. 1889
 Les guides et porteurs de la S. T. D. A. Chabrand.

Library Catalogue. 1892
 Entre la Romanche et le Vénéon. H. Duhamel. 1891

Société des Alpinistes Dauphinois (Grenoble, 1892, as 'Alpi-
 nistes Grenoblois'):

Annuaire. 1892-
 Revue des Alpes dauphinoises (monthly). 1898-

French Club (Club Alpin Français, Paris, 1874):

Annuaire. 1875-
 (For Rules, Sections, etc., see end of each vol.)

— Index to first 5 vols. 1879
 — Index to first 15 vols. J. Lemercier. 1892

Bulletin (quarterly till 1881: monthly thereafter). From
 No. 4 onwards. 1875-

Chalets, Cabanes et Abris (annual). 1898-

Comptes Rendus du Congrès International, held in Paris,
 Sept. 6 and 7, 1878. 1880

Sections :

Alpes Maritimes (Nice, 1879):

L'Argentera et ses ascensionistes. M. Gilly. Reprinted
 from 'Bulletin' of the Section. 1896

Barcelonnette (1896):

Guide dans la Vallée de l'Ubaye, suivi de la Région du
 Chambeyron. [F. Arnaud.] 1898

Briançon (1875):

Guide du Touriste dans la Briançonnais. Paris (1898)

Isère (Grenoble, 1874):

Bulletin, I. Grenoble, 1875.

Panorama de la Tête de la Maye. n.p. (1880)

See Gambiez, E.

Lyon (1875):

Bulletin. Complete in 8 parts. 1878-1892

(Library Catalogue in No. 7, 1890.)

Revue Alpine (monthly). 1894-

Pau (1886):

De Pau au Pic d'Ossau. 12mo, map, ill. Paris (1897)

Bulletin Pyrénéen. (No. 13 onwards.) March, 1899-

Friuli (Soc. Alpina Friulana, Udine, 1880):

Cronaca, I. 1881

(Contains Rules, Catalogue, etc.)

In Alto (six times a year). 1890-

Statuto e regolamento. 1896

Geneva:

Piolet Club (1893).

Le Piolet (monthly). 1899-

Rules. (1899)

German Club (Deutscher Alpenverein, Kempten, 1869-1873).

United with Austrian Club to form

German and Austrian Club (Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein, Munich, 1874):

Zeitschrift. Munich, 1870-

— Beilagen zu Zeitschrift, 1878-1882: Anleitung zu
 wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen. Complete, five parts
 in two vols. Vienna, 1882

1. C. v. Sonklar. Orographie und Topographie. Hydro-
 graphie, Gletscherwesen.

2. (Gümbel, C. W. Geologische Beobachtungen.
 (Hann, J. Die meteorologie der Alpen.

3. Ranke, J. Anthropologisch-vorgeschichtliche Beobachtungen.
4. Dalla Torre, K. W. v. Die Alpine Thierwelt.
5. — Die Alpenpflanzen.
- — Wissenschaftliche Ergänzungshefte, I. Der Vernagt-
fierner. 1897
- Mittheilungen (fortnightly). Vienna, 1875-
- Index to Publications, 1863-1886. Th. Trautwein.
Munich, 1887
- — 1863-1894. J. Emmer. Graz, 1896
- Kalender (annual, commenced 1888). Munich, 1891-
- Verfassung und Verwaltung. Edited by J. Emmer (contains
Rules, etc.). Berlin, 1893
- Anleitung zur Ausübung des Bergführers Berufes. 3rd
edition. Graz, 1896
- (Contains History of the Club by J. Emmer.)
- Atlas der Alpenflora (coloured plates). A. Hartinger. Text
by K. W. v. Dalla Torre. 1 part. Vienna, 1881
- 2nd edition. Text by Dr. Palla. 4 vols., 500 plates.
Graz, 1896-8
- — Handbuch zu. Dalla Torre. Munich, 1899
- See Richter, E.
- Sections:*
- Augsburg* (1869):
Festschrift. 1894
- Austria* (see also Austrian Club):
Bericht über die Jahresversammlung. 1887
Library Catalogue. 1882
See Geyer, G.
- Berlin* (1870):
Jahresbericht. 1881-
Verzeichniss der autorisirten Führer in den d. u. ö.
Alpen. (Annual since 1885.) 1885-
Festschrift. 1894
Library Catalogue. 1894-98
See Wundt, Th.
- Dresden* (1873):
Festschrift. 1898

- Frankfurt* (1885):
Festschrift. 1894
- Klagenfurt* (1872):
Rundschau von der Adlersruhe am Grossglockner. P.
Oberlecher. 1896
Festschrift (Gross Glockner), ill. 1897
See Oberlecher, F.
- Leipzig* (1887, as Leipziger Alpenverein):
Veröffentlichungen, No. 3. 1887
Mittheilungen, No. 2. 1888
Festschrift. 1894
Auf das Steinbockhorn [*i.e.* Dent Blanche]. Dr. O.
Donner [ps. *i.e.* Karl Schulz]. Reprinted from 'Mit-
theilungen der Section.' 1886
- Mainz* (1882):
Festschrift. 1897
- Munich* (1869):
Jubiläumsgabe. 1894
- Salzburg* (1869):
Festschrift. 1890
- Schwaben* (1869):
Festschrift. 1894
- Starkenbourg* (1885):
Winke über Ausrüstung. C. Langheinz u. G. Schwab.
Darmstadt, 1891
- Traunstein* (1869):
Verzeichniss der Bergtouren im Bereiche der Sektion.
(1896)
- Vienna* (1887):
Bericht. 1893
- Warnsdorff* (1887):
Jahresbericht. 1894
- Wiesbaden* (1882):
Jahresbericht. 1896
- Graz:*
Techniker Alpen-Club in Graz (1873).
Denkschrift. 1898

Great Britain:

- Cairngorm Club (Aberdeen, 1890).
 Journal (twice a year). From No. 2. 1894-
 Climbers' Club (London, 1898).
 The Climbers' Club Journal (quarterly). Aug. 1898-
 (No. 1 contains Rules and List of Members.)
 Scottish Mountaineering Club (Edinburgh, 1889).
 Journal (thrice a year). 1890-
 (History of Club in vol. 4, p. 73.)
 Rules. 1890
 List of Members. 1896-
 Yorkshire Ramblers' Club (Leeds, 1892).
 Annual Report. 1892-
 Journal (twice a year). (No. 1, July 1899.) 1899-

Hungary:

- Carpathian Club (Ungarischer Karpathen Verein, Kesmark, 1873).
 Jahrbuch (in Hungarian and German to 1883; separate editions thereafter). 1874-
 (Index, at end of vol. 20.)
 Bibliotheca Carpatica. Hugo Payer. 1880
See Dénes, F.
 Hungarian Tourist Association (Magyar Turista-Egyesület, Budapest, 1891).
 Turistak Lapja (monthly). 1889-

Innsbruck:

- Akademischer Alpen Club (1894).
 Jahresbericht, v., vi. 1898-9

Italian Alpine Club (Club Alpino Italiano, Turin, 1863; till 1866 as Club Alpino di Torino):

- Bollettino (quarterly, then annual). 1865-
 — Index, 1865-1884. L. Vaccarone. 1885
 (For continuation of Index to 1893, see end of vol. for 1893.)
 Almanacco. 1871, 1872
 Alpinista (monthly; complete in two vols.). 1874-75
 Rivista mensile (R. Alpina Italiana to 1884). 1882-
 Index to 'Alpinista' and 'Rivista,' 1882-1891. L. Vaccarone. 1892

Cronaca (Club History, Rules, etc.), 1863-1888. S. Cainer. 1888

(For first list of Members and original Rules, see Cimino, C. T.: 'Giornale delle Alpi,' I.)

- Exhibition Catalogue (contains Bibliography of Club publications). 1884
 Guide e Portatori: Alpi Occidentali. 1888
 Library Catalogue. 1896
 R. H. Budden (Memoir of), by N. Vigna. 1896

*Sections:**Agordo (1868):*

- Regolamenti. Turin, 1889
 Adunanze Staordinarie. (Caprile. Vedana. Valle di Garès. Valle di San Lucano.) 4 pamphlets. Belluno, 1874-75-76-78
 Excursione nel Bellunese (photographs). Trento, 1888

Belluno (1891):

- Il Viaggiatore nel Bellunese. 1893

Bergamo (1873):

- Prime ascensioni nelle prealpi Bergamasche. G. Castelli. pp. 9. (1898)

Biella (1872):

- Guida nel Biellese. 1873
 Il Biellese. Imp. 8vo; plates. Milano, 1898

Bologna (1875):

- Il Faucigny. A. Modoni. pp. 79. 1878

Brescia (1875):

- Bollettino. 1874 and 1875. 1875-76

Como (1875):

- See* Brusoni, E., 'Guida,' II.

Domodossola (1870):

- See* Bazetta, G. G., and Brusoni, E.

Florence (1869):

- Annuario. 1886 and 1887.
 Itinerario . . . delle Alpi Apuane. E. Bertini e A. Triglia. 1876

- Bollettino. (Scritti varii). 1879-1882
 Regolamento (contains history of C. A. I., and catalogue
 of books in Library of Florence Section). 1874
 Library Catalogue (*see also above*). 1894
See Beni, C., (D., G.), and Tigri, G.
- Ligure (1879):*
 Guida . . . nell' Apennino Ligure. G. Dellepiane,
 and others. (Genoa) 1892
- Milan (1873):*
 Annuario. From commencement. 1882-
 Elenco dei Soci, 1889 and 1893.
 Tavole barometriche. E. F. Bossoli. 1881
 Giuseppe Poggi. By G. B. Vittadini, pp. 16; portrait.
 1894
- Naples (1899):*
 Previously 'Società Alpina Meridionale.' (*See page 17*
under Naples.)
 L'Appennino Meridionale. 1899-
- Pinerolo:*
See Ball, J., Guida delle Alpi Cozie.
- Rome (1873):*
 Annuario, for 1886-1891. Vols. 1-3. 1887-92
 Bollettino for 1884.
 Library Catalogue. 1897
See Abbate, E.
- Sondrio (Sez. Valtellinese, 1872):*
 Guida al Valtellina. Milan, 1873.
- Turin (1863 as 'Il Club Alpino di Torino': since 1876 a
 section of the C.A.I.):*
 Oggetti esposti della Sezione alla esposizione in Milano.
 (Contains history of the Section). 1881
 Excursione . . . da . . . Torino. F. Santi, etc. 1897
 Giuseppe Corrà. By L. Vaccarone. 1897
 Una Excursione Scolastica al Monte Rosa (G. Rey).
 1897
See Bobba, G., and Martelli, A. E., e Vaccarone, L.

- Vicenza (1875):*
 Bollettino, various years. 1877-1889
 Le Industrie Alpine. A. Cita. Torino, 1882
- Julian Club (Società Alpina delle Giulie, Trieste, 1886: formerly
 Soc. degli Alpinisti Triestini, 1883):*
 Atti e Memorie. 1887, 1893
 Alpi Giulie (6 times a year). 1896-
 Statuto. 1894
 Elenco dei Soci. 1896-
- Naples (Società Alpina Meridionale, 1892):*
 Bollettino (quarterly). 1893-1898
 (Continued from 1899 as L'Appennino Meridionale. *See*
 C.A.I., Section Naples.)
 Calendario (annual). 1896-1898
 (This Club became in 1899 the Naples Section of the
 C.A.I.)
- New Zealand Alpine Club (Christchurch, N.Z., 1891):*
 The N.Z. Alpine Journal (half yearly). 1892-
 Rules and List of Members. 1891
- Norway:*
 Norske Turistforening (Christiania, 1867).
 Arbog. 1870-
 — Index to, 1868-93. 1894
 Norwegian Club (London, 1894).
 Year Book (History in 1896 vol.). 1894-
- Poland: see Tátra Club.*
- Pyrenees: (Société Ramond, Bagnères de Bigorre, 1865):*
 Explorations Pyrénéennes (quarterly). Paris, etc., 1866-
 (Index in vol. for 1896.)
- Russia: Crimean Alpine Club (Odessa, 1895):*
 Rules. 1895
 Zapiski (Bulletin, monthly, in Russian). 1898-
- Sardinian Club (Club Alpino Sardo, Cagliari, 1893):*
 Annuario. 1894-
 Bollettino (quarterly). 1893-
 Statuto. 1893

- Sicilian Club* (Club Alpino Siciliano, Palermo, 1892):
 Sicula (quarterly). 1896-
 Statuto. 1894
- Spain*: see Catalan Clubs.
- Spéléologie, Société de* (Paris, 1895):
 Spelunca (quarterly). 1895-
 (Rules and List of Members in No. 1.)
 Mémoires (at intervals). 1896-
- Styrian Club* (Verein der Gebirgsfreunde in Steiermark, Graz, 1869; since 1873 Steirischer Gebirgsverein):
 Jahresbericht, 4th year. 1873
 Jahrbuch, I-X. 1874-84
 Library Catalogue. 1895
- Swedish Club* (Svenska Turistföreningen, Stockholm, 1885):
 Årsskrift. 1889-
 Circular (annual, from 1883). No. 12, etc. 1894-
 List of Members (Ledamöter). 1895
- Swiss Club* (Club Alpin Suisse; Schweizer Alpen-Club, 1863; centre varies):
 Jahrbuch (with Beilagen). Bern, 1864-
 (Also vol. 4, 1867-8, in French; only vols. 4 and 5 so published.)
 — Index vols. 1 to 20. O. v. Bülow. Bern, 1886
 Itinéraires, 1866-1898. (Various authors.) See list below.
 Écho des Alpes (Section Geneva to 1869: afterwards Sections Romandes). (Quarterly to 1894, monthly thereafter.)
 Geneva, 1865-
 (Imperfect, lacking first three numbers.)
 — Index, 25 years. E. Combe. Geneva, 1892
 Schweizer Alpenzeitung (German Sections). Complete.
 Zürich, 1882-1893
 Alpina (Mittheilungen des S.A.C.; Bulletin officiel du C.A.S.; monthly). Zürich, 1893-
 Rules. 1869
 — See Meurer (J.), 'Bergsteiger,' p. 241.
 Instruction für die Gletscher-Reisenden. Bern, 1871
 Die ersten 25 Jahren. Edited by E. Buss. Glarus, 1889
 Festberichte, 1866-8; 1870-5; 1877.

- Catalogue of Club Exhibits at Exhibitions, Zurich, 1883; Geneva, 1896.
- Die Schirmhäuser des S.A.C. J. Becker-Becker. Glarus, 1892
- Les Cabanes du C.A.S. (Beilage zu 'Jahrbuch.') E. Courvoisier. Berne, 1896, 1899
- Album der Clubhütten. [1897]
- Tarif pour les Guides:
 1. Alpes Valaisannes et Vaudoises. 1897
 3. Uri, Glarus, etc. 1898
- Library Catalogue. Zürich, 1881; 1897
- See Baumgartner (H.).
- Sections*:
Bâle:
 Library Catalogue, 2nd edition. 1878
Bern:
 Library Catalogue. 1887
Davos:
 Chronik, 1886-96. 1896
Diablerets:
 Chansonnier des Sections Romandes. Lausanne, 1896
Geneva:
 See 'Echo des Alpes,' above; and Schaub (C.).
Neuchâtel:
 Panorama de Chaumont. X. Imfeld. n.d.
Rhätia:
 Auf die Sulzfluh. H. Szadrowsky, etc. Chur, 1865
Uto:
 Das Unglück an der Jungfrau (15th July 1887). F. Becker und A. Fleiner. Zürich [1887]
 Library Catalogue. Zürich, 1881
- Itinéraires*. (See in connection with, the 'Jahrbücher' of the respective years):—
 1866. Col de Fenêtre jusqu'au Col de Colon. Lausanne
 1868. Col de Colbn zum Lyskamm. M. Ulrich. Zürich
 1869. Lyskamm zum Monte Leone. Do. Do.
 1870. Binneñthal. Do. Do.
 1871. St. Gothard. L. Rüttimeyer. St. Gallen
 1872. Rheinwäldsgelbirge. Do. Bâle, 1872
 1873. Alpes du Tessin. Do. Do. 1873
 1874. L'Oberland Grison. J. Coaz. St. Gallen, 1874

1875. Alpes d'Unterwald et d'Uri. H. Christ. Bâle, 1875
 1876-77. Tödi-Sardona-Kärpf-Gruppe. A. Heim. Zürich, 1876
 1878-79. Groupe de la Bernina. J. L. Binet-Hentsch. Genève, 1878
 1880-81. Kalk-Alpen zwischen Rhone und Rawyl. E. Renevier,
 etc. Lausanne, 1880
 1882-83. Westlichen Berner Alpen und Theil des Finsteraarhorns.
 E. v. Fellenberg, etc. Bern, 1882
 (The same). Les Alpes Calcaires Bernoises occidentales.
 Lausanne, 1883
 1885-87. Ouvrages traitant des Alpes Bernoises. E. v. Fellenberg.
 (The same). Gesamtliteratur über die Berner Alpen, mit 2 Nach-
 träge. Bern, 1890
 1888. Graue Hörner, Calanda, Ringelspitz. F. Becker. Glarus, 1888
 1890-91. Rhätikon, Plessurgebirge, Silvretta. E. Imhof.
 Glarus, 1890
 (The same). Le Rhaetikon, etc. E. Imhof. Genève, 1892
 1893-95. Albulagruppe. Do. Bern, *n.d.*
 1898. Silvretta und Ofenpassgruppe. E. Imhof. Bern, 1898
- Tátra Club* (Cracow, 1873):
 Pamietnik. Vols. 1 and 2. 1876-77.
- Trentino* (Soc. Alpina del Trentino, 1873; since 1880, Soc.
 degli Alpinisti Tridentini):
 Annuario. Arco, etc., 1874
 Guida del Trentino. O. Brentari. Bassano, 1890; 1895
 Guida di Monte Baldo. O. Brentari. Bassano, 1893
 (These form 'Annuari' xv., xvii. and xviii.)
- Vienna* (Wilde Banda, Wien, 1875):
 Rechenschafts-Bericht. 1877
- Alpine Lyrics; *see* [Bainbridge, W.].
 Alpine Sketches; *see* [Bridges, G. W.].
 Alpine Storm, An; *see* [Zincke, F. B.].
 Alpini, Gli. 4to, pp. 8; ill. Firenze, 1898
 Alpinismo, Rassegna di; *see* Muricce (F. C. di).
 Alpinista, Album d'un; *see* [Vallino, D.].
 (Alpinus), [ps. *i.e.* Faige-Blanc]. La Chasse Alpestre en Dauphiné.
 12mo, pp. 396. Grenoble, 1874
 Alps. Vue générale de la grande chaîne des Alpes prise de Berne.
 Coloured panorama, key and text (by de Buch, etc.). Folio.
n.p., n.d.

- Alps. Alps and Appenines, 1824; *see* [Forbes, Murray].
 — Storms and Avalanches of the Alps. 4to, pp. 3, ill.; in
 'The Saturday Magazine,' London. December, 1837
 — Le Alpi che cingono l'Italia, considerati militarmente.
 Vol. 1, pt. 1 [no more published]. 8vo, pp. xv, 934.
 Torino, 1845
 — Cottages of the Alps; *see* [Johnson, A. C.].
 — Courses alpestres en Suisse et en Savoie. 8vo, pp. 739.
 Genève (1852)
 (This contains articles by L. Gentin, J. J[ullien], C[has.]
 P[eschier], and Albert Smith, *q.v.* Reprinted from
 'Nouvelle Bibliothèque Littéraire,' 1851-2.)
 — Giornale delle Alpi; *see* Cimino (C. T.).
 — Habitant des Alpes; *see* [Roman, J.].
 — Rivista delle Alpi; *see* Cimino (C. T.).
 — Voyages dans les Alpes; *see* Parisien.
 Altmann (Joh. Georg). Versuch einer Historischen und Phy-
 sischen Beschreibung der Helvetischen Eisbergen. 8vo, pp.
 (xxiv), 271; 2 plates. Zürich, 1751
 Amthor (Dr. E.). Tirolerführer. 8vo, pp. xiv, 470; maps, etc.
 Gera, 1868
 Anderson (Eustace). Chamouni and Mont Blanc: a visit to the
 Valley and an ascent . . . in 1855. 8vo, pp. 113; col. plate.
 London, 1856
 (Andreae) [J. G. R.]. Briefe aus der Schweiz. 2^{er} Abdruck. 4to,
 pp. xxii, 345; plates. Zürich u. Winterthur, 1776
 Angreville (J. E. d'). La Flore Vallaisanne. 12mo, pp. 218.
 Genève et Paris, 1862
 Aoste, Géographie du Pays d'; *see* Alpine Clubs, Cogne.
 — Guide de la Vallée d'. 32mo, pp. 48. Aoste, 1894
 (Araldo, G. B.). La Caverna del Rio Martino. 8vo, pp. 16.
 Saluzzo, 1885
 Arconati-Visconti (G.). Ascensione al Monte Rosa nell' agosto
 1864. 4to, 23 pp. Reprinted from 'Giornale delle Alpi.'
 Torino, 1872
 Ardouin-Dumazet. Voyage en France. Les Alpes du Léman à la
 Durance. 8vo, pp. 370. Paris, etc., 1897
 Aretius (Benedictus), [Benoit Marti]. Stoc-c-hornii et Nessi mont.
 descriptio, 1561. MS. translation into English.

- Argentier (Auguste). Courmayeur et Pré-St.-Didier, . . . leurs bains, leurs eaux et leurs environs. 12mo, pp. 146. Aoste, 1864
- Arkwright, Capt., Death on Mont Blanc, and discovery of remains of. 8vo, p. 1. Reprinted from 'Essex County Chronicle.' Sept. 10, 1897.
- Arnaud (Henri). The Glorious Recovery by the Vaudois of their Valleys. From the original by H. A., their commander and pastor. With a compendious history of that people, by Hugh Dyke Acland. 8vo, pp. cxxii, 239; map, ill. London, 1827 [Arnaud, F.]; see C. A. F., Section Barcelonnette.
- Arolla: ms. Hotel Book of local excursions, by various contributors. 1865-90.
- Artaria. Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 6^{me} édition originale. 8vo. Milan, 1841
- Arve (Stéphen d'), [ps. *i.e.* E. de Catelin]. Les Fastes du Mont-Blanc. 8vo, pp. xxix, 354. Genève, 1876
- Histoire du Mont Blanc et de la Vallée de Chamonix. Ascensions et Catastrophes célèbres. Préface par Fr. Wey. (Nouvelle édition augmentée.) 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 494; pl. Paris (1878)
- Arvendel; see [Noel, G.].
- (Atkins, Henry Martin). Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August, 1837. Not published. (Edited by J. G. C[hildren]). 8vo, pp. 49. London, 1838
- (—) — The same, corrected; with 6 plates and with slightly different title-page.
- (—) (The same). Ascension au Sommet du Mont-Blanc, le 22 et le 23 août 1837. Traduit (par Jourdan) de l'anglais, avec privilège de l'auteur. 8vo, pp. 61. Genève et Londres, 1838
- Atkinson (Dr. E.); see Helmholtz (H. von).
- Atkinson (T. W.). Oriental and Western Siberia: a narrative of seven years' explorations. With a map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, pp. viii, 611. London, 1858
- Auldjo (John). Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, on the 8th and 9th August, 1827. 4to, pp. ix, 120; plates. London, 1828
- — Third edition. ('Traveller's Library.') 8vo, pp. xii, 119; ill. London, 1856
- Sketches of Vesuvius, with short Accounts of its principal

- Eruptions from the Christian Era to the present time. 8vo, pp. 93; ill. London, 1833
- Austria. I. Congress zur Hebung des Fremdenverkehrs in den oest. Alpenländern. 4to, pp. 54. Graz, 1894
- Azeline [ps. *i.e.* Albert Bovet]. Par Monts et Vaux. Souvenirs d'un Alpiniste. 8vo, pp. 245. Paris, etc., 1879
- Echos du Salève. 8vo, pp. 18. n.p. 1879
- Carnet d'un Touriste. 8vo, pp. viii, 311. Neuchâtel et Paris, 1884
- Récits d'un Montagnard: Alpes et Jura. 8vo, pp. 327. Neuchâtel, 1887
- B. (F.). Le Voyageur en Suisse, ou Manuel instructif et portatif à l'usage des étrangers qui se proposent de parcourir ce pays. Extrait des meilleurs ouvrages de nos jours. 8vo, pp. 754. Genève [c. 1816]
- B. (F. R.). Sketches in Switzerland, taken by, in 1829-30. Album of 16 original drawings. Obl. folio.
- B. (Mr.); see B[ordier, A. C.], and [Bordier, A. C., et Bridel, P. S.]. [Badenfeld, E. v.]; see ps. Silesius.
- Baedeker (Karl). Die Schweiz. Handbüchlein für Reisende, nach eigener Anschauung und den besten Hilfsquellen bearbeitet. Mit einer Reisekarte und einer Alpen-Ansicht vom Rigi. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 566; map, boards ill. (1st edition.) Koblenz, 1844
- — 12^{te} Auflage. Coblenz, 1869
- La Suisse, les lacs italiens, Milan, Turin, Gênes et Nice. Manuel du Voyageur: 4^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. xlv 374; maps. Coblenz, 1859
- Switzerland, with the neighbouring Lakes of Northern Italy, Savoy, and the adjacent Districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, and the Tyrol. 8vo, pp. xlvi, 472; maps, etc. Coblenz, London, and Edinburgh, 1863
- — Editions 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. Leipsic, 1870, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899
- The Eastern Alps. Editions 4, 7, 8, 9. Leipsic, 1879, 1891, 1895, 1899
- Süd-Bayern, Tirol und Salzburg, Ober-Italien. 9^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. xiv, 226; maps. Coblenz, 1860

- Baedeker (Karl). Süd-Bayern, Tirol und-Salzburg. 25^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. xxii, 502; maps, etc. Leipzig, 1892
- Southern France, including Corsica. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 502; maps, etc. Leipzig, 1891
- La Midi de la France . . . y compris les Alpes. 4^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. xxx, 482; maps, etc. Leipzig et Paris, 1892
- South-Western France. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 294; maps, etc. Leipzig, 1895
- Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 6th edition. 8vo, pp. lxxix, 410; maps, etc. Leipzig, 1895
- Northern Italy. 11th edition. 8vo, pp. 539; maps, etc. Leipzig, etc., 1899
- Bagne; *see* Gétroz.
- Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Tyrol and the Tyrolese. 8vo, pp. xvi, 276; ill. London, 1876
- Gaddings with a primitive People. Being a Series of Sketches of Alpine Life and Customs. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi, 279: 270. London, 1878
- Camps in the Rockies . . . With an original map. 8vo, pp. viii, 438. New York, 1882
- Sport in the Alps in the past and present. 8vo, pp. xv, 356; ill. London, 1896
- [Bainbridge, W.]. Alpine Lyrics. 8vo, pp. vii, 738. London, 1854
- Bakewell (R.). Travels in the Tarentaise, and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in 1820-22. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi, 381: 447; col. plates. London, 1823
- Balch (E. S.). Mountain Exploration. 8vo, pp. 35; ill. Bulletin, No. 1, of the 'Geographical Club of Philadelphia.' January, 1893
- Ice Caves and the causes of subterranean ice. 8vo, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1896
- Ball (John). The Alpine Guide. 8vo, maps. Longmans, London; *as under*:
- A Guide to the Western Alps. With an article on the Geology of the Alps by M. E. Desor. pp. clxi, 377. 1863
- (The article on Geology is contained in the 'Introduction,' and mention of it on the title-page is made in this edition only. For French and German versions, *see* Desor, E.).
- New editions. 1866, 1870, 1877

- Ball (John). The Alpine Guide:
- The Western Alps. A new edition, reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club by W. A. B. Coolidge. With new and revised maps. 8vo, pp. xlix, 612. London, etc., 1898
- — Corrigenda Sheet. Dec. 1898
- — (Reprint with the corrections). 1898
- The Central Alps. Being the second part of 'The Alpine Guide.' pp. xviii, 502. 1864
- New editions. 1866, 1876
- A Guide to the Eastern Alps. pp. xxiii, 639. 1868
- New editions. 1870, 1874, 1879
- Introduction to 'The Alpine Guide.' pp. xix-cxli. 1863
- New editions (published separate from, or bound with, volumes of 'Guide'). 1864, 1870, 1873, 1878
- A new edition, prepared by W. A. B. Coolidge: Hints and Notes, practical and scientific, for Travellers in the Alps. 8vo, pp. clxiv. London, etc., 1899
- 'The Alpine Guide' in parts:
- South-Western Alps. pp. 180. 1873
- Styrian, Carnic, and Julian Alps. pp. 315-602. 1873
- East Switzerland. pp. 347-489. 1873
- Central Tyrol. pp. 139-314. 1873
- Northern Tyrol. pp. xxiii, 138. [1873]
- Pennine Alps. New edition. pp. 181-378. 1875
- (These have separate title-pages, but their pagination is that of the volumes of which they are parts.)
- Guida delle Alpi Cozie, Distretto del Viso, Distretto Valdese. Traduzione di R. E. Budden, con note e aggiunte dei Signori Cav. v. Buffa e Dott. Rostan. 8vo, pp. 108; map, ill. Published by the Sezione Pinerolo, C.A.I. Pinerolo, 1879
- On the Formation of Alpine Lakes. 8vo, pp. 14. In the 'Philosophical Magazine, Supplement,' London. December, 1863
- On the Cause of the Motion of Glaciers. 8vo, pp. 7. In the 'Philosophical Magazine,' London. February, 1871
- *See* Hooker (Sir J. D.); and 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.'
- Ballantyne (R. M.). Rivers of Ice. 8vo, pp. 430; ill. London, 1875

- Baltzer (A.). Der Glärnisch, ein Problem alpinen Gebirgsbaues. 4to, pp. ix, 100; map, ill. Zürich, 1873
 — See Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' xx.
- Banck (Otto). Alpenbilder. Schilderungen aus Natur und Leben in der Alpenwelt. 2 vols. I. Vom Bodensee durch Graubünden nach Südtirol. II. Aus dem Bayerischen Alpen und Nordtirol. 8vo, pp. xi, 260: 261
 Leipzig, 1863
- Bandlin (Dr. J. B.) und Vogel v. Glarus. Schönheiten und Schrecknisse der schweizerischen Alpenwelt. (Mit Gedichte von Vogel.) 8vo, pp. 114. Glarus, 1868
- Baretti (Martino). I Ghiacciai antichi e moderni. 4to, pp. 87. Torino, 1866
 — Sulla Geologia delle Alpi Graie. 8vo, pp. 9. Reprinted from 'Mem. dell' Accad. d. Scienze di Bologna.' Torino, 1876
 — Conferenze Alpine. 8vo, pp. 18. Torino, 1876
 — — Morene recenti e antiche. 8vo, pp. 47; plates. Torino, 1876
 — Per Valsoana e Valchiusella ad Ivrea. 8vo, pp. 18. Torino, 1876
 — Studi geologici sul gruppo del Gran Paradiso. 4to, pp. 112; map, ill. Roma, 1877
 — Sui rilevamenti geologici fatti nelle Alpi Piemontesi. 4to, pp. 12. Roma, 1878
 — Studi geologici sulle Alpi Graie settentrionali. 4to, pp. 140; ill. Roma, 1879
 (The three last reprinted from 'R. Accad. dei Lincei.')
- Cenno biographico del Prof. B. Gastaldi. 8vo, pp. 16. Reprinted from 'Ann. della R. Università d. Studi.' Torino, 1879
- Il Ghiacciaio del Miage. 4to, pp. 37, ill. Reprinted from 'Mem. R. Acad. des Sciences.' Torino, 1880
- Aperçu géologique sur la chaîne du Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 38; maps, etc. Torino, 1881
- Sulle Condizioni geologiche del Versante destro della Dora Riparia tra Chiomonte e Salbertrand. 8vo, pp. 19; ill. Torino, 1881
- Geologia della Provincia di Torino. 8vo, pp. 732. Torino, 1893
- — Atlas to.

- Barnard (George). Switzerland: Scenes and Incidents of Travel in the Bernese Oberland, etc. Folio, 26 plates, with short descriptions from Murray's 'Handbook.' London (1843)
- Drawing from Nature: . . . with examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees. Imp. 8vo, pp. vii, 348; plates. London, 1865
- The Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water-Colours. New (3rd) edition. Imp. 8vo, pp. 286; col. plates. London and New York, 1871
- Barnouin (L. R.). Les Alpes Mystérieuses. 12mo, pp. 60; ill. Grenoble [1898]
- Barrow (Sir John). A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo, pp. 379; map. London, 1818
- Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818. 8vo, pp. xiv, 530; map, ill. London, 1846
- Barrow (John). Tour in Austrian Lombardy, Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, in 1840. 12mo, pp. xiv, 375; ill. London, 1841
- [Barrow, John]. Expeditions on the Glaciers: including an ascent of Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Col du Géant, and Mont Buét. By a Private of the Thirty-eighth Artists, and Member of the Alpine Club. 8vo, pp. 122; portrait. Reprinted from Colburn's 'New Monthly Magazine.' London, 1864
- Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo, pp. vii, 208; map, ill. London, 1886
- Barry (Dr. Martin). Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, 16th-18th of 9th month (Sept), 1834. 8vo, pp. 40; 2 plates. [Privately printed, London, 1835]
- (The same, with additions). Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834. 8vo, pp. ii, 119; 2 col. plates, panorama. Edinburgh and London, 1836
 (Imperfect, lacking one plate.)
- — Another copy, with the plates uncoloured.
- Barth (Hermann v.). Aus den Nördlichen Kalkalpen. Ersteigungen und Erlebnisse . . . Orographie und Hypsometrie . . . Mit Skizzen. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 637; plans. Gera, 1874
- Barth (L.) u. Pfaundler (L.). Die Stubaiier Gebirgsgruppe hypsometrisch und orographisch bearbeitet. 8vo, pp. 144; maps, ill. Innsbruck, 1865
- Bartlett (W. H.); see Beattie (W.).

- Bates (H. W.); *see* Freshfield (D. W.), 'Caucasus,' [1870].
- Batsère (B.). *Excursion dans les Hautes-Pyrénées.* 2^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. 145; ill. Tarbes, 1858
- Baumbach (Rudolf). *Schildereien aus dem Alpenlande.* 30 Lichtdruckbildern nach Gemälden von Carl und Ernst Heyn. Gedichte von R. Baumbach. Randzeichnungen von Johann Stauffacher. Folio. Leipzig, 1882
- B[aubach] (R.). *Stimmen aus dem Deutschen Alpenverein, Section Küstenland.* 8vo, pp. 8. [Trieste, 1873]
- Baumgartner (H.). *Die Gefahren des Bergsteigens.* Herausgegeben vom Schweizer Alpenclub. 8vo, pp. 64. Zürich, 1886
- Bayberger (E.) und Andere. *Gemsens-Eier: Alpin-Humoristisches in Wort u. Bild.* 4 vols. 8vo; ill. Kempten (1895-99)
- Bayberger (F.). *Der Inngletscher von Kufstein bis Haag.* 'Ergänzungsheft No. 70 zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.' 4to, pp. 67; map. Gotha, 1882
- Bazetta (G. G.) e Brusoni (E.). *Guida . . . dell' Ossola.* 16mo, pp. lxxvii, 239. (Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Domodossola). Domodossola, 1888
- Beattie (William). *Switzerland. Illustrated in a series of Views . . .* by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, pp. iv, 188:152; map, 105 plates. London, 1836
- *The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche.* Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. Folio, pp. 216; map. London, 1838
- Beaumont (Albanis). *Travels through the Rhaetian Alps, in the year 1786. From Italy to Germany, through Tyrol: . . .* With ten large aqua-tinta engravings, from original designs, by the author. . . . Folio, pp. viii, 82; map, plates. London, 1792
(The plates are also printed, with two additional views, in colour.)
- *Travels through the Maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons, across the Col de Tende.* Folio, pp. 127; map, col. plates. London, 1795
- — Another copy, with plates in aqua-tint.
- *Travels through the Lepontine Alps; . . . across the Monts Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard.* Folio, pp. 119; map, plates in both aqua-tint and colour. London, 1806
- Beaumont (L. Élie de). *Notice sur les Systèmes de Montagnes.* Extrait du tome xii du Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 3 vols. 18mo, pp. 1543; maps. Paris, 1852

- Becker (F.); *see* S.A.C., Section Uto, and C.A.S. Itinéraires.
- (Beeby, Chas.), ps. *Lacustrian. Guidal hints to Lake Visitors.* 8vo, pp. 18. Queenstown, N.Z. (c. 1897)
- Beke (Charles T.). *Mount Sinai a Volcano.* 8vo, pp. 48. London, 1873
- Bell (J. S.). *Journal of a Residence in Circassia during the years 1837, 1838, and 1839.* 2 vols. 8vo; map, ill., some coloured. London, 1840
- Ben Nevis, *Guide to, with an account of the Observatory.* 8vo, pp. 69; map, ill. Edinburgh, etc. [1893]
- Benda (C.); *see* Grube (A. W.).
- Beni (C.). *Guida del Casentino.* 8vo, pp. 209; map, ill. (Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Firenze.) Firenze, 1881
- Bennett (A. W.). *The Flora of the Alps.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxii, 165:223; col. ill. London, 1896
- *See* Dalla Torre (K. W. von).
- Beraldi (Henri). *Cent ans aux Pyrénées.* 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1898, 1899
- Berger (Fried.). *Die Septimer-Strasse . . . 'Reste alter Römerstrassen.'* 8vo, pp. 180. In 'Jahrb. für Schweizer. Geschichte,' xv. Zürich, 1890
- Berlepsch (H. A.). *Das Berner Oberland. Schweizerische Fremdenführer, III.* 8vo, pp. 125; map, ill. Leipzig, 1858
- *Die Alpen in Natur- und Lebensbildern.* 8vo, pp. 441; ill. Leipzig, etc., 1861
- (The same). *The Alps, or Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains.* Translated by Leslie Stephen. 8vo, pp. iv, 407; ill. London, 1861
- *Neuestes Reisehandbuch für die Schweiz. Meyer's Reisebücher, I.* 8vo, pp. xlvii, 661 columns; maps, etc. Hildburghausen, 1862
- *Lucerne, the Lake of the Four Cantons, and the Gothard.* Translated by H. E. Worley. 8vo, pp. 143; maps, etc. Lucerne and London (c. 1872)
- *Die Gotthardbahn, Beschreibendes und Geschichtliches.* 'Ergänzungsheft, Nr. 65, zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.' 4to, pp. 77; maps. Gotha, 1881
- Berlioux (E. F.). *Le Jura.* 8vo, pp. 140; maps. Paris, 1880
- Berndt (Dr. G.). *Der Alpenföhn in seinem Einfluss auf Natur-*

- und Menschenleben. 'Ergänzungsheft, Nr. 83, zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.' 4to, pp. 66 > map. Gotha, 1886
- Berndt (Dr. G.). Der Föhn. 8vo, pp. vi, 346; maps. Göttingen, 1886
- Bernhard (Dr. O.). First Aid to the Injured. With special reference to accidents occurring in the mountains. Translated by Michael G. Foster. 12mo, pp. viii, 136; ill. Samaden, 1896
- (Berthout van Berchem, J. P.). Excursion dans les mines du Haut Faucigny, et description de deux nouvelles routes pour aller sur le Buet et le Bréven. 8vo, pp. 62. Lausanne, 1787
- (—) Itinéraire de la Vallée de Chamonix, d'une partie du Bas-Vallais et des Montagnes avoisinantes. 12mo, pp. 236; maps, ill. Lausanne, 1790
- — 12mo, pp. 229; map. Genève, 1816
- Bertini (E.). Guida della Val di Bisenzio. 8vo, pp. 219; map. Prato, 1881
- See C.A.I., Florence.
- Bertrand (E.). Le Thévenon, ou les Journées de la Montagne. 12mo, pp. 489. Neuchâtel, 1777
- — Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 1780
- Besse (Eug.). Un Voyage au Gêtroz. 8vo, pp. 8. Sion, 1864
- [Besson, H.]. Discours sur l'histoire naturelle de la Suisse; in Laborde, 'Tableaux topographiques,' 1780, *q.v.*
- (The same). Manuel pour les Savans et les Curieux qui voyagent en Suisse. Avec des Notes par Mr. W(yttenbach). 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 264:198. Lausanne, 1786
- Bétha (Le Chanoine). Valgrisanche. Notices historiques. 8vo, pp. 353. Aoste, 1877
- Bethell (Hon. Augusta). Helen in Switzerland: a tale for young people. 8vo, pp. 192; ill. London [1887]
- Bettannier (J.); see Agassiz (L.).
- Bich (Baron C.); see Gorret (A.).
- Biellese, Guida nel; see C.A.I. section Biella.
- Billy (M. E. de). Note sur les changements de volume en sens inverse des deux glaciers de Gorner et de Findelen. 8vo pp. 8. Reprinted from 'Bul. de la Soc. Géologique.' (Paris), 1866
- Binet-Hentsch (J. L.). Les Alpes de la Haute Engadine. 12mo, pp. 102. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle.' Genève et Paris, 1859

- Binet-Hentsch (J. L.); see S.A.C. Itinéraires.
- [Biolay, B.]. The Mysterious Bridge on the Abyss to be seen from the Tête-Noire. 12mo, pp. 14. Martigny-Bourg, 1893
- Birtt (W. B.). By the roaring Reuss. 8vo, pp. 184; ill. Westminster, 1898
- Bisson (MM.), frères; see Catelin (E. de.).
- Bittner (A.). Zur definitiven Feststellung des Begriffes 'Norisch' in der alpinen Trias. 4to, pp. 16. Wien, 1895
- Blaas (Dr. J.). Glacialformation im Innthale. 8vo, pp. 120; map, ill., in 'Zeitsch. des Ferdinandeums,' IV. Innsbruck (1885)
- Black (C. B.). Guide to Switzerland and the Italian Lakes. 8vo, pp. xii, 170; maps, plans. Edinburgh (c. 1865)
- Blackburn (Henry). The Pyrenees . . . with illust. by Gustave Doré. Imp. 8vo, pp. xvi, 326; maps. London, 1867
- Blanc (Le Chanoine); see Gétroz.
- Blank (Hans). Illustrierter Führer durch Saalfelden im Pinzgau und seine Seitenthäler und Berge. (Hartleben's Ill. Führer, 37). 8vo, pp. viii, 80; maps, etc. Wien, etc., 1890
- Bobba (G.) e Vaccarone (L.). Guida delle Alpi occidentali, ii. Graie e Pennine. Parte seconda. C.A.I. sezione di Torino. 8vo, pp. xxxix, 552; maps and panoramas. Torino, 1896
- (For vol. i. and vol. ii., part 1, see Martelli, E. A.).
- Bogue (D.), published by. Switzerland and Savoy. 8vo, pp. 343; map, ill. London, 1853
- Böhm (Dr. A.). Recht und Wahrheit in der Nomenclatur der oberen alpinen Trias. Imp. 8vo, pp. 31. Wien, 1898
- Boland (H.); see Joanne (A.), 'Corse,' 1892.
- Bonaparte (Prince Roland). Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen. 4to, pp. 26; 3 ill. Paris, pour l'auteur, 1889
- Boner (Chas.). Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria. With ill. by T. Horschelt. 8vo, pp. viii, 410. London, 1853
- Guide for Travellers in the Plain and on the Mountain. 8vo, pp. v, 61; ill. London [1866]
- — 2nd edition. 8vo, ill. London, 1876
- Bonnefoy (J. A.); see Perrin (A.).
- Bonney (Rev. Prof. T. G.). Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné. Roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 52; map, ill. London, 1865
- The Alpine Regions of Switzerland and the Neighbouring Countries; a Pedestrian's notes of their physical features,

- scenery, and natural history. With illustrations by E. Whymper. 8vo, pp. xvi, 351. Cambridge and London, 1868
- Bonney (Rev. Prof. T. G.). On the Formation of 'Cirques.' 8vo, pp. 13. In 'Journal of the Geological Soc.,' London.
August, 1871
- With text by. Lake and Mountain Scenery from the Swiss Alps. Twenty-four photographs from original paintings, by G. Closs and O. Froehlicher, and forty-eight woodcuts by G. Roux. 4to, pp. 148. London, 1874
- The Building of the Alps. 8vo, pp. 15. (London), 1884
- Petrological Notes on the Euphotide . . . Gabbro of the Saasthal. 8vo, pp. 14. Reprinted from the 'Philosophical Magazine,' London. 1892
- The Story of our Planet. 8vo, pp. viii, 592; ill. London, etc., 1893
- Ice Work, present and past. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo, pp. xiv, 295; ill. London, 1896
- An outline of the petrology and physical history of the Alps. 8vo, pp. 18. Reprinted from the 'Proc. Geologists' Association,' London. March, 1897
- Volcanoes: their Structure and Significance. 8vo, pp. xvi, 351; ill. London and New York, 1899
- Geology of the Alps, in Ball's Alpine Guide (Introduction). 1899, *q.v.*
- See Mathews (C. E.), 'Annals of Mont Blanc'; and Walton (Elijah).
- Bonvalot (General G.). Voyage au Pamir. 8vo, pp. 32; ill. 'Bibliothèque Ill. des Voyages,' Paris. [1897]
- B[ordier, André César] (Mr.). Voyage pittoresque aux Glacières de Savoye, fait en 1772. 12mo, pp. 303. Genève, 1773
- [Bordier, A. C., et Bridel, P. S.]. Poésies Helvétiques. Par Mr. B. 8vo, pp. xvi, 247. Lausanne, 1782
- Bordier (Henri). La Querelle sur les Traditions concernant l'Origine de la Confédération Suisse. 8vo, pp. 29. Reprinted from 'Journal de Genève,' July 21-22, 1869. Genève et Bâle, 1869
- Bordier (H. L.). Le Grütli et Guillaume Tell. 8vo, pp. 92. Genève et Bâle, 1869
- Bosanquet (R. H. M.). Mountain-Sickness; and Power and

- Endurance. 8vo, pp. 6. Reprinted from 'Philosophical Magazine,' London. January, 1893
- Bosazza (F.). Il duca degli Abruzzi al M. di S. Elia nell' Alasca. 8vo, pp. 2. In 'La Rassegna Nazionale,' Florence. Aprile, 1898
- Bossoli (E. F.); see C.A.I., Section Milan.
- Bosson (F.). Samoens-Sixt: Itinéraire historique et pittoresque. 8vo, pp. 131. Annemasse, 1894
- Boué (Dr. A.). Ueber dolomitische Brekzie der Alpen. 8vo, pp. 6. Reprinted from 'Sitzberichte d. k. Akademie d. Wissenschaft,' Wien. 1873
- Boulinière (P. la). Itinéraire descriptif et pittoresque des Hautes-Pyrénées françaises. 3 vols. 8vo; map, ill. Paris, 1825
- Bourrit (Marc Théodore). Description des glacières, glaciers, et amas de glace du Duché de Savoye. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 136; ill. Genève, 1773
- (The same). A Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers, in the Dutchy of Savoy: translated by C. and F. Davy. 8vo, pp. xxi, 264; 4 plates. Norwich, 1775
- — — 2nd edition. Norwich, 1776
- — — (Another). London, 1776
- Description des Aspects du Mont-Blanc du côté de la Vald'Aost, des Glacières . . . et de la découverte de la Mortine. Pour servir de suite à la description des glacières, glaciers & amas de glace du Duché de Savoye. 8vo, pp. viii, 275. Lausanne, 1776
- Description des Alpes Pennines et Rhétiennes. 2 vols. 8vo; maps, plates. Genève, 1781
- (The same). Beschreibung der Penninischen und Rhätischen Alpen. 8vo, pp. 385; plates. Zürich, 1782
- (The same, with new title-page). Nouvelle description des vallées de glace et des hautes montagnes qui forment la chaîne des Alpes Pennines et Rhétiennes. 2 vols. 8vo; plates. Genève, 1783
- (3rd edition). Nouvelle description générale et particulière des Glacières, Vallées de Glace et Glaciers qui forment la grande chaîne des Alpes. Nouvelle édition. 3 vols. 8vo; map, plates. Genève, 1785
- (The third vol. has title-page:—'Nouvelle description des Glacières et Glaciers de Savoye, particulièrement de la

- Vallée de Chamouni & du Mont-Blanc, et de la dernière découverte d'une route pour parvenir sur cette haute montagne.)
- (Vol. 3 translated). Beschreibung der Savoyischen Eisgebürge. 8vo, pp. 245. Zürich, 1786
- (4th edition). Nouvelle description des Glacières, Vallées de Glace et Glaciers qui forment la grande chaîne des Alpes. 3 vols. 8vo; plates. Genève et Paris, 1787
- Letter regarding Paccard's Ascent of Mont Blanc; in Höpfner's Magazin, I, 1787, *q.v.*
- Description des Cols ou Passages des Alpes. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 277 : 213; plates. Genève, An xi, 1803
- Itinéraire de Genève, Lausanne et Chamouni. 12mo, pp. xiv, 374. Genève, 1791
- — Nouvelle édition. 12mo, pp. vi, 380. Genève, 1792
- — (3rd edition). Itinéraire de Genève, des Glaciers de Chamouni, du Valais et du Canton de Vaud. 12mo, pp. 352. Genève, 1808
- Boussingault (J. P.). 'Chimborazo'; see Zurcher et Margollé.
- Bouvier (Dr. Louis). De Saussure: Sa Vie, ses Voyages, et ses Observations dans les Alpes. 8vo, pp. 132. Genève, 1877
- [Bovet, Albert]; see ps. Azeline.
- Brand (Lieut. Chas.). Journal of a Voyage to Peru: a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the Winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. 8vo, pp. xvii, 346; ill. London, 1828
- Bravais (A.). Le Mont Blanc, ou description de la Vue et des Phénomènes . . . du Sommet. 12mo, pp. 38; panorama. Paris [1854]
- Bray (Mrs. A. E.). The Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1841
- Brentari (O.); see Trentino Club.
- Briand (P. C.). Les Jeunes Voyageurs en Europe. 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 12mo; maps. Paris, 1827
- [Bridel, Pasteur Philippe S.]. 'Une course dans les Alpes'; in B[ordier, A. C.], 'Poésies helvétiques,' 1782, *q.v.*
- [— et J. P. Louis]. Mélanges Helvétiques, de 1782 à 1786. 12mo, pp. vi, 370. Lausanne, 1787

- Bridel (Philippe S.). Reise durch eine der romantischsten Gegenden der Schweiz, 1788. [Uebersetzt von Reichard.] 8vo, pp. 333; map. Gotha, 1789
- See Gétroz and St. Gothard.
- (und J. P. L.). Kleine Fussreisen durch die Schweiz. 2 vols. 8vo. Zürich, 1797, 1798
- [Bridges, G. W.]. Alpine Sketches. By a Member of the University of Oxford. 8vo, pp. xii, 312. London, 1814
- [Brigg, W. A.]. Iter Helveticum. 8vo, pp. 88. Privately printed, Keighley, 1887
- Briquet (A.). Ascensions aux pics du Monte Rosa. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle,' 1861, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' iv., pp. 119-149, *q.v.*
- Briquet (Moïse) et Maquelin [L.]. Ascensions du Mont-Rose et du Mont-Blanc en Juillet 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. Reprinted from 'Journal de Genève.' Genève, 1864
- See Schaub (C.).
- British Sports and Pastimes. Edited by Anthony Trollope. 8vo. London (1868)
- Brocherel (G.). Guida illustrata di Courmayeur. 8vo, pp. viii, 144; ill. Courmayeur, 1895
- Alpinismo. 8vo, pp. 311. Milano, 1898
- Brockedon (William). Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 4to; maps, plates. London, 1828, 1829
- Journals of Excursions in the Alps. 12mo, pp. xiv, 376. London, 1833
- See Beattie (W.).
- Brodrick (T. N.). Les Glaciers de Canterbury. 8vo, pp. 4. Reprinted from 'Comptes Rendus du Congrès Géologique Internat.,' Zürich. 1894
- Broke (George). With Sack and Stock in Alaska. 8vo, pp. xi, 158; map. London and New York, 1891
- Brough (L.); see Umlauf (Prof.).
- [Browne, Rev. G. F., Bishop of Bristol.] How we did Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 15. In 'Cornhill Magazine,' London. June, 1865
- Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland. 8vo, pp. viii, 315; ill. London, 1865
- [—] A Winter Tour in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 7. In 'Once a Week,' London. December 22, 1866

- Browne (Rev. G. F.), Bishop of Bristol. Off the Mill: some occasional papers. 8vo, pp. vi, 271. London, 1895
- Browne (J. D. H.). Ten Scenes in the last ascent of Mont Blanc, including five views from the summit. Imp. folio, with narrative, pp. 13. London, 1853
 ——— Reprinted in 'Switzerland, Stories from,' 1853, *q.v.*
- Browne (Mary Ann), in her fifteenth year. Mont Blanc, and other Poems. 8vo. London, 1827
- Browne (W. R.). On the Causes of Glacier Motion. 8vo, pp. 10; in 'Proc. of the Royal Society,' London. 1882
- Bruhin (Th. A.). Die Lawinnenoth in der Schweiz im Jahre 1888. 8vo, pp. 52; ill. Zürich, 1888
- Brunsoni (Prof. E.), edited by. Guida delle Alpi Centrali Italiane. I. Valsesia, Ossola, etc. 8vo, pp. v, 240; maps, ill. Domodossola, 1892
 (Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Domodossola.)
 II. Alpi Comasche (parte prima). 8vo, pp. iv, 499; ill. Domodossola, 1893
 (Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Como.)
 — See Bazetta (G. G.).
- Bryce (James). Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 8vo, pp. iv, 420; frontispiece. London, 1877
- Brydges (Sir Egerton). The Lake of Geneva, a Poem. With Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 227: 119. Geneva, 1832
- Buchheister (J.). Ueber das Bergsteigen. 8vo, pp. 40. Hamburg, 1889
- Budden (R. Henry, or Enrico); see Ball (John), 'Guida,' 1879.
 — On Alpine Bibliography; see C.A.I., section Florence, Library Catalogue.
- Buffa (Cav. V.); see Ball (John), 'Guida,' 1879.
- (Bulwer, J. R.). Extracts from my Journal M.DCCC.LII. 8vo, pp. 56; ill. Privately printed, Norwich, 1853
- Burekhardt (A.). Bergfahrten und Spaziergänge. 1^{ste} Theil. 8vo, pp. 208. Leipzig (1898)
- Burford (R.). Description of a View of Mont Blanc, the Valley of Chamounix, and the surrounding Mountains, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. 8vo, pp. 15; panorama. London, 1837

- Burnaby (Mrs. Fred.). The High Alps in Winter. 8vo, pp. xvii, 204; maps, ill. London, 1883
 — Same as Main (Mrs. E.), *q.v.*
- Burnand (F. C.). Tracks for Tourists. . . . Reprinted from the pages of 'Punch,' with . . . additions. The tours illustrated with carica-tours by Charles Keene. 8vo, pp. xii, 110. London, 1864
- Burnat (E.) et Gremli (A.). Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes. 8vo, pp. 136. Genève et Bâle, 1879
- Burnet (Bishop G.). Some Letters containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc. 12mo, pp. 225. *n.p.*, 1687
- Burton (Capt. R. G.). Tropics and Snows. 8vo, pp. 349; ill. London, 1898
- Businger (Le Chanoine Jos.). Itinéraire du Mont-Righi et du Lac des 4 Cantons. Traduit de l'allemand par H. de C[rousaz]. 4to, pp. vi, 68, 90; map, ill. Lucerne, 1815
- Busk (Miss R. H.). The Valleys of Tirol: their traditions and customs, and how to visit them. 8vo, pp. xxix, 453; maps, ill. London, 1874
- Buss (Ernst). Wanderstudien aus der Schweiz. Vol. 6. 8vo. Basel, 1881
 ——— See Osenbrüggen (O.).
 — See Swiss Club.
- und Heim (Albert). Der Bergsturz von Elm den 11. September 1881. 8vo, pp. 163; map, ill. Zürich, 1881
- Butler (Samuel). Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont and the Canton Ticino. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. viii, 376; ill. London, 1882
- Buxton (E. N.). Short Stalks: or hunting camps north, south, east, and west. 2nd edition. 4to, pp. xiii, 405; ill. London, 1893
- [Byers, S. H. M.]. Switzerland and the Swiss: sketches of the country and its famous men. By the author of 'The Knights of the Frozen Sea,' etc. 8vo, pp. viii, 291; ill. London, 1877
- Byron (Lord). Poetical Works. 8vo, ill. London, *n.d.*
 — Childe Harold. (Notes in French.) 8vo. Paris, 1883
 — Life and Letters. 8vo. London, 1839

- C. (G.), Esq.; *see* [Clowes] (G.), Esq.
 C. (G.), Jr.; *see* [Clowes] (G.), Junior.
 C. (H. de); *see* Businger (le C.), and Wyss (J. R.).
 C. (J. G.); *see* (Atkins, H. M.).
 Calder (E. H. S.); *see* Meyer (Dr. Hans).
 Cambray-Digny (Count T. de). *Mont Blanc: Italian Ode*, translated by S. Fenzi. 8vo, pp. 13. Firenze, 1879
 (Translated from 'Monte Bianco,' in *Boll. of C.A.I.*, vol. 13, 1879.)
 Campbell (J. R.). *How to see Norway*. 8vo, pp. 84; map, ill. (Revised from 'The Alpine Journal,' 1868 and 1870.)
 London, 1870
 Cappellerius (M. A.), [Maurice Antony Cappeler.] *Pilati Montis Historia*. 4to, pp. 188; map, ill. Basil, 1757 [really, 1767]
 Capus (Guillaume). *Une Ascension d'hiver au Mont Blanc*. 4to, pp. 8. In 'Revue Scientifique,' Paris. Novembre 13, 1897
 Carandini (Marchese Fred.). *Una Salita al Cimone*. 8vo, pp. 40. Modena, 1876
 [Carne, John.] *A Swiss Tour*. 8vo, pp. 32; in 'Colburn's New Monthly Magazine,' London. 1828
 (—) (The same, altered). *Letters from Switzerland and Italy, during a late tour*. 8vo, pp. xii, 472. London, 1834
 Caroline; *Voyages and Travels of her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain*. . . . Embellished with picturesque views. By a member of her Majesty's suite. 4to, pp. x, 755.
 London, 1822
 — (The same). *Voyages de S. M. Caroline*. . . . Traduit par J. Dubar. 3 vols. 12mo. Ostende, 1825
 Carr (Alfred). *Adventures with my alpenstock and knapsack; or, a Five Weeks' Tour in Switzerland*. 12mo, pp. 76.
 Privately printed, York, 1875
 Carr (Ellis); *see* Haskett-Smith (W. P.), and Wilson (C.).
 Carrel (Le Chanoine G.). *Les Alpes Pennines dans un jour, soit Panorama boréal de la Becca de Nona*. 8vo, pp. 61; portrait, panorama. Aoste, 1855
 (—) *Ascensions du Mont-Cervin en 1868*. 8vo, pp. 7. Reprinted from 'Feuille d'Aoste,' No. 49. Aoste, 1868

- Carrier (Michel). *Notice biographique sur Jacques Balmat dit Mont Blanc*. 8vo, pp. 25; portrait. Genève, 1854
 (Casanova, F.). *Gressoney: Estratto della Guida illust. della Valle d'Aosta*. 8vo, pp. vi, 79; map, ill. Torino (1897)
 Castelli (Dr. G.); *see* C.A.I., section Bergamo.
 C[atelin] (Edmond de). *Première Ascension photographique au sommet du Mont-Blanc par MM. Bisson frères*. 8vo, pp. 15. Annecy, 1861
 — *See* ps. Arve (Stéphen d'); and Pitschner (Dr. W.).
 Catlin (G. L.). *The St. Gothard Railway*. 8vo, pp. 38; map, ill. Zurich, 1893
 Catlow (Agnes and Maria E.). *Sketching Rambles; or, Nature in the Alps and Apennines*. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, 374 : 368; col. ill. London (1861)
 Caviezel (M.). *Das Oberengadin. Ein Führer auf Spaziergängen*. 8vo, pp. vi, 227. Chur, 1876
 — (The same). *Tourists' Guide to the Upper Engadine*. Translated by A. M. H. With map. 8vo, pp. v, 204. London, 1877
 — *See* Lorria (A.).
 Cazin (Mme Jeanne). *Les petits montagnards*. 8vo, pp. 303; ill. Paris, 1881
 Ceresole (A.). *Légendes des Alpes Vaudoises. Illustrations de E. Burnand*. 4to, pp. 380. Lausanne, 1885
 — *See* Wolf (Prof. F. O.).
 Chabory (L.). *Guide complet du Promeneur au Mont-Doré, etc.* 8vo, pp. 220. Grenoble, 1877
 Chaix (B.). *Préoccupations statistiques, géographiques, pittoresques et synoptiques du Département des Hautes-Alpes*. 8vo, pp. 979. Grenoble, 1845
 Chaix (Émile). *La Topographie du Désert de Platé (Haute-Savoie)*. 8vo, pp. 44; map, ill. Reprinted from 'La Globe.' Genève, 1895
 Chalmers (Charles). *Electro-Chemistry, . . . with a Tract of Miscellaneous. Frontispiece, 'Ascent of Mont Blanc by Balloon.'* 8vo. London, 1858
 Chamberlin (T. C.). *Greenland Glaciers*. 8vo, pp. 28; ill. In 'Bulletin of the Geographical Club,' Philadelphia. 1895
 Chambers (Wm.). *A Tour in Switzerland in 1841*. 8vo, pp. 88; ill. Edinburgh, 1842

- Chamonix; Itinéraire de la Vallée de, 1790; *see* (Berthout van Berchem, J. P.).
- Voyage pittoresque aux Glaciers de Chamouni. Folio, 7 col. ill. by G. Lory, père et fils. Paris, 1815
- Itinéraire de Genève à Chamouny et aux environs du Mont-Blanc. 8vo, pp. 16. Genève, 1825
- The Peasants of Chamouni. Containing an Attempt (Dr. J. Hamel) to reach the Summit of Mont Blanc. 2nd edition. 24mo, pp. 164; ill. London, 1826
- Guide du Voyageur à la Vallée de Chamouni et à la Grande-Chartreuse. Obl. 8vo, pp. 93; ill. Chambéry, 1836
- Some account of the Valley of Chamouni, and of the ascent of Mont Blanc. 4to, pp. 24, ill. In 'The Saturday Magazine,' Supplements, London. June-November, 1837
- Guide à Chamouni, aux deux St-Bernard, Sixte, et toutes les Vallées autour du Mont-Blanc. Cartes et tableaux. 12mo, pp. 144. Genève (c. 1846)
- Règlement et Tarif des Guides de. Recueil des Actes Administratifs . . . de la Haute Savoie, No. 15. 8vo, pp. 20. Annecy, 1862
- Règlement et Tarif de la Compagnie des Guides. 24mo, pp. 35. Annecy, 1872
- — 24mo, pp. 46. Bonneville, 1889
- Practical Continental Guide. By Englishmen abroad. Part for Geneva, Chamouny, and Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 32; ill. London, etc., 1872
- *See* Perrin (A.).
- Chantre (E.); *see* Falsan (A.).
- Chantre (Mme B.). A travers l'Arménie russe. Imp. 8vo, pp. 368; maps, ill. Paris, 1893
- Chapin (F. H.). Mountaineering in Colorado. 8vo, pp. xi, 168; ill. Boston, Appalachian Mountain Club, 1889
- The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers. 8vo, pp. ix, 188; ill. Boston, Appalachian Mountain Club, 1892
- Charnock (R. S.). Guide to the Tyrol: comprising pedestrian tours . . . during 1852-3. 12mo, pp. v, 112; map. London, 1857
- Charpentier (J. de). Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du Bassin du Rhône. 8vo, pp. x, 365; map, ill. Lausanne, 1841

- Chatelain (Madame de), edited by. Handbook of the miniature Mont Blanc. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 42. (Altered from Albert Smith.) London, 1855
- Cheever (Dr. G. B.). Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. x, 166. London, 1845
- Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc and the Jungfrau Alp. 8vo, pp. 367; frontispiece. Glasgow and London (c. 1850)
- — A new edition (reprint). 8vo. Glasgow and London, *n.d.*
- and Headley (J. T.). Travels among Alpine Scenery. 8vo, pp. vi, 396; ill. London, 1855
- Cherbuliez (A. E.). De la Démocratie en Suisse. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris et Genève, 1843
- (Chisholm, G. C.); *see* 'Switzerland, its Scenery and People,' 1881.
- Chodsko (Gen.). 'Ararat'; *see* Zurcher et Margollé.
- Cholet (J.). Chanson de route du Club-Alpin. Illustré d'Émile Guigues. *n.p., n.d.*
- Christ (H.). Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. 8vo, pp. xiv, 488; col. maps. Zürich, 1879
- *See* C.A.S. Itinéraires.
- Christomannos (Dr. Th.). Sulden-Trafoi. 4to, pp. vi, 175; ill. (E. T. Compton, etc.) Innsbruck, 1895
- Rund um den Rosengarten. 4to. 'Rosengarten-Nummer; Illustrirte Zeitung,' Leipzig u. Berlin. Mai 25, 1899
- Churchill (G. C.); *see* Gilbert (J.).
- Cibrario (L.); *see* Santi (F.).
- Cimino (C. T.). Giornale delle Alpi, Apennini e Vulcani. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Torino, 1864-65
- Rivista delle Alpi, degli Apennini e Vulcani. Anno III, No. 1. 8vo. Torino, 1866
- Cita (A.); *see* C.A.I. Sezione Vicenza.
- Civiale (A.) Les Alpes au point de vue de la Géographie physique et de la Géologie. Voyages photographiques. 8vo, pp. vii, 619; ill. Paris, 1882
- Clark (Dr. Edmund) and Sherwill (Capt. Markham). Narrative of an excursion to the summit of Mont Blanc, August 26, 1825. 8vo, pp. 35. In 'New Monthly Magazine,' London. 1826-27
- — *See* Sherwill (Capt. M.).

- Class (Dr. G.). *Über die modernen Alpenreisen.* 8vo, pp. 30.
Heidelberg, 1880
- Claudina; *see* [Florian, J. P. de].
- Clavarino (Marchese Luigi). *Saggio di Corografia Statistica e Storica delle Valli di Lanzo.* 8vo, pp. 304. Torino, 1867
- *Le Valli di Lanzo: Memorie raccolte ed ordinate di.* 8vo, pp. 84. Torino, 1874
- Clemens (S.); *see* ps. Twain (Mark).
- Climbers' Guides, Conway and Coolidge's:—
- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| Central Pennine Alps. | Conway. | 32mo. | London, 1890 |
| Eastern Pennine Alps. | Conway. | | 1891 |
| Lepontine Alps. | Conway and Coolidge. | | 1892 |
| Central Alps of the Dauphiny. | Coolidge, Duhamel, and Perrin. | | 1892 |
| Chain of Mont Blanc. | Kurz (translated from the French by Coolidge). | | 1892 |
| Adula Alps. | Coolidge. | | 1893 |
| Mountains of Cogne. | Yeld and Coolidge. | | 1893 |
| Range of the Tödi. | Coolidge. | | 1894 |
- Clissold (Frederick). *Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, August 18th, 1822.* With an appendix, upon the sensations experienced at great elevations. 8vo, pp. 56.
London, 1823
- Closs (G.); *see* Bonney (T. G.), 1874.
- C[lowes] (G.). *A Picturesque Tour by the new road from Chiavenna over the Splügen, and along the Rhine, to Coira, in the Grisons.* (With 13 views taken on the spot by G. C., Esq.) 4to, pp. 35.
London, 1826
- C[lowes] (G., Junior). *Forty-six Days in Switzerland and the North of Italy.* 8vo, pp. xii, 102; ill.
Privately printed, London, 1856
- Clubs; *see* Alpine Clubs.
- Coaz (J.). *Die Lauinen der Schweizeralpen.* 8vo, pp. 147; map, ill.
Bern, 1881
- *See* C.A.S. Itinéraires.
- Cockburn (Major James). *Swiss Scenery, from drawings by.* 8vo, pp. vii, 200; plates.
London, 1820
- *Views to illustrate the Route of Mont Cenis.* Folio, 60 plates.
London, 1822

- Coghlan (Francis). *Handbook for Central Europe; or Guide for Tourists through . . . Switzerland.* (4th) edition. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 439; map.
London, etc., 1850
- Coindet (J.); *see* Smith (Albert).
- Cole (G. R.). *Transcaucasia.* 8vo, pp. 9. In 'Fraser's Magazine,'
London. December, 1877
- [Cole, Mrs. H. W.]. *A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa; with visits to the Italian Valleys.* 8vo, pp. x, 402; map, col. ill.
London, 1859.
- Coleman (E. T.). *Scenes from the Snow-Fields; being illustrations of the upper ice-world of Mont Blanc, from sketches made on the spot . . .; with . . . a comparison of the Chamonix and St. Gervais routes.* Folio, pp. viii, 47; col. plates.
London, 1859
- Coleridge (S. T.). 'Hymn before sunrise in the Vale of Chamouny'; *see* Eberli (H.).
- Coles (John). *Summer Travelling in Iceland; . . . with a chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan.* 8vo, pp. x, 269; map, ill.
London, 1882
- Colleoni (G.). *Leggenda e storia del Monte Summano.* 8vo, pp. 106.
Vicenza, 1890
- Collingwood (W. G.) and Stefánsson (J.). *A pilgrimage to the Saga-Steads of Iceland.* 4to, pp. 187; coloured and other ill.
Ulverston, 1899
- Collomb (Édouard). *Preuves de l'Existence d'anciens Glaciers dans les Vallées des Vosges.* 8vo, pp. 246; col. and other ill.
Paris, 1847
- *Mémoire sur les glaciers actuels.* 8vo, pp. 47; ill. Reprinted from 'Annales des Mines.'
Paris, 1857
- *See* Martins (C.).
- Comba (E.). *Histoire des Vaudois; Introduction.* Nouvelle édition. 8vo, pp. 208; map, ill. Paris et Florence, 1898
- Compton (E. T.); *see* Christomannos (T.); Lendenfeld (R. v.); Meyer (H.); Stubei; Switzerland, its Scenery and People, 1881; and Zsigmondy (E.).
- Continent, Miscellaneous Observations and Opinions on the. By [Richard Duppa] the author of 'The Life of Michael Angelo.' 8vo, pp. 213; ill.
London, 1825
- Conway (Derwent), ps. *i.e.* [Inglis, H. D.], *q.v.*

- Conway (Sir William Martin). *The Zermatt Pocket-Book: a Guide-book to the Pennine Alps, from the Simplon to Arolla.* Intended for the use of Mountaineers. 12mo, pp. 140. London, 1881
- The Engadine: Introductory note to a catalogue of an exhibition of drawings. 8vo, pp. 6. London, 1892
- Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. With illustrations by A. D. McCormick, and maps. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, pp. xix, 709; maps separate. London, 1894
(One of 150 copies published in 2 vols.)
- Scientific Reports. (Various contributors.) Imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 127. London, 1894
- The Alps from End to End. 10 articles in 'Pall Mall Gazette,' London. June-August, 1894
- The Alps from End to End. Illustrations by A. D. McCormick. 8vo, pp. xii, 403. Westminster, 1895
- One Thousand Miles Through the Alps. *See* 'Mountain Climbing.'
- The first crossing of Spitsbergen: Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration . . ., with Descriptions of several Mountain Ascents. . . . With contributions by J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., A. Trevor-Battye, and E. J. Garwood. Imp. 8vo, pp. xii, 370; map, col. and other ill. London, 1897
- The first crossing of Spitsbergen. 8vo, pp. 9, ill. In 'Pall Mall Magazine,' London. January, 1898
- With Ski & Sledge over Arctic Glaciers. 8vo, pp. vi, 240; map, plates. London, 1898
- Mountaineering. Imp. 8vo, pp. 46, ill. In vol. 2 of the 'Encyclopædia of Sport.' London, 1898
- *See* Climbers' Guides; and Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- Cooley (W. D.); *see* Parrot (Dr. F.).
- Coolidge (Rev. W. A. B.). *History of the Swiss Confederation.* With Appendices on Tell and Winkelried. Reprinted from the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' s.v. 'Switzerland.' 8vo, pp. 84. (Edinburgh), 1887
- Swiss Travel and Swiss Guide-books. (With chapter, 'How Zermatt became a mountaineering centre.') 8vo, pp. xi, 336. London and New York, 1889
- The Aiguilles d'Arve. 8vo, pp. 11. Reprinted from 'Sleigh Bells.' Samaden, 1889

- Coolidge (Rev. W. A. B.). *Quelques noms de lieux dans la Vallée de Saas.* 8vo, pp. 12. Reprinted from 'Anzeiger für Schweiz. Geschichte,' Bern. 1896-7
- Christian Almer: In Memoriam. 8vo, pp. 10; ill. Reprinted from 'Revue Dauphinoise.' Grenoble, 1899
- *See* Ball (J.), 'Alpine Guide,' 1898, 1899; Climbers' Guides; Kurz (L.); Lorria (A.); and Murray (J.), 'Switzerland,' 1891.
- Duhamel (H.) et Perrin (F.). *Guide du Haut-Dauphiné.* 18mo, pp. lix, 442; maps. Grenoble, 1887
- — — *Supplément.* 18mo, pp. xi, 90. Grenoble, 1890
- — — *See* Climbers' Guides.
- Cooper (J. Fenimore). *Excursions in Switzerland (in 1828).* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836
- A Residence in France; with . . . a second visit to Switzerland (1832). 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836
- Cordeiro (F. J. B.). *The Barometrical Determination of Heights . . . for Surveyors and Mountain Climbers.* 8vo, pp. 28. New York and London, 1898
- Cordes (A.); *see* Tuckett (F. F.)
- Corona (G.). *Picchi e Burroni.* 8vo, pp. 345. Torino, etc., 1876
- *Aria di Monti.* 12mo, pp. 211. Roma, 1880
- *Manuel de l'Alpiniste et de l'Excursionniste dans la Vallée d'Aoste.* 16mo, pp. 224; maps. Roma, 1880-1
- Correvon (H.). *Les Plantes des Alpes.* 8vo, pp. 264. Genève, 1885
- Cotta (B. von). *Rocks classified and described.* An English edition by P. H. Lawrence. 8vo, pp. xii, 425. London, 1866
- Courmayeur, Guida di. 32mo, pp. 78. Aosta, 1895
- Courses Alpestres; see under Alps, 1852.*
- Couttet (Joseph Marie). *Chamonix, le Mont-Blanc, Courmayeur et le Grand-Saint-Bernard. Court Itinéraire . . . des courses principales.* 12mo, pp. 47. Genève, 1851
- Covino (A.). *De Turin à Chambéry.* 8vo, pp. 150; map, ill. Turin, 1871
- *Il Panorama delle Alpi e i Contorni di Torino.* 8vo, pp. 160; maps. Torino, 1874
- Cowell (J. J.). 'Graian Alps and Mont Iseran'; *see* Galton (F.), 'Vacation Tourists,' 1861.
- Coxe (Henry). *The Traveller's Guide in Switzerland; being a complete picture of that interesting Country. . . .* 24mo, pp. xxxvi, 210. London, 1816

- Coxe (Rev. William). Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland; in a series of letters to William Melmoth, Esq. 8vo, pp. viii, 532. London, 1779
- — (The same). Lettres . . . traduites de l'Anglois et augmentées des observations faites . . . par Mr. Ramond. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 326 : 347. Paris et Lausanne, 1782
- — (2nd edition, with additions). Travels in Switzerland in a series. . . . 3 vols. 8vo; map, ill. London, 1789
(Imperfect, lacking map, vol. 1.)
- — 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to; maps, plates. London, 1794
- — 4th edition. Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons. 3 vols. 8vo; maps, ill. London, 1801
- [Cramer, Rev. J. A. and Wickham, H. L.]. A dissertation on the passage of Hannibal over the Alps. By a member of the University of Oxford. 8vo, pp. xxii, 182; map, ill. Oxford, etc., 1820
- — Second edition. London, 1828
- Cramm (Baroness H. v.); see Havergal (F. R.).
- Crépin (F.). A travers le Pays des Dolomites. 8vo, pp. 45. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. Royale botanique.' Gand, 1882
- Crosse (A. F.). Round about the Carpathians. 8vo, pp. viii, 375; map. Edinburgh and London, 1878
- Cunningham (C. D.) and Abney (W. de W.). A Facsimile of Christian Almer's Führerbuch, 1856-1894. With an introduction. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 261. London, 1896
- — (and various contributors). The Pioneers of the Alps. 4to, pp. x, 287; portraits. London, 1887
- Cunynghame (Gen. Sir A. T.). Travels in the Eastern Caucasus . . . during 1871. 8vo pp. xvi, 367; maps, ill. London, 1872
- [Cust, A.]. Mont Blanc without a Guide. 8vo, pp. 5. In 'Chambers' Journal,' Edinburgh. Aug. 12, 1876
- (Cutler, O. H.); see Pascal (C.).
- D. & D.; see Luc (J. A. de).
- (D., G.). Il Pisanino ed il Pizzo d'Uccello (Alpi Apuane). 8vo, pp. 14; ill. Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Firenze. Firenze, 1876
- D. (J.); see D[ornford] (J.).

- Dalla-Torre (Prof. K. W. von). The Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps. Translated [from German and Austrian Club, 'Anleitung zu wissensch. Beobachtungen,' 5; *q.v.*] and edited by A. W. Bennett. Fcp. 8vo, pp. vi, 392. London, 1886
- — See German and Austrian Club, 'Zeitschrift' Beilagen, 4-5; and 'Atlas.'
- Dändliker (Dr. K.). A Short History of Switzerland. Translated from 2nd German edition by E. Salisbury. 8vo, pp. xvi, 322; map. London and New York, 1899
- Daniel (H. A.); see Richter (E.).
- Dargaud (J. M.). Voyages aux Alpes. 12mo, pp. 414. Paris, 1857
- Daudet (Alphonse). Tartarin sur les Alpes. Illustré d'aquarelles. 8vo, pp. 334. Paris, 1885
- — See [Kemble, F. A.].
- Davies (Rev. J. Sanger). Dolomite Strongholds. 8vo, pp. xii, 176; map, col. ill. London and New York, 1894
- — (2nd edition). London, etc., 1896
- [Davis, E. J.]. Pyrna: a Commune; or, Under the Ice. 8vo, pp. 142. London, 1875
- Davos-Platz, A new Alpine Resort. By one who knows it well. 8vo, pp. 239; map. London, 1878
- Davy (C. and F.); see Bourrit (M. T.).
- Debriges (E.). Les Alpes du Dauphiné. 8vo, pp. 47; ill. Paris, 1885
- (The same). The Alps of the Dauphiné. 8vo, pp. 47; ill. London, etc., 1887
- De Catelin; see Catelin, de.
- Déchy (M. de). On observations of Glacier Movements. 8vo, pp. 2. In 'Proc. Royal Geograph. Soc.,' London. 1892
- Delaborde; see Laborde, de.
- Deleros (Commandant). Altitudes du Mont-Blanc et du Mont-Rose. 8vo, pp. 33. In 'Annuaire météorol.' Versailles, 1851
- Delebecque (A.). Les lacs français. 4to, pp. xi, 436; maps, ill. Paris, 1898
- Various pamphlets on mountain lakes.
- Delfico (Orazio). 'Ascent of Gran Sasso.' Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*
- Dellepiane (Giov.); see C.A.I., Sezione Ligure.
- Delmard (Sophia D.). Village Life in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. x, 323. London, 1865

- Deluc; *see* Luc, de.
- Demidoff (E.), (and Levick, H. D.). *Hunting Trips in the Caucasus.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 319; map, ill. London, 1898
- Dénes (F.). *Wegweiser durch die ungarischen Karpathen.* Im Auftrage des Ungarischen Karpathenverein. 8vo, pp. 134; maps. Iglo (1888)
- *See* Posewitz (T.).
- Dent (Clinton T.). *Above the Snow Line: Mountaineering Sketches between 1870 and 1880.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 327; ill. London, 1887
- *Alpine Scenery.* 4to, ill. In 'Art Journal,' London. June, 1890
- *Can Mount Everest be ascended?* 8vo, pp. 10. In 'The Nineteenth Century,' London. October, 1892
- and other writers. *Mountaineering: With contributions by W. M. Conway, D. W. Freshfield, C. E. Mathews, C. Pilkington, Sir F. Pollock, H. G. Willink, and an introduction by Mr. Justice Wills. Illustrations by H. G. Willink and others. ('The Badminton Library.')* 8vo, pp. xx, 439. London, 1892
- — (The same, with additions). *Hochtouren.* Deutsch herausgegeben von Walther Schultze. 8vo, pp. xi, 532; ill. Leipzig, 1893
- *Influence of Science on Mountaineering.* 8vo, pp. 9; 'Proc. of the Royal Institution.' February, 1895
- *The Alpine 'Distress Signal' Scheme.* 8vo, pp. 11, ill. In 'Badminton Magazine,' London. August, 1895
- *The Alpine Club.* Article, pp. 2. In 'Chambers' Encyclopaedia.' 1895
- [—] *Modern Mountaineering.* 8vo, pp. 27. In 'Edinburgh Review.' July, 1897
- Dentan (P. G.); *see* Luc (J. A. de).
- Denza (P. F.). *Una salita al Monviso.* 8vo, pp. 99. Torino, 1874
- Depraz (Dr. Chas.). *Letter on the death of H. Arkwright on Mont Blanc.* Reprinted from 'Le Mont Blanc,' Annecy, 13 Oct. 1866, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' i. 3; *q.v.*
- Desbarolles (A.). *Voyage d'un Artiste en Suisse à 3 francs 50 par jour.* 2^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. 356. Paris, 1862
- — 3^{me} édition. Paris, 1865

- Descostes (François). *Trois Jours en Savoie.* (Août, 1876.) Congrès des Clubs alpins à Annecy. 8vo, pp. 162. Annecy, 1877
- Desor (Edouard). *Die Besteigung des Jungfrauhorns durch Agassiz und seine Gefährten.* Aus dem französischen von C. Vogt. 8vo, pp. 96; map and 3 views. Solothurn, 1842
- *Ascent of Jungfrau, 1841.* In 'Mountain Adventures,' *q.v.*
- *Ascension au Schreckhorn.* Reprinted from 'Revue Suisse,' 1843, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' iv., pp. 335, *et seq., q.v.*
- *Excursions et Séjours dans les Glaciers et les Hautes Régions des Alpes de M. Agassiz et de ses compagnons.* 12mo, pp. xv, 638; map, ill. Neuchâtel et Paris, 1844
- *Nouvelles Excursions et Séjours.* 12mo, pp. viii, 266; map, ill. Neuchâtel et Paris, 1845
- *Une dernière Ascension (Galenstock).* 8vo, pp. 25. Reprinted from 'Revue Suisse.' Neuchâtel, 1854
- *Le Val d'Anniviers.* 8vo, pp. 36. Reprinted from 'Revue Suisse.' Neuchâtel, 1855
- *De l'Orographie des Alpes.* 8vo, pp. 70; map. Neuchâtel, 1862
- *Geology of the Alps; see* Ball (J.), 'The Alpine Guide.' 1863
- *Der Gebirgsbau der Alpen.* 8vo, pp. 151; col. map, ill. Wiesbaden, 1865
- *et de Loriol (P.). Echinologie Helvétique.* 3 vols. 4to; plates. Wiesbaden et Paris, 1868-9
- Devonshire [Georgiana Cavendish], *Duchess of; see* Switzerland, 'Sketch of a descriptive Journey,' 1816.
- Diary of a Solitaire; see* [Rickman, E. S.].
- Diener (Dr. Carl). *Der Gebirgsbau der Westalpen.* 8vo, pp. v, 243; maps. Wien, 1891
- Dixon (Wm. Hepworth). *The Switzers.* 8vo, pp. 281. Berlin, 1872
- Dobhoff (J.). *Der Montblanc. Eine Skizze mit . . . der neuesten Literatur.* 8vo, pp. 66; ill. of 'De Saussure auf dem Taculgletscher.' Wien, 1880
- *Der St. Gotthard-Pass einst und jetzt.* Von J. D. 8vo, pp. 31. Wien, 1879
- — *Ergänzung zu. Eine Maifahrt an die Gotthard.* 8vo pp. 26. Wien, 1882
- *Die Wissenschaft auf dem St. Gotthard.* 'Beilage zu den Monatsblätt. d. wissenschaft. Club,' Wien. 4to, pp. 30. (1882)

Dollfus (Chas.). Ascension au Finsteraarhorn. Reprinted from 'Le Temps,' 1862, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' iv. pp. 239-256, *q.v.*
 Dollfus-Ausset [D.]. Matériaux pour l'Étude des Glaciers. 8vo. Paris, 1864-70

- Vol. 1: Auteurs qui ont traité des hautes régions des Alpes.
 „ 2: Hautes Régions des Alpes, Géologie, Météorologie, Physique du Globe.
 „ 3: Phénomènes Erratiques.
 „ 4: Ascensions.
 „ 5: Glaciers en Activité, Part 1.
 „ 6: „ „ „ 2.
 „ 7: Tableaux Météorologiques.
 „ 8: Observations Météorologiques et Glaciaires, Parts 1-3 (Lacking vol. 9, 1872.)

Dolomites, Zigzagging amongst; *see* [Tuckett, Miss L.].

Dompjulian. 'Mont Aiguille, 1492.' Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*

Donné (A.). Change of Air and Scene . . . with notes of excursions among the Watering-Places of the Pyrenees, France, Switzerland. 8vo, pp. xi, 313. London, 1872

Donne (B. J. M.). Scattered Poems. 8vo. Yeovil (1896)
 — Colloquy and Song. 8vo. London, 1898

Donner (Dr. O.), [ps. *i.e.* Schulz, Dr. Carl]; *see* German and Austrian Club, Section Leipzig.

Doré (Gustave); *see* Blackburn (H.), 'The Pyrenees.'

D[ornford] (J.). Attempt to reach the Summit of Mont Blanc, by J. D. 8vo, pp. 67. In 'New Monthly Magazine,' London. 1821

Doughty (C. M.). On the Jostedal-Brae glaciers in Norway. 8vo, pp. 14; ill. London, 1866

Dove (H. W.). Ueber Eiszeit, Föhn und Scirocco. 8vo, pp. 116; ill. Berlin, 1867

— Der schweizer Fön. 8vo, pp. 34. Berlin, 1868

Downes (G.). Guide through Switzerland and Savoy. New edition. 24mo, pp. lxiv, 560. Paris [1826]

Dowsing (William). Rambles in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 139. Kingston-upon-Hull and London, 1869

Drake (S. A.). The Heart of the White Mountains: their legend and scenery. 4to, pp. xii, 318; map. London, 1882

Drew (Frederick). The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. Royal 8vo, pp. xiii, 568; map, ill. London, 1875

[Drinkwater, Miss]. Poetische Reise. 8vo, pp. iv, 125; ill. by E. F. H[adow]. (Privately printed, London, 1837)

Drummond (Rev. D. T. K.). Scenes and Impressions in Switzerland and the north of Italy. 8vo, pp. xii, 218; ill. Edinburgh, etc., 1853

(Ducommun, J. C.). Une Excursion au Mont-Blanc. 2^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 32; ill. Genève et Bâle, 1859

— (The same). Mont-Blanc-Fahrt. In 'N. Alpenpost,' vol. 10, 1879, *q.v.*

Dufour (E.); *see* 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.'

Dufour (Théophile); *see* Windham (W.).

Duhamel (H.); *see* Climbers' Guides; Coolidge (W. A. B.); and Dauphiné Club.

Dumas (Alexandre, père). Impressions de Voyage:—Suisse. Nouvelle édition. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1893

— (The same). The Glacier Land. Translated by Mrs. W. R. Wilde. 8vo, pp. viii, 272. London, 1852

— Impressions de Voyage:—Le Caucase. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1865.

Dupaigne (Albert). Les Montagnes. 2^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 577; maps, ill. Tours, 1874

Duparc (Prof. L.), with others. Various geological pamphlets on Mont Blanc, etc. 1893-6

[Duppa, R.]; *see* Continent, Miscellaneous Observations on the.

Durier (Charles). Histoire du Mont-Blanc. Conférences à Paris. 12mo, pp. 96. Paris, 1873

— Le Mont-Blanc. 8vo, pp. x, 488; maps, ill. Paris, 1877

— — Another copy on Holland paper.

— — 2^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. xii, 416; map. Paris, 1880

— — 4^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. xiv, 483; map. Paris, 1897

Dutton (C. E.). Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. U.S. Geological Survey. Imp. 8vo, plates. Washington, 1882

— — Atlas to.

EBEL (Johann Gottfried). Schilderung der Gebirgsvölker der Schweiz. Erster Theil (Canton Appenzell). 8vo, pp. 478; ill. Leipzig, 1789

- Ebel (Johann Gottfried). *Anleitung, auf die nützlichste und genussvollste Art in der Schweiz zu reisen.* 2 vols. 8vo; pp. viii, 174 : 211; plates. Zürich, Orell-Füssli, 1793
- *Instructions pour un voyageur qui se propose de parcourir la Suisse de la manière la plus utile . . . Traduit . . . par le Traducteur du Socrate rustique [Frey de Landrys], avec . . . additions.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx, 294 : 370; plates. Basle, Tourneisen, 1795
- *Anleitung, auf die . . . Art die Schweiz zu bereisen. Zweyte Auflage.* 4 vols. 8vo; maps, plates. Vols. 2-4 have second title-page:—Vollständiger Unterricht über alle Naturschönheiten . . . des Alpengebirges der Schweiz und der angrenzenden Theile von Savoyen . . . Zürich, Orell-Füssli, 1804-5
- *Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse. Ouvrage où l'on trouve les directions nécessaires pour recueillir tout le fruit et toutes les jouissances que peut se promettre un étranger qui parcourt ce pays-là. Traduit pour la seconde fois . . .* 4 vols. 8vo; maps, plates. Zurich, Orell-Füssli, 1805
- *Anleitung . . . Dritte Auflage.* 4 vols. 8vo; maps, plates. Zürich, Orell-Füssli, 1809-10
- *Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse . . . Traduit de l'allemand, [par J. Gaudin]. 2^{de} édition de la 3^{me} édition originale.* 4 vols. 8vo; maps, plates. Zurich, Orell-Füssli, 1810-11
- — Another copy, a later issue, with 'Avis,' pp. 4, dated 1811, inserted in vol. 1.
- — (The same, reprinted in 3 vols.). Vol. 1. Zürich, 1817
- (— and Heidegger, H.). (Arranged by R. Glutz-Blotzheim.) *Handbuch für Reisende in der Schweiz.* 4^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. viii, 520. Zurich, 1818
- (— —) — *Manuel du voyageur en Suisse. 4^{me} édition originale. Traduit de l'allemand.* 8vo, pp. viii, 465. Zurich, Paris, Londres, 1819
- *Handbuch . . . 5^{te} (von J. C. Schoch) verbesserte Auflage.* 8vo, pp. vi, 520. Zurich, 1823
- 3^{me} édition française (de l'édition du 'Manuel' par R. Glutz-Blotzheim), augmentée (par M. le pasteur J. C. Schoch). 8vo, pp. 566; map. Zurich, 1827
- *Handbuch . . . (J. C. Schoch). 6^{te} Auflage.* 8vo, pp. 594; map. Zürich, 1830

- Ebel (Johann Gottfried). *Handbuch . . . (G. v. Escher). 7^{te} original-Ausgabe.* 8vo, pp. 655; 2 plates. Zürich, 1840
- — Par L. G. Ebel. *Nouvelle édition, augmentée, (1^o) d'un Itinéraire de l'Oberland, par Wyss; . . . (3^o) de notes et observations de M. Richard [i.e. J. M. V. Audin] . . .* 12mo, pp. 661; map, plates. Paris, Audin; Genève, 1830-1831 (Imperfect, lacking map.)
- (Part of 'Manuel'). *Promenades du voyageur en Suisse, par Ebel.* 12mo, pp. 193-353, extrait du 'Guide général en Europe,' etc. Paris, Audin, 1829-30
- *The Traveller's Guide through Switzerland. A new edition, arranged and improved by Daniel Wall. With a complete Atlas.* 24mo, pp. xxvii, 548; col. frontispiece. London, 1818
- — An Atlas to. 24mo; Keller's map, panoramas, text and vocabulary. London, 1818
- — (Another edition). 24mo, pp. xxviii, 560; frontispiece. London, 1820
- — — An Atlas to. London, *n.d.*
- — (3rd edition). 24mo, pp. xxxv, 560; frontispiece. London, 1835
- — — An Atlas to. London, 1835
- *Le Nouvel Ebel; see Joanne (A.), 1859.*
- *See Meyer (J. J.).*
- Eberli (H.), compiled by. *Switzerland, poetical and pictorial. A collection of Poems by English and American Poets.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 537; ill. Zurich, 1893
- Ebers (G.). 'Besteigung der Sinai'; see Schwarz (Th.).
- Ebersold (F.). *A travers l'Oberland bernois. L'Europe illustrée.* 8vo, pp. 148; map, ill. Zurich (c. 1887)
- Eckenstein (Oscar). *The Karakoram and Kashmir. An Account of a Journey.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 253. London, 1896
- and Lorria (A.), edited by. *The Alpine Portfolio: The Pennine Alps.* Folio, 33 pp. letterpress, 100 photographs. London, 1889
- Edwards (Amelia B.). *Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites.* 4to, pp. xxvi, 385; map, ill. London, 1873
- — 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 389. London, etc., 1890
- Egger (Alois). *Geschichte der Glocknerfahrten.* 4to, pp. 26; in 'Jahresbericht k.k. akad. Gymnasium in Wien.' 1861

- Ehrlich (Carl). Geognotische Wanderungen im Gebiete der nord-östlichen Alpen. Ein specieller Beitrag zur Kenntniss Ober-österreichs. 8vo, pp. vi, 144; ill. Linz, 1852
Eis und Gletscher; *see* (Helmholtz, H. von).
- Elliott, Memoir of the Rev. J. M. 8vo, pp. 19.
Privately printed, (Brighton, 1870)
- (Ellis, Mrs.). Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees . . . 12mo, pp. vi, 393; ill. London and Paris (1841)
- Ellis (Rev. Robert). An Enquiry into the ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul; with an examination into the Theory of Hannibal's Passage of the Alps by the Little St. Bernard. 8vo, pp. viii, 136; maps. Cambridge and London, 1867
- Elton (Chas. I.). An Account of Shelley's visits to France, Switzerland and Savoy, in . . . 1814 and 1816. With extracts from 'The History of a six weeks' Tour,' etc. 8vo, pp. 200; ill. London, 1894
- Elton (J. F.). Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern & Central Africa. Edited by H. B. Cotterill. 8vo, pp. xxii, 417; maps, ill. London, 1879
- Emerson (Wm.). Papers from my desk. 8vo. London, 1873
(Containing poems on Switzerland.)
- Emmer (J.); *see* German and Austrian Club.
- Engadin, Das, und die Engadiner. 12mo, pp. 278.
Freiburg im Breisgau, 1837
- Engadine, Exhibition of Drawings of the; *see* Conway (Sir W. M.).
- Engelhardt (C. M.). Naturschilderungen, Sittenzüge und wissenschaftliche Bemerkungen aus den höchsten Schweizer-Alpen. Mit Ansichten. 4to, pp. xxv, 381. Basel, 1840
- Das Monte-Rosa- und Matterhorn-Gebirg, aus der Inseite seines Erhebungsbogens gen Nord. Reiseberichte vom 1840-51. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 247. Paris und Strassburg, 1852
- — Atlas. Oblong folio, map, 9 col. ill.
- Ernst (A.). Notes on Alpine Plants from the Summit of Naiguatá (Venezuela). 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Journal of Botany,' London. 1872
- Escher (Hans Conrad). Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde der Schweiz. Reise aus dem Linththal . . . vom 24 bis 30 August 1816. 8vo, pp. 52. In F[roebel] u. H[er's] Mittheil. i. [Zürich, 1836]
[—] *see* Goldau.
- Eugenia's Briefe (1809-20); *see* Hirzel (H.)

- FALCONNET (l'Abbé Jean). Une Ascension au Mont-Blanc, et études scientifiques . . . 8vo, pp. viii, 160. Amcecy, 1887
- Falsan (Albert). Les Alpes françaises. (Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.) 2 vols. 8vo, ill. Paris, 1893
- et Chantre (E.). Monographie géologique des Anciens Glaciers . . . de la partie moyenne du Bassin du Rhône. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo, ill. Lyon, 1879, 1880
- Farrington (O. C.). Observations on Popocatepetl, and Istaccihuatl. 'Field Columbian Museum,' Publication 18. 8vo, pp. 50; map, ill. Chicago, April, 1897
- Fatio (Victor). Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse. Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo, ill. Genève et Bâle, 1869, 1872
- Favre (Alphonse). Recherches géologiques faites dans les environs de Chamounix. 8vo, pp. 241. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève.' Avril, 1848
- Carte géologique. 2 small folio maps. 1861
- — Explication de la Carte géologique des parties . . . voisines du Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 37. In 'Bibliothèque Universelle.' Genève, 1862
- On the Origin of the Alpine Lakes and Valleys. 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted from the 'Philosophical Magazine,' London. March, 1865
- Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie, du Piémont, et de la Suisse voisines du Mont-Blanc. Avec un Atlas. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris et Genève, 1867
- — Atlas. Folio.
- Géologie des Alpes. I. Le massif du Moléson et les Montagnes environnantes. 8vo, pp. 18; ill. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle.' Genève et Bâle, 1870
- Fazy-Cazal (E. J.); *see* Kasthofer (K.).
- Felbinger (Ubaldo). Die deutsche Bergnamen in den Ostalpen. 8vo, pp. 12. Reprinted from 'Jahresbericht d. Vereins d. Geographen.' Wien, 1892
- Fellenberg (Edmund von); *see* Aeby (Dr. C.); S.A.C. Itinéraires, 1882, 1885-87, 1890; *and* Roth (A.).
- und Moesch (Dr. C.); *see* Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' XXI.
- Fellows (Sir Charles). A Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc. 4to, pp. vii, 35; plates. (London), 1827
- — *See* Hawes (B.).
- Fenzi (S.); *see* Cambray-Digny (Count T. de).

- Ferguson (Robert). *Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains*. 8vo, pp. viii, 143. London, 1853
- (The same). *Leute und Berge*. 8vo, ill. Leipzig, 1855
- Ferrand (Henri). *Itinéraire de la Maurienne et de la Tarentaise, avec une carte et illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 88. Grenoble, 1879
- *La Vaudaine*. 8vo, pp. 24. Reprinted from 'Bull. de l'Acad. Delphinale.' Grenoble, 1879
- *Variétés Alpines*. Extraits du 'Courrier du Dauphiné.' 8vo, pp. 84. Grenoble, 1880.
- *Une Excursion aux Sept-Laux*. 8vo, pp. 21. Grenoble, 1884
- *Le grand pic de Belledonne*. 8vo, pp. 32. Grenoble, 1886
- *Histoire du Mont Iseran*. 8vo, pp. 24. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. de statistique de l'Isère.' Grenoble, 1893
- [—] Pelvoux, Alpes du. 4to, pp. 6; map, ill. In 'Dictionnaire de la France,' P. Joanne. Paris, 1898
- See Dauphiné Club; and Muricce (F. C. di).
- Figuier (Louis). *La Terre et les Mers, ou Description physique du Globe*. 8vo, pp. vii, 508; maps, ill. Paris, 1864
- Fiorio (C.). *Disgrazia nella Punta Gnifetti*. 8vo, pp. 8. (Torino, 1894)
- *Dal Monte Rosa al Cervino*. 8vo, pp. 28; ill. Torino, 1896
- Fischer (Andreas). *Zwei Kaukasus-Expeditionen*. 8vo, pp. 150; map, ill. Bern, 1891
- Fischer (Prof. Ernst). *Der kartographische Standpunkt der Schweiz*. 8vo, pp. 49; ill. München, 1870
- Fitzgerald (E. A.). *Climbs in the New Zealand Alps: Being an Account of Travel and Discovery*. Illustrations by . . . H. G. Willink, A. D. McCormick, . . . with a new map. 8vo, pp. xvi, 363. London, 1896
- Another copy on Japan paper, signed, with portrait of author.
- *The Ascent of Aconcagua*. 8vo, ill. In 'M'Clure's Magazine,' New York, Oct.-Nov., 1898
- 8vo, ill. In 'Strand Magazine,' London, Sept.-Oct., 1898
- Fleiner (A.). *Die Gornergratbahn*. Ill. art. in 'Vom Fels und Meer,' Stuttgart. 1898

- Fleming (S.). *England and Canada*. 8vo, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884 [Fleuriat, J. C.]; see Langle (Marquis de).
- [Florian, Jean Pierre de], translated from. *Claudina, novela saboyarda*. 24mo, pp. 44. n.p. (c. 1790)
- Floyd (C. G.). 'Ascent of Mont Blanc.' In 'Adventure, The Romance of,' q.v.
- Fontaine (H. la). *Projet de Bibliographie Universelle des Ascensions alpines*. 8vo, pp. 9. Bruxelles, 1889
- Fontannez (C.). *Ascension du Mont-Blanc par l'Aig. du Gouter*. 8vo, pp. 11. Genève, 1893
- Forbes (Commr. C. S.). *Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers*. 8vo, pp. viii, 355; ill. London, 1860
- Forbes (Prof. G.); see Rendu (le Chanoine).
- Forbes (James David). *On a Remarkable Structure observed by the author in the Ice of Glaciers*. 8vo, pp. 8 and col. plate. Reprinted from the 'Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.' 1842
- *Historical Remarks on the first Discovery of the Real Structure of Glacier Ice*. 8vo, pp. 20. Reprinted from 'Edin. New Phil. Journal.' [1843]
- *Papers on Glaciers*. 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Proc. Royal Soc., Edinburgh.' 1843
- *Notes on the Topography and Geology of the Cuchullin Hills in Skye, and on the traces of Ancient Glaciers which they present*. 8vo, pp. 26, and 2 plates. Reprinted from 'Edin. New Phil. Journal.' 1845
- *Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the phenomena of glaciers*. 2nd edition, revised. Imp. 8vo, pp. xvi, 460; maps, plates, and ill. Edinburgh and London, 1845
- (The same). *Reisen in den Savoyer Alpen*. Bearbeitet von G. Leonhard. 8vo, maps, etc. Stuttgart, 1845
- *Reply to Mr. Hopkins on the motion of glaciers; with reasons for avoiding further controversy*. [Slip proofs for 'Philosophical Magazine,' pp. 15.] [1845]
- *Illustrations of the Viscous Theory of Glacier Motion*. 4to, pp. 68. Reprinted from 'Philosophical Transactions.' London, 1846
- *Letters (Nos. 1-5, 9, 10, 14-16) on Observations on Glaciers*. 8vo, ill. Reprinted from 'Edin. New Phil. Journal.' 1842-50

- Forbes (James David). Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851; followed by journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 349; map, ill., and col. plates. Edinburgh, 1853
- Tour of Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa. 8vo, pp. xl, 320; maps, ill. Edinburgh, 1855
- Secondary and Primary Rocks of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 25; ill. In 'Edin. New Phil. Journal.' 1856
- On some properties of ice near its melting point. 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Proc. Royal Soc., Edinburgh.' 1858
- Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers. 8vo, pp. xxix, 278; ill. Edinburgh, 1859
- Remarks on a Paper 'On Ice and Glaciers' in the last number of the Philosophical Magazine. 8vo, pp. 6. Reprinted from 'Philosophical Magazine.' 1859
- Reply to Prof. Tyndall's Remarks, in his work 'On the Glaciers of the Alps,' relating to Rendu's 'Théorie des Glaciers.' 8vo, pp. 28. Edinburgh, 1860
- On Glaciers. 8vo, pp. 15; ill. In 'Good Words,' London. June-July, 1862
- Notice respecting Mr. Reilly's Topographical Survey of the Chain of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 6. In 'Proc. Royal Soc., Edinburgh.' 1865
- [—] Topography of the Chain of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 21; maps. In the 'North British Review.' March, 1865
- On the Volcanic Geology of the Vivarais (Ardèche). Folio, pp. 38; map, ill. In 'Proc. Royal Soc., Edinburgh.' *n.d.*
- Life and Letters of; *see* Shairp (J. C.).
- Memoir of, with list of writings; *see* Geikie (Sir A.).
- *See also* Mackenzie (Sir G. S.); Rendu (le Chanoine); and Tyndall (J.).
- Forbes (Sir John). A Physician's Holiday, or a Month in Switzerland in the summer of 1848. 2nd edition, revised and corrected. 12mo, pp. xii, 350; map, ill. London, 1850
- — 3rd edition. 8vo, map, ill. London, 1852
- Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in the autumn of 1855. 8vo, pp. xix, 378; map, ill. London, 1856
- [Forbes, Murray]. The Diary of a Traveller over Alps and Appenines; or, Daily Minutes of a Circuitous Excursion. 4to, pp. viii, 170. (Privately printed), London, 1824

- Forel (Prof. F. A.). Le Grain du Glacier. 8vo, pp. 329-375. 1882
- Études Glaciaires. I. pp. 13. 1884
- — II. La grotte naturelle du Glacier d'Arolla. pp. 469-501. 1887
- — III. Perméabilité du Glacier. pp. 23. 1887
- — IV. La température dans l'intérieur du Glacier. pp. 20. 1889
- (These are reprinted from 'Archives des Sciences,' Genève.)
- Sur les Variations périodiques des Glaciers. 8vo, pp. 7. Reprinted from 'Atti del Congresso Geografico Internaz.' Venezia, 1881. Roma, 1883
- — Commission Internat. des Glaciers. 8vo, pp. 23. Reprinted from 'Archives des Sciences.' Genève, 1895
- et Dufour (Ch.). Sur la condensation de la vapeur de l'air au contact de la glace, etc. 8vo, pp. 64. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. Vaudoise des Sciences naturelles,' x. Lausanne, 1871
- Fornier (Marcellin), (c. 1650). Histoire générale des Alpes Maritimes ou Cottiennes . . . (publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit original par l'Abbé Paul Guillaume). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1890, 1891.
- Forthuny (P.). Notes et Impressions de voyage (Suisse). 8vo, pp. 108; ill. Paris, 1898
- Fournier (E.). Description géologique du Caucase Central. Thèse présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. 4to, pp. 296; maps, ill. Marseille, 1896
- Fraas (Dr. Eberhard). Scenerie der Alpen. 8vo, pp. viii, 325; map, ill. Leipzig, 1892
- Francesetti (L.). Lettres sur les Vallées de Lanzo. 4to, pp. vii, 144; map, ill. Turin, 1823
- Fraser (James Baillie). Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. 4to, pp. xx, 548. London, 1820
- Views of the Himālā Mountains. Folio, col. ill. London, 1820
- Fremont (Capt. J. C.). Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842. 8vo, pp. iv, 186. New York, etc., 1846

- Freshfield (Douglas W.). Across country from Thonon to Trent; Rambles and Scrambles in Switzerland and the Tyrol. 8vo, pp. 134. Privately printed, London, 1865
- Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. 8vo, pp. xiii, 509; map, ill. London, 1869
- The Caucasus. 4to, pp. 41. In 'Illustrated Travels,' edited by H. W. Bates. London [1870]
- Italian Alps. Sketches in the Mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino, and Venetia. 8vo, pp. xvi, 385; maps, ill. London, 1875
- Exploration of the Central Caucasus in 1890. 8vo, pp. 16, ill. Reprinted from 'Proc. Royal Geogr. Soc.,' London. 1892
- The Exploration of the Caucasus. With illustrations by Vittorio Sella. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 270: x, 290; maps, plates. London and New York, 1896
- — Another copy, on large paper.
- See Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- and Wharton (Capt. W. J. L.), edited by, for the Royal Geographical Society. Hints to Travellers. 6th edition. 8vo, pp. xii, 430; ill. London, 1889
- — 7th edition. 8vo, pp. xv, 497; ill. London, 1893
- [Freshfield, Mrs. Henry]. Alpine Byways, or Light Leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860. By a Lady. 8vo, pp. viii, 232; col. plates. London, 1861
- A Summer Tour in the Grisons and Italian Valleys of the Bernina. 8vo, pp. 292; maps, col. ill. London, 1862
- Frey (Jacob). Die Alpen im Lichte verschiedener Zeitalter. 8vo, pp. 47. Berlin, 1877
- Friendship's Offering; see Ruskin (J.).
- Frischauf (Dr. J.). Die Sanntthaler Alpen. 8vo, pp. viii, 282; maps. Reprinted from 'Oest. Tourist. Club Jahrb.' VIII. Wien, 1877
- See Austrian Tourist Club.
- Frith (Henry). Ascents and Adventures: a record of hardy mountaineering in every quarter of the globe. 8vo, pp. 320; ill. London, etc., 1884
- Fritsch (Dr. Magnus). Verzeichniss der bis zum Sommer 1896 in den Ostalpen gesetzten Gletschermarken. Obl. 8vo, pp. 129. Wien, 1898

- Fröbel (Julius). Reise in die weniger bekannten Thäler auf der Nordseite der penninischen Alpen. 8vo, pp. iv, 196; maps, ill. Berlin, 1840
- Fröhlich (A. E.). Erinnerungen an Dr. Rudolf Meyer. 8vo, pp. 56. In 'Alpenrosen auf das Jahr 1852.' Aarau und Thun (1852)
- Fröhlicher (O.); see Bonney (T. G.), 1874
- Frommann (Fr. J.); see Schaubach (A.).
- Frossard (Emilien). Tableau pittoresque des Pyrénées françaises. Vallées du Lavédan, de Barèges et de Gavarnie. Folio, pp. 38; col. plates. Paris, 1839
- Fry (Sir Edward). The Disaster at St. Gervais. 4to, pp. 6; ill. In 'Knowledge,' London. November, 1892; and January, 1893
- G. (H.); see Istria (Comtesse Dora d').
- G. (L.). Courmayeur: son Altitude et ses Eaux Minérales. 8vo, pp. 20. Florence, 1874
- Galli-Vallerio (Dr. B.). Esplorazioni nelle Alpi Orobie. (Botany.) 4to, pp. 10. Reprinted from 'Rivista Ital. di Scienze Naturali,' Siena. 1897
- Gallicus [ps. i.e. Xavier Lançon]. Voyage en Suisse. Notes humoristiques au jour le jour. 12mo, pp. vii, 110. Lyon, 1866
- Galton (Erasmus). 'Ascent of Mont Blanc (1850).' In 'Adventure, The Romance of,' *q.v.*
- Galton (Francis). The Art of Travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. 12mo, pp. viii, 196; ill. London, 1855
- — 2nd edition, enlarged. 12mo, pp. x, 247; ill. London, 1856
- edited by. Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860. 8vo, pp. vi, 483. Cambridge and London, 1861
- This contains, *inter alia*:—
- Cowell (J. J.); Graian Alps and Mont Iseran.
- Hawkins (F. V.); Partial Ascent of Mont Cervin.
- Stephen (Leslie); The Allelein-Horn.
- Tyndall (J.); Lauterbrunnen to the Æggisch-horn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day.
- Gambiez (E.). L'Alpinisme Militaire. 8vo, pp. 36; Conférence, C.A.F., section de l'Isère. Grenoble, 1884

- Gardner (J. D.). Ascent and Tour of Mont Blanc, and passage of the Col du Géant, between Sept. 2nd and 7th, 1850. 32mo, pp. 60. [Privately printed], Chiswick, 1851
- Garvagh (Lord). The Pilgrim of Scandinavia. 8vo, pp. vi, 219. London, 1875
- Garwood (E. J.); *see* Conway (Sir W. M.), 'Spitsbergen'; and Sinigaglia (L.).
- Gastaldi (B.). Sulla Esistenza del Serpentino in Posto nelle Colline del Monferrato. 8vo, pp. 7. Reprinted from 'Atti dell' Accad. d. Scienze,' Torino. April, 1866
- Deux Mots sur la Géologie des Alpes Cottiennes. 8vo, pp. 22. Reprinted from 'Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences,' Turin. Turin, 1872
- Studii Geologici sulle Alpi Occidentali, con Appendice Minerologica di G. Strüver. 4to, pp. 47; ill. Reprinted from 'Mem. R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia.' Firenze, 1871
- — 2nd part. 4to, pp. 59; ill. Firenze, 1874
- Sui Rilevamenti Geologici fatti nelle Alpi Piemontesi durante la Campagna del 1877. 'R. Accademia dei Lincei.' 4to, pp. 11; map, ill. Roma, 1878
- *See* Baretta (M.); and Sella (Q.).
- Gauthier (J.). En Montagne. Articles extraits du 'Moniteur Dauphinois,' 1895-7. 8vo, pp. xiv, 181; ill. Grenoble (1897)
- — 2^{me} Série. 8vo, pp. xv, 154; ill. Grenoble, 1897-8
- Gautier (Théophile). Les Vacances du Lundi. Tableaux de Montagnes. 12mo, pp. 314. Paris, 1881
- Geikie (Sir Archibald). On the Phenomena of the Glacial Drift of Scotland. 8vo, pp. viii, 190. Reprinted from 'Transactions of the Geological Soc. of Glasgow.' Glasgow, 1863
- Memoir of the late James David Forbes. 4to, pp. 38; with bibliography. Privately printed (Edinburgh), 1869
- Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison. 2 vols. 8vo, ill. London, 1875
- Types of Scenery and their influence on literature: The Romanes Lecture. 8vo, pp. 59. London, 1898
- Geikie (James). Glacial Geology. 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted in 'Smithsonian Report,' 1890, from 'Report of the British Association,' 1889.
- 'Alps.' Article, pp. 3. In 'Chambers' Encyclopædia.' 1895

- Geikie (James). Earth Sculpture; or the origin of land forms. 8vo, pp. xvi, 320; ill. London, 1898
- Geistbeck (Alois). Die Seen der deutschen Alpen. Eine geographische Monographie. Folio, pp. 46; diagrams. Reprinted from 'Mittheilungen d. Vereins für Erdkunde.' Leipzig, 1885
- Genève à Milan; *see* Simphon.
- Gentin (Léonard). 'Chamouni, le Montanvert, le Jardin'; and 'Le Mont Joli'; *see* Alps, 'Courses Alpestres.'
- Geographical Societies.
- England:—
- Royal Geographical Society, London:—
- | | |
|---|-------|
| Journal. From commencement. | 1893- |
| Year Book and Record. Do. | 1898- |
| <i>See</i> Freshfield (D. W.), and Wharton (Capt.). | |
- France:—
- Société de Géographie, Paris:—
- | | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Comptes Rendus. | 1888- |
| Bulletin. | 1888- |
- Holland:—
- Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam:—
- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Tijdschrift. | 1876; 1880- |
| — Bijbladen. | 1874-80 |
- Russia:—
- See* Hoffmann (E.).
- Switzerland:—
- Neuchâtel: Société neuchâteloise de Géographie:—
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Bulletin, I-III. | 1885-7 |
| <i>See</i> Pasquier (L. du). | |
- United States:—
- Philadelphia: Geographical Club of:—
- | | |
|---|--------|
| Bulletin. Nos. 3-5. | 1894-5 |
| — <i>See</i> Balch (E. S.), and Chamberlin (T. C.). | |
- International Congress:—
- IV^e Congrès international des Sciences géographiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1890-91

George (H. B.). The Oberland and its Glaciers: explored and illustrated with Ice-Axe and Camera. 4to, pp. x, 235; photographs, map. London, 1866

— See 'Munchausen on the Jungfrau.'

Gerard (Capt. A.); see Lloyd (G.).

Gerlach (H.); see Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' ix.

Gerwer (Pfarrer); see Aeby (C.).

Gesner (Conrad). Epistola ad Jacobum Avienum de Montium admiratione. Tiguri (1541)

(A typewritten copy of, from 'Libellus de lacte,' with English translation, by A. J. M.).

— De raris et admirandis herbis. . . Ejusdem descriptio Montis Fracti, sive Montis Pilati, juxta Lucernam in Helvetia. His accedunt . . . Rhellicani Stockhornias, qua Stockhornus mons altissimus in Bernensium Helvetiorum agro, versibus Heroicis describitur. 4to, pp. 95. Tiguri (1555)

— — Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*

Gétroz:—

Course à l'éboulement du glacier de Gétroz. [Pasteur P. S. Bridel.] 8vo, pp. 16; plate. Vevey (1818)

Seconde course à la Vallée de Bagnes. [Pasteur Bridel.] 8vo, pp. 30; 2 plates. Vevey (c. 1818)

Rapport sur l'état actuel de la Vallée de Bagne. (Escher, Trechsel, De Charpentier.) 8vo, pp. 59. Zurich, 1821

Observations sur les travaux. Le Chanoine Blanc. 8vo, pp. 84. Lausanne, 1825

Réflexions sur la réponse de M. Venetz. Le Chanoine Blanc. 8vo, pp. 24. Lausanne, 1825

Apologie des travaux du Glacier de Gétroz. Ignace Venetz. 8vo, pp. 23. Sion, 1825

Examen de l'apologie. Le Chanoine Blanc. 8vo, pp. 66. *n p.*, 1825

— See also Besse (E.), and Glover (S.).

Geyer (Georg). Führer durch das Dachsteingebirge. Herausgegeben von d. Section 'Austria' des D. u. Oe. Alpenvereins. 8vo, pp. 125. Wien, 1886

[Ghika, Princess Helena]; see ps. Istria (Comtesse Dora d').

Giertsen (Ed. B.) and Halvorsen (A.), editors. Norway Illustrated. 4to, pp. 112. Bergen (1888)

Gétroz; see Gétroz.

Gilbert (Josiah) and Churchill (G. C.). The Dolomite Mountains: Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, & Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863. 8vo, pp. xx, 576; maps, ill.

London, 1864

— (The same). Die Dolomitberge. Aus dem englischen von G. A. Zwanziger. 8vo, pp. xvi, 304. Klagenfurt, 1865

Gilliéron (V.); see Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' xii.

Gilly (M.); see C.A.F., section Isère.

Gilly (Rev. W. S.). Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont in 1823. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 295; maps.

London, 1826

— Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. 8vo, pp. vii, 56; maps, ill. London, 1831

— A Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor of the High Alps. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. xvi, 351. London, 1833

— — Illustrations to accompany; see Monson, Lord.

Gilpin (Rev. Wm.). Observations, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Year 1772, on several Parts of England; particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, plates.

London, 1792

Giordano (Felice). Ascensione del Monbianco partendo del Versante Italiano, ed escursioni nelle Alpi Pennine. 8vo, pp. 35. (Torino, 1864)

— — (The same). 2nd edition. In 'Bollettino del C.A.I.' Vol. 4. 1869

— Esame Geologico della Catena Alpina del San Gottardo. 4to, pp. 33; maps, diagrams. In 'Mem. R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia.' (Firenze, 1872)

Giosué (L. Dell' Oro di). Ascensione al Monte Bianco per il versante italiano. 3ª edizione. Imp. 8vo, pp. 29; ill.

Milano, 1885

Girdlestone (Rev. A. G.). The High Alps without Guides: . . . with chapters on the practicability of such mode of mountaineering. . . . 8vo, pp. vii, 181; maps, ill. London, 1870

Glacialists' Magazine, The. Magazine of the Glacialists' Association. Edited by Percy F. Kendall (and others). 8vo.

London, 1893-

Glacier Land, The; see Dumas (A.).

- Glaciers, Commission Internat. des; *see* Forel (F. A.) and Richter (E.).
 Glaciers, Description of the. With an elegant view. 8vo. In
 the 'London Magazine.' (Letterpress imperfect.) Jan. 1778
 Glaciers, Expeditions on the; *see* [Barrow, John].
 Glaciers, Letters as to measuring movement of, 1772; *see* 'Annuaire
 du C.A.F.,' vol. 18, p. 621.
 Glover (Samuel). A Description of the Inundation of the Valley
 of Bagnes in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 16; plates. London, 1818
 — A description of the Valley of Chamouni, in Savoy. 4to,
 pp. 42; ill. London, 1819
 Glutz-Blotzheim (R.); *see* Ebel (J. G.), 1819, and Müller (J. de).
 Gnifetti (G.). Nozioni topografiche del Monte Rosa, ed ascensioni
 . . . 2da edizione. 12mo, pp. 93. Novara, 1858
 Goddard (G. F.). The Dolomites of the Tyrol. 8vo, pp. 14.
n.p., n.d.
 Godeffroy (Ch.). Notice sur les Glaciers, les Moraines . . . des
 Alpes. 8vo, pp. 112. Paris et Genève, 1840
 Godwin-Austen (Lt.-Col. H. H.). Exploration Survey Work. 8vo,
 pp. 12; ill. Chatham, 1894
 Goethe (Wolfgang von). Aus meinem Leben. Wahrheit und
 Dichtung. Stuttgart, *n.d.*
 — Briefe aus der Schweiz. Abtheilungen 1 u. 2.
 Stuttgart, *n.d.*
 Gold (F.); *see* Ramond.
 Goldau, Relation succincte de l'Eroulement de la Montagne au
 dessus de, Canton de Schwytz, le 2 Septembre 1806. [Escher
 v. d. Linth]. Obl. 4to, pp. 7; 3 plates. Zurich, 1806
 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Traveller: a poem (1765). 8vo, pp. 22.
 London, *n.d.*
 Gonella (F.). Ascensioni della Duca degli Abruzzi, 1894. 4to,
 pp. 50; ill. Torino, 1895
 (Reprint on large paper from 'Bollettino del C.A.I.,' No. 28.)
 Gore (F. St. J.). Lights & Shades of Hill Life in the Afghan
 and Hindu Highlands of the Punjaub. A contrast. 8vo,
 pp. xix, 264; maps, ill. London, 1895
 Gorret (A.). Victor-Emmanuel sur les Alpes. 8vo, pp. 103; ill.
 Turin, 1878
 — — 2^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 99; ill. Turin, 1879

- Gorret (A.) et Bich (Baron C. A.). Guide de la Vallée d'Aoste.
 8vo, pp. xii, 444; map, ill. Torino, 1877
 Grad (Ch.). Distribution des Glaciers à la surface du Globe.
 Reprinted from 'Annales des Voyages,' 1867, in Dollfus-Ausset,
 'Matériaux,' t. 3, pp. 489-498; *q.v.*
 Graf (J. H.); *see* Switzerland, 'Bibliographie nat. Suisse,' 1892.
 Graham (W. W.). Up the Himalayas. 8vo, pp. 21; ill. In 'Good
 Words,' London. 1885
 Grant (James). Record of a run through Continental Countries.
 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853
 Green (J. A.) and others. Cave Exploration. Imp. 8vo, pp. 6.
 In vol. 2 of the 'Encyclopædia of Sport.' London, 1898
 Green (Rev. W. S.). Report on a Journey among the New Zealand
 Glaciers in 1882. 4to, pp. 14; map. Reprinted from 'Proc.
 Royal Irish Academy.' Dublin, 1882
 — The High Alps of New Zealand; or a Trip to the Glaciers of
 the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. 8vo, pp. xiv,
 350; map, ill. London, 1883
 — Among the Selkirk Glaciers. 8vo, pp. xv, 251; map, ill.
 London and New York, 1890
 [Gregory, A. T.]; *see* Switzerland, 'A Practical Swiss Guide,' 1856.
 Gregory (J. W.). Recent contributions to the Geology of the
 Western Alps. 8vo, pp. 27. In 'Science Progress,' London.
 April, 1895
 — The Great Rift Valley. Being the narrative of a journey to
 Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo. 8vo, pp. xxi, 422; maps,
 ill. London, 1896
 Gremli (A.). The Flora of Switzerland, for the use of Tourists
 and Field-Botanists. Translated by L. W. Paitson. 8vo,
 pp. xxiv, 454. London, 1889
 — *See* Burnat (E.).
 Grenoble et les Alpes en 1897. 8vo, pp. 48; ill. Grenoble (1897)
 Greppin (J. B.); *see* Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' VIII.
 Gressoney; *see* (Casanova, F.).
 Gribble (Francis). The Early Mountaineers. 8vo, pp. xiv, 338;
 ill. London, 1899
 Grieben (Theobald). La Suisse et les Lacs de la Haute-Italie.
 (Grieben's Bibliothèque, 37.) 7th edition. 8vo, pp. viii, 179.
 Berlin, 1859

- Griegen (Theobald). München, Südbayern, Salzburg, Tirol. (Griegen's Reise-Bibl., 20.) 8vo, pp. viii, 149; map, ill. Berlin, 1861
- Grillet (Jean Louis). Dictionnaire historique, littéraire et statistique des Départemens du Mont-Blanc et du Léman; contenant l'histoire ancienne et moderne de la Savoie . . . 3 vols. 8vo. Chambéry, 1807
- Grohman; *see* Baillie-Grohman.
- Grohmann (Paul). Wanderungen in den Dolomiten. 8vo, pp. viii, 372; ill. Wien, 1877
- Groom (Percy). 'Climate and vegetation of the Alps.' In 'Ball's Alpine Guide (Introduction),' 1899, *q.v.*
- Grouner; *see* Gruner.
- Grove (F. C.). 'The Frosty Caucasus.' An account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. With illustrations by Ed. Whymper, from photographs by H. Walker. 8vo, pp. xi, 341; map. London, 1875.
- (Part of the same). Le Caucase. 8vo, pp. 32; ill. Paris, 1899
- Grube (Dr. A. W.), edited by. Alpenwanderungen. Fahrten auf hohe und höchste Alpenspitzen. Nach den Originalberichten ausgewählt von A. W. G. Neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von C. Benda. 3^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. vi, 247; col. ill. Leipzig, 1886
- Gruner (Gottlieb Sigmund). Die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xli, 237 : 224 : 219; maps, plates. Bern, 1760
- (The same). Histoire naturelle des Glacières de la Suisse. Traduction par M. de Kéralio. 4to, pp. xiv, 359; maps, plates. Paris, 1770
- [—] (the same, rearranged). Reisen durch die merkwürdigsten Gegenden Helvetiens. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 291 : 277; maps, plates. London [really, Bern], 1778
- Gsell-Fels (Dr.); *see* 'Switzerland, its Scenery and People,' 1881.
- Guides; Tarif für die Führer der Visperthäler. 12mo, pp. 12. Sitten, 1892
- Statuten des Führer-Vereins Pontresina. 12mo. (Pontresina, 1897)
- *See under* Chamonix.
- Guigues (Emile). Séchot et Poulard. Fantaisie Alpestre. 4to, pp. 97; ill. Grenoble, 1886

- Guigues (Emile); *see* Cholet (J.).
- Guillaume (Abbé); *see* Fournier (M.).
- Guillemin (P.). Les Coutumes d'Arvieux (et la première ascension de l'Aig. du Ratier). 8vo, pp. 16. Lyon, 1880
- Les Refuges Alpains du Dauphiné. Inauguration du Refuge-Hôtel Evariste-Chancel. 4to, pp. 12; ill. Briançon, 1894
- La Meije dans l'Image. 8vo, pp. 32; ill. Paris, 1895
- Gümbel (C. W.); *see* German and Austrian Club, 'Zeitschrift,' Beilage 2.
- Günther (Comtesse A. v.). Tales and Legends of the Tyrol. 8vo, pp. viii, 219. London, 1874
- Günther (S.). Wissenschaftliche Bergbesteigungen in alterer Zeit. 8vo, pp. 17. In 'Jahresb. d. Geograph. Gesell. München.' 1896
- Güssfeldt (Dr. Paul). In den Hochalpen. Erlebnisse aus den Jahren 1859-85. 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. iv, 349; ill. Berlin, 1886
- Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien. 8vo, pp. xv, 480; maps, ill. Berlin, 1888
- Der Montblanc. 8vo, pp. 59. Reprinted from 'Deutsche Rundschau,' Berlin. Oct., Nov., 1892
- Der Montblanc. Studien im Hochgebirge, vornehmlich in der Montblanc-gruppe. 8vo, pp. xii, 276; maps, ill. Berlin, 1894
- (The same). Le Mont-Blanc. Traduction de D. Delétra. 8vo. Genève, 1899
- H. (G.); *see* H[offmann] (G).
- H. (H.); *see* H[eidegger] (H.).
- Haast (Julius). 'Report on the headwaters Rakaia,' etc., New Zealand, 1866. Reprinted in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' t. 3, pp. 426, *et seq.*
- Habel (Jean). Ansichten aus Südamerika. Schilderung einer Reise . . . in den Argentinischen Anden. . . . 8vo, pp. xii, 76; map, photographs. Berlin, 1897
- The North Fork of the Wapta (British Columbia). 28 photographs, with letterpress. Boston, 1897
- Haendeke (B.); *see* Switzerland, 'Bibliographie nat. Suisse,' 1892.
- Hahn (L.). Une Ascension du Mont-Blanc. 4to, pp. 4; ill. Supplément de la 'Feuille d'Avis de Vevey.' Avril 2, 1898
- Halder (Arnold). Bergluft. Sonntagsstreifereien. Mit einem Vorwort von Abraham Roth. 8vo, pp. vi, 421; ill. Bern (1869)

- Hall (Basil). Patchwork. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1841
- Hall (Capt. Marshall). The Val d'Anniviers. 8vo, pp. 8.
Reprinted from 'Mineralogical Magazine,' Truro. 1877
- — Supplementary notes. 8vo, pp. 5. Reprinted from
'Mineralogical Magazine,' Truro. 1879
- A week's Geological Excursion to the Swiss Alps. 8vo,
pp. 6; ill. In 'Geological Magazine,' London. June, 1889
- On Rocks from the Saas-Thal and Geneva. 8vo, pp. 9.
Reprinted from 'Proc. of the Geologists' Association,' London.
1889
- The Study of Existing Glaciers. 8vo, pp. 6. Reprinted from
'Natural Science,' London. January, 1895
- Haller (Baron Albrecht von). Les Alpes: poëme traduit en prose
françoise par M. de T[scharner]. 8vo, pp. 16. ['Nouvelle
Bibliothèque Germanique.'] [Gottingue], 1749
- Ode sur les Alpes. Ornée d'une vignette pour chaque strophe
par Mons. Herrliberguer. (With 2nd title-page.) Gedicht, von
der Schönheit und dem Nutzen der Schweizerischen Alpen, etc.,
4to, pp. ix, 71; ill. Berne, 1773
- Iter Helveticum. (Botanical.) 4to, pp. 120; ill.
Gottingæ, 1740
- Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ. Additis notis Editoris (J. S.
Wytttenbach). Folio, pp. xxxviii, 68; plates. Bernæ, 1795
- See Switzerland, 'Vues remarquables,' 1785.
- Hamel (Dr. J.). Relation de deux tentatives récentes pour monter
sur le Mont-Blanc, par Mr. le Docteur Hamel. 8vo, pp. 40.
Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle,' Genève.
Août, 1820
- (The same, translated). Reisen auf den Montblanc im August,
1820. Basel, 1820
- See Chamouni, Peasants of, 1826.
- Hamer (F. E.). To the Summit of the Jungfrau by rail. 8vo,
pp. 4; ill. In 'Travel,' London. June, 1897
- Hamilton (Sir Wm.). Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount
Etna, and other Volcanos. 8vo, pp. 179; map, ill.
London, 1772
- — 2nd edition. 12mo, ill. London, 1773
- Campi Phlegræi. Observations on the Volcanos of the Two
Sicilies; communicated to the Royal Society. (In English
and French.) Folio, map, col. ill. Naples, 1776

- Hamilton (Sir Wm.). Campi Phlegræi. Supplement. An account
of the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in the month of August 1779.
(In English and French.) Folio, col. ill. Naples, 1779
- Hann (J.). Zur Meteorologie der Alpengipfel. 8vo, pp. 38.
Reprinted from 'Sitzberichte k. Akad. der Wissenschaften,
Wien.' 1878
- Bericht . . . über die Beobachtungen auf hohen Bergen.
2^{te} Internat. Meteorol. Congress. 8vo, pp. 23. Wien, 1879
- See German and Austrian Club, 'Zeitschrift,' Beilage 2.
- Hardy (J.). A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains
of the High Pyrenees. 8vo, pp. vii, 84; 24 col. ill.
London, 1825
- Hardy (Rev. J. F.). Idle days in the High Alps. 8vo, pp. 4.
In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. February, 1874
- Harper (Arthur P.). Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand:
A record of the first exploration of the chief glaciers and
ranges of the Southern Alps. 8vo, pp. xvi, 336; maps, ill.
London, 1896
- Harris (W. B.). Taflet: The narrative of a journey of explora-
tion in the Atlas Mountains. 8vo, pp. xii, 386; map, ill.
Edinburgh and London, 1895
- Hart (H. C.); see Haskett-Smith (W. P.).
- Hartinger (A.); see German and Austrian Club; 'Alpenflora.'
- Hartleben's Illust. Führer; see Blank (H.); Hess (H.); Meurer (J.);
Oberosler (J.); and Rabl (J.).
- Haskett-Smith (W. P.). Climbing in the British Isles. With illus-
trations by Ellis Carr.
I. England. 16mo, pp. xii, 162.
London and New York, 1894
II. Wales and Ireland. ('Ireland' by H. C. Hart.) 16mo,
pp. viii, 193. 1895
- Hauer (F. von). Geologische Uebersichtskarte der österreichischen-
ungarischen Monarchie. 4to, maps and text. In 'Jahr-
bücher des k. k. geolog. Reichsanstalt.' Wien, 1867-73
- Haughton (Rev. S.); see Longman (W.), 'Lecture on Switzerland.'
- Haushofer (Dr. K.); see Schmid (H.).
- Hausmann (J. F. L.); see Wahlenberg (G.).
- Häusser (Dr. Ludwig). Die Sage vom Tell aufs neue kritisch
untersucht. 8vo, pp. xiv, 110. Heidelberg, 1840

- Havergal (Frances Ridley). *Life Chords . . . and other Poems.*
With coloured illustrations by Baroness Helga v. Cramm.
8vo. London, 1863
- *Life Mosaic: The Ministry of Song, and Under the Surface.*
8vo, col. ill. by Baroness H. v. Cramm. London, 1879
- *Swiss Letters and Alpine Poems.* Edited by her sister,
J. Miriam Crane. 8vo, frontispiece. London (1881)
- (Hawes, Benjamin). *A Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of
Mont Blanc, made during the Summer of 1827 by Mr.
William Hawes and Mr. Charles Fellows.* 4to, pp. 35; col.
ill. Privately printed, London, 1828
- — *See Fellows (C.).*
- Hawkins (F. V.). 'Partial Ascent of Mont Cervin.' In Galton (F.),
'Vacation Tourists,' 1861, *q.v.*
- Haxthausen (Baron [August] von). *Transcaucasia: Sketches of
the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian.*
(Translated by late J. E. T[aylor]). 8vo, pp. xxiii, 448; map,
ill. London, 1854
- Hayden (F. V.). *Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with
a Description.* 4to, pp. 150; photographs. New York, 1870
- Hayden (John). *A Sketch of a Tour in Switzerland.* 16mo, pp.
viii, 105. London, etc., 1859
- (Hayward, A.). *A Journey across the Alps.* 8vo, pp. 47.
Privately printed, London (1834)
- Headley (J. T.). *The Alps and the Rhine.* 8vo, pp. vii, 138.
London, 1846
- *Travels in Italy, the Alps, and the Rhine.* 8vo, pp. 350.
Dublin, 1849
- *See Cheever (G. B.).*
- Heathcote (Evelyn D.). *Flowers of the Engadine: Drawn from
Nature.* 4to, pp. 22; 224 col. plates.
Printed for the author, Winchester, 1891
- Heathman (Rev. W. G.). *Switzerland in 1854-5.* 8vo, pp. vii,
408. London, 1855
- Hedin (Sven). *Through Asia.* 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. xx, 1278;
maps, ill. London, 1898
- Heer (Oswald). *Arnold Escher von der Linth.* 8vo, pp. 385;
portrait. Zürich, 1873
- *Die Urwelt der Schweiz.* 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. xix, 713;
ill. Zürich, 1883

- Hegetschweiler (Dr. Joh.). *Sammlung von Schweizer Pflanzen
nach der Natur . . . von J. D. Labram.* Text von Dr. H.
8 vols. 8vo. Basel [1824, etc.]
- *Reisen in den Gebirgsstock zwischen Glarus und Grau-
bünden.* 8vo, pp. 193; map, ill. Zürich, 1825
- H[eidegger] (H.). *Handbuch für Reisende durch die Schweiz.*
2 vols. 8vo; map. (Vol. 2 only.) Zürich, 1790
- — (2^{te} Auflage), vol. 1, 1792; 3^{te} Auflage, 2 vols., 1796.
(Preface 3rd ed. signed 'H. Heidegger'; others, 'H. H.')
- — *Beytrag zum . . . von H. H. Ueber das Reisen durch
die Schweiz.* 8vo, pp. 128; map, ill. Zürich, 1792
- — *See Ebel (J. G.),* 1818.
- Heim (Dr. Albert). *Panorama vom S. Gotthard.* 8vo, with text,
pp. 8. *n.p.* (1868)
- *Ueber Gletscher.* 8vo, pp. 63; plate. In 'Poggendorf's
Annalen Ergänzbd. v.,' Leipzig. 1870
- *Les Tremblements de Terre.* 8vo, pp. 30. Zürich, 1880
- *Handbuch der Gletscherkunde.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 560; map.
Stuttgart, 1885
- *Die Gletscherlawine an der Altels am 11 September 1895.*
Neujahrsblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 4to, pp.
63; map, ill. Zürich, 1895
- *See S.A.C., Itinéraires; and Buss (E.).*
- Heinzmann (J. G.), éditeur. *Avis aux Voyageurs en Suisse.* 8vo,
pp. 48; map. Berne, etc., 1796
- Heksch (A. F.). *Illust. Führer durch die Karpathen (Waagthal
und Hohe Tátra).* 2^{te} Auflage, vermehrte von R. W. Soukup.
8vo, pp. xxxvii, 142; maps, etc. ('Hartleben's *Illust. Führer,*
2^{te} Aufl., No. 3.) Wien, etc., 1889
- *und Kowszewicz (W.). Illust. Führer durch die ungarischen
Ostkarpathen . . . und Roumänien.* 8vo, pp. xv, 248; maps,
ill. ('Hartleben's *Illust. Führer,*' No. 9.) Wien, etc., 1882
- Helbronner (Paul). *Une Semaine au Mont Blanc, Août, 1893.*
8vo, pp. 61. Paris, 1894
- (Helmholtz, H. von). *Eis und Gletscher. Vorlesung im . . . Feb.
1865 in Frankfurt-a-M.* 8vo, pp. 40; ill. [Braunschweig], 1865
- (The same). In 'Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.'
Translated by E. Atkinson. 8vo, ill. London, 1873
- (The same, in French); *see Tyndall (J.), 'Les Glaciers.'*
- — (Criticism of); *see Tyndall (J.), 'Hours of Exercise.'*
Helvétiques, Mélanges; see [Bridel].

- Henderson (Rev. E.) *Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia; including a Tour in the Crimea, and the Passage of the Caucasus.* 8vo, pp. xii, 538; maps, ill. London, etc., 1826
- *The Vaudois: comprising Observations made during a Tour to the Valleys of Piedmont, in the summer of 1844.* 12mo, pp. xii, 262; map. London, 1845
- Heneage (C.); *see* Thielmann (Baron M. v.).
- Hentzy (R.); *see* Switzerland, 'Vues Remarquables,' 1785.
- Herbert (The late H.). *A Fortnight's Journal: With a short account of the manner of his death on one of the Jura Mountains, August 2, 1837.* 16mo, pp. 64; ill. London, 1838
- Herbert-Jones (W.). *The Ascent of Mount Earnslaw, New Zealand.* Newspaper extract. 1893
- Herbst-Tage im Berner Oberlande. 8vo, pp. 211. Gera, 1872
- Hering (George E.). *The Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy.* Folio, 18 col. plates. London, 1847
- Hess (H.). *Illust. Führer durch die Hohen Tauern.* (Hartleben's *Illust. Führer*, No. 26.) 8vo, pp. xv, 272; maps, ill. Wien, etc., 1886
- *See* Purtscheller (L.); *and* Trautwein (Th.), 'Tirol,' 1899.
- Heyn (C. u. E.); *see* Baumbach (R.).
- Hicks (J.). *Description of a new Barometer.* 8vo, pp. 2. In 'Proceedings of the Royal Society,' London, No. 62. [1864]
- Hinchliff (T. W.). *Summer Months among the Alps: with an Ascent of Monte Rosa.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 312; col. ill. London, 1857
- *Over the Sea and Far Away: being a Narrative of Wanderings round the World.* 8vo, ill. London, 1876
- Hind (H. Y.). *Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858.* 2 vols. 8vo; maps, coloured and other ill. London, 1860
- Hirzel (Heinrich). *Eugenia's Briefe an ihre Mutter.* 3 vols. 8vo. Zürich, 1809, 1811, 1820
- Hirzel-Escher [H. C.]. *Wanderungen in weniger besuchte Alpengegenden der Schweiz.* 12mo, pp. 168. Zürich, 1829
- Hirzel-Gysi (C.). *Ist der Montblanc von Winterthur aussichtbar oder nicht?* 8vo, pp. 7. In 'Naturwissensch. Verein, Winterthur.' 1876
- Hocking (Rev. Silas K.). *Up the Rhine and over the Alps.* 8vo, pp. 187; ill. London [1886]

- Hodgkinson (Rev. G. C.). *Actinometrical Observations among the Alps.* 8vo, pp. 10. In 'Proc. of the Royal Society, London,' No. 89. 1867
- Hodgson (R. L.). *On Plain and Peak: Sporting and other Sketches of Bohemia and Tyrol.* 12mo, pp. viii, 254; ill. Westminster, 1898
- H[offmann] (G.). *Wanderungen in der Gletscherwelt.* 8vo, pp. 160; ill. Zürich, 1843
- (—) *See* Studer (G.), 'Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten.'
- (Hofmann, Dr. E., edited by.) *Der nördliche Ural und das Küstengebirge Pai-Choi, untersucht und beschrieben von einer in den Jahren 1847-8 und 1850 durch die Kaiserlich-Russische Geographische Gesellschaft ausgerüsteten Expedition.* 2 vols. 4to; maps, ill. St. Petersburg, 1853:1856
- Hogg (T. J.). *Two hundred and nine days; or, the Journal of a Traveller on the Continent.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827
- Holden (Edward S.). *Mountain Observatories in America and Europe.* 8vo, pp. vi, 77; ill. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, No. 1035.) Washington, 1896
- Homespun, Timothy, in Switzerland; *see* [Kemble, F. A.].
- Hone (Rev. J. F.). *Switzerland, and other Poems.* 8vo. Gloucester, 1878
- Hooker (Sir Joseph D.). *Himalayan Journals. Notes of a Naturalist in . . . the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc.* A new edition, revised. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xvi, 348:345; ill. London, 1855
- — 'Minerva Library.' 8vo, pp. xxxi, 574; maps, ill. London, etc., 1891
- *and* Ball (J.). *Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With a Sketch of the Geology of Marocco, by G. Maw.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 499; map, ill. London, 1878
- Hope (A. R.). *The Romance of the Mountains.* 8vo, pp. vi, 376; ill. London (1888)
- Höpfner (A.), herausgegeben von. *Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens.* 4 vols. 8vo. Zürich, 1787-1789
- Hornung (M.). *En Savoie.* 8vo, pp. 143. Genève (et Paris), 1872
- Horrocks (Dr. F.). *The fatal Accident on the Zinal Rothhorn.* 8vo, pp. 3. In 'Guy's Hospital Gazette,' London. November, 1894

- Hort (A. F.). *Life and Letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort*.
2 vols. 8vo; portrait. London and New York, 1896
- Hottinger (J. J.). *J. C. Escher de la Linth*. 8vo, pp. 23.
Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Universelle.' Genève, 1852
— See Müller (J. de).
- Hüber (W.). *Les Glaciers*. 12mo, pp. viii, 266. Paris, 1867
- Hudson (Rev. C.) and Kennedy (E. S.). *An ascent of Mont Blanc
by a new route and without guides*. Second edition, with two
Ascents of Monte Rosa. 8vo, pp. xvi, 143; map, ill.
London, 1856
- Hug (Mrs. Lina), and Stead (Rich.). *Switzerland*. ('Story of the
Nations' series.) 8vo, pp. xxiv, 430; map. London, etc., 1890
- Hugi (F. J.). *Naturhistorische Alpenreise*. *Vorgelesen der
naturforschenden Gesellschaft*. 8vo, pp. xvi, 378; ill.
Solothurn, etc., 1830
— *Die Gletscher und die erratischen Blöcke*. 8vo, pp. xvi, 256.
Solothurn, 1843
- Hugo (Victor). *En voyage*. *Alpes (1839) et Pyrénées (1843)*.
3^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 342. Paris, 1890
— (The same). *The Alps and Pyrenees*. Translated by J.
Manson. 8vo. London, 1898
- Humboldt (A. von). *Ansichten der Natur*. 3^{te} Ausgabe. 2 vols.
8vo. Stuttgart, etc., 1849
— '*Passage des Cordillères*,' etc.; see Zurcher et Margollé.
— See Möllhausen (B.).
- Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.). *The Story of the Hills: A popular
account of the mountains and how they were made*. 8vo, pp.
xi, 357; ill. London, 1892
- Huxley (T. H.). *Professor Tyndall*. 8vo, pp. 11. In '*The Nine-
teenth Century*,' London. January, 1894
- IMFELD (X.). *Panorama vom Monte Rosa*. Zürich (1878)
— *Souvenir de Zermatt*. 4 panoramas. 8vo. Bern, *n.d.*
— See S.A.C., Section Neuchâtel.
- Imhof (E.); see S.A.C., *Itinéraires*.
- Indian Alps, The; see [Mazuchelli, N. E.].
- [Inglis, H. D.], ps. *Derwent Conway*. *Switzerland, the South of
France, and the Pyrenees*. 2 vols. 16mo.
London and Edinburgh, 1831
(Imperfect, lacking vol. 2.)
— — 4th edition. 8vo, pp. viii, 131. London, 1840

- Inglis (H. D.). *The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria*. 2nd edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1834
- Instruction pour les Voyageurs; see Wytttenbach (J. S.).*
- Isère (Hauteurs); see (Perrotin, Monsieur).*
- Istria (Comtesse Dora d')*, [ps. *i.e.* Princess Helena Ghika]. *La
Suisse Allemande et l'Ascension du Mœnch*. 4 vols. 12mo; ill.
Paris et Genève, 1856
— (The same). *Switzerland: the pioneer of the Reformation;
or, la Suisse Allemande*. Translated (with biographical sketch)
by H. G. 2 vols. 8vo; portrait. London and Edinburgh, 1858
- Iter Helveticum; see [Brigg, W. A.].*
- Ivatts (E. B.). *Guide to the Western Highlands (Connemara)*.
8vo, pp. 16. Dublin, 1869
- J. (J.); see J[ullien] (J.).
- Jaccaci (A. F.). '*Ascent of Mt. Aetna*'; see '*Mountain Climbing*,'
1897.
- Jaccard (A.); see *Switzerland*, '*Beiträge*,' VI. u. VII.
- Jaccard (H.); see *Wagnon (A.)*.
- Jackson (H. H.). *A narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont
Blanc*, Sept. 4, 1823. 8vo, pp. 12. In '*New Monthly
Magazine*,' London. 1827
- Janssen (M. J.). *Quatre jours d'observations au Sommet du Mont
Blanc*. 8vo, pp. 24. In '*Ann. du Bureau des Longitudes*,'
Paris. 1894
— (The same, translated). In '*Smithsonian Report*,' 1894.
- Javelle (Emile). *Souvenirs d'un Alpiniste*. Avec une notice
biographique . . . par E. Rambert. 8vo, pp. xlvii, 404;
portrait. Lausanne, 1886
— — 3^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. vi, 411.
Lausanne et Paris, 1897
- Jean-Jacques et le Pays Romand. *Extraits des œuvres de J.-J.
Rousseau*. 8vo. Genève, 1878
— See *Rousseau (J.-J.)*.
- Jervis (Wm., or Guglielmo P.). *The Mineral Resources of Central
Italy*. 8vo, pp. 132. London, 1867
— *Cenni Geologici sulle Montagne di Demonte*. 8vo, pp. 16.
Torino, 1873

- Jervis (Wm., or Guglielmo P.). I Tesori sotterranei dell' Italia. 4 vols. I. Regione delle Alpi. II. dell' Appennino. III. delle Isole. IV. Geolog. Economica. 8vo, ill. Torino, etc., 1873-1889
— Movimenti tellurici con riguardo speciale al Terremoto Alpino dell' 1887. 8vo, pp. 32. Reprinted from 'Filotecnico.'
Torino, 1887
- Joanne (A.); see Whymper (E.), 'Escalades,' 1873.
- Joanne, Adolphe and (later, in collaboration, or singly) Paul. Guide-books:—
Itinéraire de la Suisse. 2^{me} édition. 12mo, maps, etc.
Paris, 1853
- Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse et à Chamonix. Nouvel Ebel. 2^{me} édition (abrégée de la 3^{me} éd. de l'Itinéraire).
1859
- La Suisse. 2 vols. 8vo. 1895
— Guide Diamant. 16mo. 1866
— — 3^{me} édition. 1872
- Itinéraire de l'Allemagne du Sud. 12mo. 1855
Itinéraire des Pyrénées. 12mo. 1858
- Les Pyrénées. 2 vols. 8vo. 1895 : 1896
Itinéraire du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 : 1863
- Alpes Dauphinoises. Première partie (par H. Duhamel). 8vo. (1896)
Dauphiné et Savoie. Guides Diamant. 8vo. 3^{me} édition. 1875
- Itinéraire général de la France: Jura et Alpes françaises. (2^{me} édition.) 8vo. 1877
— Alpes Maritimes. Corse. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. 1877
- Corse. (Par H. Boland.) 8vo. 1892
- Italie: I. Du Nord. 8vo. (1892)
II. Du Centre. 8vo. 1893
Savoie. 8vo. 1895
- Jones (Rev. Harry). The Regular Swiss Round, in three trips. 8vo, pp. vi, 393; ill. London, 1865
- Jones (O. G.). Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District. 8vo, pp. xxv, 277; ill. London, etc., 1897
- [Johnson, Anna C.]. The Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and Manners in Switzerland. By a Lady. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 294 : 292. London, 1860

- Johnston (A. Keith). The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. Small folio (reduced from imp. folio edition), pp. 122; maps. Edinburgh, 1850
- Juge (Stéphane). Guide bleu illustré des Alpes françaises. Dauphiné-Savoie. 8vo, pp. 457; ill. Paris, 1894
- J[ullien] (J.). 'Les Montagnes de Chablais,' and 'Une Course à la Vallée de Sixt'; see Alps, 'Courses alpestres,' 1852.
- Jungfrau. The proposed Jungfrau Railway, rising to an altitude of 13,670 feet. Considered from its scientific, technical, and financial aspects. 4to, pp. 55; maps, views, plans. Zurich, 1897
- KALTBRUNNER (D.). Manuel du Voyageur. (Renseignements et indications utiles.) 8vo, pp. xv, 762; ill. Zurich, etc., 1879
— (Supplement to). Aide-Mémoire du Voyageur. 8vo, pp. x, 525; col. ill. Zurich, etc., 1881
- Kasthofer (K.). Bemerkungen über die Wälder und Alpen des Bernerischen Hochgebirgs. 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. xvi, 196. Aarau, 1818
— Bemerkungen auf einer Alpen-Reise über den Susten, Gotthard. . . . 8vo, pp. 354. Aarau, 1822
— (The same). Voyage dans les Petits Cantons et dans les Alpes Rhétiennes. Traduit de l'allemand par E. J. Fazy-Cazal. 8vo, pp. 390. Genève et Paris, 1827
— Bemerkungen auf einer Alpen-Reise über den Brünig, Flüela, (etc.). 8vo, pp. xvi, 303. Bern, 1825
- Kaufmann (F. J.); see Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' v. u. xi.
- Keate (George). A Short Account of the Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva. 8vo, pp. xv, 218; map. London, 1761
(Imperfect, pp. 209-218 being in MS.).
— The Alps. A Poem. 4to, pp. 27. London, 1763
- Keene (Charles); see Burnand (F. C.).
- Keepsake, The; see Ruskin (J.), and Wilbraham (E. B.).
- [Kemble, Frances Anne]. The Adventures of Mr. John Timothy Homespun in Switzerland: Stolen from the French of Tartaron de Tareascon aux Alpes. 8vo, pp. 65. London, 1889
- Kennedy (E. S.); see Hudson (Rev. C.), and 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.'
- Kéralio (M. de); see Gruner (G. S.).

- Kerr (M. B.). 'Mt. St. Elias and its Glaciers'; *see* 'Mountain Climbing.'
- Killough; *see* Russell-Killough.
- King (C.). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo, pp. 292. London, 1872
- King (Rev. S. W.). The Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. 12mo, maps, etc. London, 1858
- Kjerulf (Prof.). The Terraces of Norway. Translated by Marshall Hall. 8vo, pp. 20. Reprinted from 'Scientific Opinion,' 1870. London (1870)
- Knight (Capt.). Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. 8vo, pp. xvii, 385; ill. London, 1863
- Knight (E. F.). Where three Empires meet. New edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xv, 528; map, ill. London, etc., 1897
- Knox (H. V.). The Great Avalanche on the Gemmi Pass. 8vo, pp. 4; map, ill. In 'Natural Science,' London. June, 1896
- Koch (G. D. J.). Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helveticae. 8vo, pp. lx, 844. Francfurti ad Moenum, 1837
- — Index. 1838
- — *See* Alpen-Flora.
- Koehler (R.). Die Touristen-Vereine der Gegenwart. 8vo, pp. 11. Eisenach, 1884
- Verzeichniss der gegenwärtig bestehenden Touristvereine. 8vo, pp. 16. Eisenach, 1884
- Koenig (E.). Mit Rucksack und Eispickel. 8vo, pp. 240; portrait. (Baden-Baden, 1896)
- *See* Radde (G.).
- Koenig (F. N.). Nouvelle Collection de Costumes Suisses, d'après les Dessins de. (French and German text.) 16mo, pp. 181; 48 col. ill. Zurich, 1813
- und Andere. Reise in die Alpen. 8vo, pp. 150; 3 plates. Bern, 1814
- Kohl (J. G.); 'Alpenreisen,' Review of. Magazine Extract. [c. 1850]
- Kolb (G.). Vom Mombasa zum Kenia. 4to, pp. 11; map. In 'Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1896
- Koppe (Dr.); *see* Switzerland, 'Schweizerische Dreiecknetz,' 1881.
- Koristka (Carl). Die Hohe Tatra in den Central-Karpaten. ('Ergänzungsheft, nr. 12, zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.') 4to, pp. 36; col. ill. Gotha, 1864

- Kötschach und das obere Gailthal. 8vo, pp. 36; ill. Kötschach, 1895
- Kowszewicz (W.); *see* Heksch (A. F.).
- Krieger (Max). Geschichte der Zugspitz-Besteigungen. 8vo, pp. 62; maps. München, 1884
- Kronecker (Dr. Franz). Wanderungen in den südlichen Alpen Neu-Seelands. 8vo, pp. 119; ill. Berlin, 1898
- Kronecker (Dr. H.). Mountain-sickness. 8vo, pp. 16. In 'The Medical Magazine,' London. July, 1895
- Kurz (Louis). Guide de la chaîne du Mont Blanc, à l'usage des ascensionnistes. (With bibliography.) 32mo, pp. xiv, 210. Neuchâtel, 1892
- — In English, (translated by W. A. B. Coolidge), without bibliography; *see* Climbers' Guides.
- Kürzinger (J. von) und Spitaler (F.). Der Gross-Venediger: seine erste Ersteigung . . . sein Gletscher . . . und die zweite Ersteigung. 8vo, pp. 303; map, ill. Innsbruck, 1843
- L. (W.); *see* Longman (W.).
- Laborde (J. B. de) et Zurlauben (Baron de). Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, physiques, historiques, moraux, politiques, littéraires, de la Suisse. 2 vols. in 4; imp. fol., ill. Paris, 1780, 1786
- (Second Title-page: 'Tableaux de la Suisse; ou voyage pittoresque.')
- — Table analytique [par N. Quétant]. (1788)
- Labram (J. D.); *see* Hegetschweiler (Dr.).
- Labrousse (P.) et Saint-Saud (Comte de). Aux Pies d'Europe. 4to, pp. 32; ill. In 'Tour du Monde,' Paris. 1894
- Lacustrian; *ps. see* (Beeby, Chas.).
- Ladies, Five, Swiss Notes by. 4to, pp. vii, 136; ill. Leeds, 1875
- Ladner (J. B.). Languard-Rundschau. Ein hypsometrisches Verzeichniss von Tausend über 8000' hohen Gipfeln und Gräten. 12mo, pp. 32. Chur, 1858
- Ladoucette (J. C. F.). Histoire, Topographie, Antiquités, Usages, Dialectes des Hautes-Alpes, avec un atlas (separate). 2^{de} édition. 8vo, pp. xvi, 664; plates. Paris, 1834
- — 3^{me} édition revue (with atlas separate). 8vo, pp. xv, 802. Paris, 1848
- Lady (A.). 'Cottages of the Alps'; *see* [Johnson, Anna C.]

- Lady (A.). 'Alpine Byeways'; see [Freshfield, Mrs. H.].
 Lady Pioneer; see [Mazuchelli, N. E.].
 Lalande (M. de). Voyage en Italie. 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Yverdon, 1787
- Lammer (Dr. G. E.). Ein alpiner Ritter von der traurigen Gestalt : Dr. Karl Schulz. 8vo, pp. 50. Wien, 1888
- Lampart (T.). Eine Besteigung der Parseierspitze im Jahre 1895. 8vo, pp. 16. Augsburg, 1896
- Lamy (J. P.); see Switzerland, 'Choix de vues,' 1819.
 [Lançon, X.]; see ps. Gallicus.
- Lantor (A. H. Savage). In the Forbidden Land . . . a journey in Tibet. 2 vols. 8vo; map, ill. London, 1898
- Langhans (Dr. D.). Beschreibung verschiedener Merkwürdigkeiten des Siementhals. 8vo, pp. 56. Zürich, 1753
- Langle (Marquis de), [*i.e.* J. C. Fleuriau]. A Picturesque Description of Switzerland. Translated from the French. 8vo, pp. ix, 201. London [1798]
- Lantier (E. F.). Les Voyageurs en Suisse. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, An xi. 1803
- Travellers in Switzerland. Comprising descriptions of the romantic Scenery of Switzerland; Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; interesting conversations . . . etc. Translated from the French by Frederic Shoberl. In six volumes. 12mo. London, 1804
- Lapparent (A. de). Une nouvelle théorie des anciens glaciers. 8vo, pp. 20. In 'Rev. des questions scientifiques,' Louvain. Octobre, 1897
- [Lascelles, R.]; see Switzerland, 'Sketch of a Journey,' 1816.
- Latrobe (C. J.). The Alpenstock; or, Sketches of Swiss Scenery and Manners. 8vo, pp. x, 388; ill. London, 1829
- The Pedestrian: a Summer's Ramble in the Tyrol, 1830. 8vo, pp. iv, 349; map. London, 1832
- Laveleye (E. de). Le Mont-Rose et les Alpes Pennines. 8vo, pp. 39. In 'Revue des Deux Mondes,' Paris. 1865
- Law (W. J.). The Alps of Hannibal. 2 vols. 8vo; map. London, 1866
- Lawrence (P. H.); see Cotta (B. v.).
- Lazzarini (C. F.). Escursione nelle Alpi Cozie. 12mo, pp. 70. Ivrea, 1868

- Lazzarini (C. F.). Pinerolo e la sua strada ferrata. 8vo, pp. 23; map. Pinerolo, 1877
- Lear (Edward). Journal of a Landscape Painter in Corsica. Imp. 8vo, pp. xvi, 272; ill. London, 1870
- [Leatham, Wm. Henry]. A Traveller's Thoughts; or, Lines suggested by a tour on the Continent. 2nd edition. 8vo. pp. 100. Londoñ, 1837
- Lechner (Ernst). Piz Languard und die Bernina-Gruppe . . . als Wegweiser. 8vo, pp. x, 121; map, ill. Leipzig, 1858
- Piz Languard . . . Ein Führer durch das Oberengadin. 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. viii, 147; ill. Leipzig, 1865
- Das Thal Bergell in Graubünden. 8vo, pp. viii, 140; map. Leipzig, 1865
- Leclercq (Jules). Le Tyrol et le Pays des Dolomites. 12mo, pp. 273; map. Paris, 1880
- Une Visite au Volcan de Jorullo. 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. de Géographie.' Paris, 1886
- [Lees, J. A.]; see Norway, Three in.
- Leibing (Franz). Natur, Kunst und Menschen in Ober-Italien und der Schweiz. Psychologische Skizzen. 8vo, pp. xi, 198. Leipzig, 1866
- Lemercier (A.); see Zsigmondy (E.).
- Lemercier (J.); see French Club.
- Le Mesurier (W. H.); see Mesurier.
- Lendenfeld (Dr. Robert v.). Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. 4to, pp. 80; map, ill. Gotha, 1884
- Forschungsreisen in den australischen Alpen. 4to, pp. 37. Gotha, 1887
- (The above two are 'Ergänzungshefte zu Petermann's Mittheilungen,' Nrs. 75 and 87.)
- Australische Reise. 8vo, pp. viii, 325; ill. Innsbruck, 1892
- Aus den Alpen. Illustriert von E. T. Compton und Paul Hey. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, with separate title-pages:—
 I. Die Westalpen. pp. xii, 486.
 II. Die Ostalpen. pp. xii, 511. Wien, etc., 1896
- Gletscher. 8vo, pp. 24; ill. In 'Illust. Deutsche Monatshefte.' Januar, 1897
- Das Matterhorn. 8vo, pp. 14; ill. (Reprint.) *n.p., n.d.*

- Lenthéric (Charles). *L'homme devant les Alpes.* 8vo, pp. 470; maps. Paris, 1896
- Leonhard (G.); *see* Forbes (J. D.); 'Reisen,' 1845.
- Leonhardi (Georg). *Der Comersee und seine Umgebungen.* 8vo, pp. 148; map. Leipzig, 1862
- Leonhardt (Dr. G.). *Zur Stellung und Würdigung des Alpinismus.* 8vo, pp. 24. Dessau [1898]
- Leschevin (P. X.). *Voyage à Genève et dans la Vallée de Chamouni, en Savoie.* 12mo, pp. 385. Paris et Genève, 1812
- Letters from an absent brother; *see* W[ilson] (D)[aniel].
- Levasseur (E.) and others. *Les Alpes et les grandes Ascensions.* Imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 456; maps, ill. Paris, 1889
- — Another copy, on fine paper.
- Licitra (A.). *L'alpinismo in Italia.* 8vo, pp. 95. Ragusa, 1896
- Liddiard (Rev. Wm.). *A Three Months' Tour in Switzerland and France . . . with a route to Chamouni, the Bernese Alps, etc.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 263; map, ill. London, 1832
- Liebig (G. von). *Die Bergkrankheit.* 8vo, pp. 30. In 'Deutsch. Vierteljahrsb. für öffentliche Gesundheit.' Braunschweig, 1896
- Lindsay (Dr. W. L.). *The Flora of Iceland.* 8vo, pp. 110. Reprinted from 'New Philosophical Journal.' Edinburgh, 1861
- Lion Hunting, etc.; *see* Switzerland, 'Lion Hunting,' 1826.
- Lioy (P.). *L'alpinismo in Italia.* 8vo, pp. 18. Reprinted from 'Nuova Antologia.' Roma, 1885
- Lloyd (George), edited by. *Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, by Major Sir William Lloyd. And Captain Alexander Gerard's attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the Lake Manasarowara: with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, Esq., detailing a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes . . . determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv, 347:323; maps, ill. (London), 1840
- Lloyd (Major Sir Wm.); *see* Lloyd (G.).
- Longfellow (H. W.). *Hyperion: A Romance.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 270; photographs. London, 1865
- *The Golden Legend.* 8vo, pp. 60. London, 1867

- Longman (William). *A Lecture on Switzerland.* (With an appendix on 'Bedding . . . in rock masses . . .' by the Rev. S. H. Haughton.) 8vo, pp. vi, 90. Privately printed (London), 1857
- *Suggestions for the Exploration of Iceland.* 2nd Edition with a Postscript. 8vo, pp. 44; map. London, 1861
- — For first edition, *see* Alpine Club.
- *Six Weeks in North and South Tyrol.* 8vo, pp. 12; map. Reprinted from 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. December, 1872
- *Modern Mountaineering and the History of the Alpine Club;* *see* 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 8.
- and H[enry] T[rower]. *Journal of six weeks' adventures in Switzerland, Piedmont, and on the Italian Lakes.* 8vo, pp. 123; map. London, 1856
- Longworth (J. A.). *A Year among the Circassians.* 2 vols. 12mo, ill. London, 1840
- Loppé (G.). *Catalogue of the Pictures of Mons. G. L. in A. C. Exhibition.* 1875
- *Une Semaine au Col du Géant.* 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted from 'Annuaire du C.A.F.' 1877
- Loriol (P. de); *see* Desor (E.).
- Lorria (August). *Auf den Thorstein.* 8vo, pp. 8. Wien [1885?]
- *Das Rauriser Thal und der Sonnblick.* 8vo, pp. 36. Wien, 1887
- *An Accident on the Matterhorn in 1887.* 8vo, pp. 4. Reprinted from 'St. Moritz Post.' Samaden, 1888
- *See* Eckenstein (O.).
- et Martel (E. A.), avec la collaboration de Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge et M. Caviezol. *Les Grandes Alpes. Le Massif de la Bernina.* Obl. folio, pp. 163; plates. Zurich 1894
- Lory (G.), père et fils; *see* Chamonix, 'Voyage pittoresque'; Raoul-Rochette (D.); and Schoberl (F.).
- *Voyage pittoresque de l'Oberland bernois, publié par G. Lory, fils.* Folio, 30 col. plates and 4 outline sketches, with text. Paris, 1822
- Lubbock (Sir John, Bart.). *The Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due.* 8vo, pp. xxix, 473; map, ill. London and New York, 1896

- Luc (Jean André de). Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. Contenant ; l'histoire du baromètre et du thermomètre, . . . leurs usages à la mesure des hauteurs. Avec figures. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 416 : 489. Genève, 1772
- Lettres Physiques et Morales, sur les Montagnes et sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 8vo, pp. xviii, 226. La Haye, 1778
(Contains 'Voyages aux Glacières de Grindelwald.')
- Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. Adressées à la reine de la Grande Bretagne. 6 vols. 8vo. La Haye et Paris, 1779-80
(Vol. 5 contains 'Relation d'un voyage aux Alpes de Savoye,' by M. Dentan and others in 1778.)
- (—) [et Dentan, P. G.]. Relation de différents Voyages dans les Alpes du Faucigny. Par Messieurs D. & D. 12mo, pp. xxi, 138. Maestricht, 1776
- (—) (The same). Reisen nach den Eisgebürgen von Faucigny in Savoyen. [Uebersetzt v. J. S. Wyttenbach]. 8vo, pp. 174. Leipzig, 1777
- Luc (Jean André de), [nephew of above]. Histoire du Passage des Alpes par Annibal. 8vo, pp. xvi, 303 ; map. Genève et Paris, 1818
- Ludwig (J. M.). Pontresina and its Neighbourhood. Square 8vo, pp. vi, 108 ; map. London, etc., 1876
- — — 4th (2nd English) edition. 8vo, pp. x, 148 ; map. London, etc., 1879
- Lugano et ses environs, Guide pratique de. 8vo, pp. 40 ; maps, ill. Lugano, 1891
- Lunn (Rev. H. S.), edited by. How to visit Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 242 ; map, ill. London, 1895
- Lusi (Le Comte de). Voyage sur le Mont-Blanc entrepris le 15 Septembre, 1816. 8vo, pp. 54. Vienne, 1816
- Lynch (H. F. B.). 'Ascent of Mt. Ararat' ; see 'Mountain Climbing.'
- M. (C. E.) ; see 'Munchausen on the Jungfrau.'
- M. (F. J.) ; see M[artin] (F. J.).
- M. (H.) ; see M[allet] (H.).
- Macaulay (Dr. J.) ; see Picken (A.).
- McConnell (R. G.). On the Structure of a Portion of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, pp. 41 ; ill. In the 'Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.' Montreal, 1887

- McCormick (A. D.). An Artist in the Himalayas. 8vo, pp. xii, 306 ; map, ill. London, 1895
- See also Conway (Sir W. M.) ; Fitzgerald (E. A.) ; Oppenheim (E. C.) ; and Waddell (L. A.).
- McCormick (Rev. Joseph). A Sad Holiday: The Matterhorn Accident, 1865. Third edition. 8vo, pp. 20. London [1868]
- (McCormick, R.). Boat Expedition . . . in search of Sir John Franklin. 4to, pp. 49 ; ill. London, 1854
- [McCosh, Dr. John]. Nuova Italia, or tours . . . through . . . Switzerland: a Poem. By 'Nomentino.' 8vo, pp. 231. London, 1872
- — — Vol. 2 (*i.e.* second series). 8vo, pp. xii, 273. London, 1875
- McDougall (G. F.). Voyage of H.M.S. 'Resolute' to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin . . . 1852-4. 8vo, pp. xl, 530 ; col. ill. London, 1857
- Macgregor (John). My Note Book. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835
- Macintyre (Maj.-Gen. D.). Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. New edition. 8vo, pp. xviii, 362 ; ill. Edinburgh and London, 1891
- Mackenzie (Sir George Stewart). A few Remarks suggested by Professor Forbes' Description of the effects of Glacial Action among the Cuchullin Hills, . . . 8vo, pp. 3. In 'Trans. Royal Society, Edinburgh.' 1846
- Travels in Iceland (in 1810). New edition. 8vo, pp. 88. Edinburgh, 1851
- Maclaren (C.). Notice of Ancient Moraines in the Parishes of Strachur and Kilmun, Argyleshire. 8vo, pp. 15. Reprinted from 'Edinburgh New Phil. Journal.' April, 1855
- Macmillan (Rev. Hugh). Holidays on High Lands ; or, Rambles in search of Alpine Plants. 8vo, pp. vi, 300. London, 1869
- Macnevin (Dr. W. J.). A Ramble through Swisserland in . . . 1802. 8vo, pp. 280. Dublin, 1803
- Magnin (J.). St.-Gervais-les-Bains et ses environs. Guide-itinéraire. 8vo, pp. 113 ; map, ill. Paris [1898]
- Magyarland ; being the Narrative of our Travels through the Highlands and Lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. x, 379 : 311 ; ill. London, 1881

- (Main, Mrs. E.). High Life and Towers of Silence. 8vo, pp. xii, 195. London, 1886
- My Home in the Alps. 8vo, pp. vi, 131. London, 1892
- Hints on Snow Photography. 8vo, pp. 14; ill. London (1895)
- *Same as Burnaby (Mrs. Fred.), q.v.*
- Malkin (A. T.). Leaves from Diary of (1839-56). Printed in 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 15.
- Malleson (Col. G. B.). Captain Musafir's Rambles in Alpine Lands. 4to, pp. xvi, 150; ill. London, 1884
- Mallet (George). Lettres sur la route de Genève à Milan par le Simplon, écrites en 1809. 2^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. 192. Paris et Genève, 1816
- (The same, translated.) In Waring (S. M.): 'The Traveller's Fireside,' *q.v.*
- Mallet (H.). Description de Genève, ancienne et moderne . . . Suivie de la Relation de l'Ascension de Mr. de Saussure sur la cime du Mont-Blanc. 12mo, pp. 477. Genève, 1807.
- [—] Itinéraire Général de la Suisse. Par H. M. 12mo, pp. x, 141; map. Genève, 1810
- Malten (H.). Meran (Kurort). ('Europ. Wanderbilder,' No. 152.) 8vo, pp. 36; ill. Zürich (1888)
- Manget (J. L.). Description et Itinéraire des Bords du Lac de Genève, ou Manuel du voyageur dans la Vallée du Léman. 8vo, pp. 111. Genève, 1822
- Chamonix, le Mont-Blanc et les deux Saint-Bernard. 12mo, pp. 182; map. Genève, 1844
- Complément. La Vallée de Sixt en 1843. 12mo, pp. 51. Genève, 1843
- Mannering (G. E.). Ascent of Mount Cook. 8vo, pp. 12. Reprinted from 'Christchurch Weekly Press,' N.Z. (1890)
- With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps. 8vo, pp. viii, 139; map, ill. London, etc., 1891
- Manning (Rev. S.). Swiss Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. With illustrations by Mr. Whymper, and others. A new edition. Imp. 8vo, pp. 208; ill. London [1871]
- Maquelin [L.]; *see* Briquet (M.).
- Maquet (Maurice). La Haute-Engadine et le massif de la Bernina. Royal 8vo, pp. 20; ill. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. de Géographie de Lille.' Lille, 1898

- Marcet (Dr. W.). Meteorological Observations on the Peak of Teneriffe. 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted from 'Quarterly Journal of the Meteorol. Soc.', London. October, 1879
- Marcou (J.). Une Ascension dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. 8vo, pp. 12. In 'Bull. de la Soc. de Géographie,' Paris. 1867
- Margollé (E.); *see* Zurcher (F.).
- Marinelli (G.). Le prime Alpiniste sulla Vetta del Monte Canino. 8vo, pp. 69; frontispiece. Udine, 1878
- Materiali per l'Altimetria Italiana. Regione Veneto-Orientale. 8vo, pp. 53. Reprinted from 'Cosmos' di Guido Cora. Torino, 1879
- Marsh (Dr. Herbert). Two Seasons in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 261; ill. London, 1895
- Marson (L.). Sui Ghiacciai del massiccio del Monte Disgrazia. 8vo, pp. 20; ill. Reprinted from 'Mem. d. Soc. Geografica Italiana.' Rome, 1897
- Martel (E. A.). Les Cévennes et la Région des Causses. 3^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. viii, 407; maps, ill. Paris, 1891
- Les Abîmes, les Eaux Souterraines, . . . la Spéléologie. Imp. 8vo, pp. 578; maps, ill. Paris, 1894
- Ruptures des poches d'eau des glaciers. 4to, pp. 3. In 'La Nature,' Paris. - Mars, 1895
- Speleology. 8vo, pp. 6. Reprinted from 'Report, VI. Internat. Geograph. Congress,' London. 1895
- Mitchelstown Cave. 8vo, pp. 6; with plan. Reprinted from 'Irish Naturalist.' Dublin, 1896
- Applications géologiques de la Spéléologie. 8vo, pp. 101; ill. Reprinted from 'Annales des Mines.' Paris, 1896
- Descente du Gouffre de Gaping-Ghyll. 4to, pp. 8; ill. In 'La Nature,' Paris. Janvier, 1896
- Sur le Gouffre de Gaping Ghyll. 4to, pp. 3. Reprinted from 'C. R. de l'Acad. des Sciences,' Paris. Janvier, 1896
- Explorations de Padirac. 8vo, pp. 30; ill. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. Scientifique de la Corrèze,' Brive. 1896
- Irlande et Cavernes Anglaises. 8vo, pp. 394; ill. Paris, 1897
- La Spéléologie. 8vo, pp. 44; ill. (Paris, 1898)
- Les Grandes Alpes; *see* Lorria (A.).

- Martel (Peter). An Account of the Glacières or Ice Alps in Savoy, in two letters, One from an English Gentleman [Mr. Windham] to his Friend at Geneva; The other from Peter Martel, Engineer, to the said English Gentleman. 4to, pp. 28; map, plates. London, 1744
- Facsimile reprint, in Mathews (C. E.), 'Annals of Mont Blanc,' *q.v.*
- Reprint in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*
- For the original French, printed from MS., see Windham (W.); also Swiss Club, 'Echo des Alpes,' 1879.
- Martelli (A. E.) e Vaccarone (L.). Guida delle Alpi occidentali del Piemonte. Sezione di Torino del C.A.I. 8vo, pp. xxxix, 480; map, ill. Torino, 1880
- Guida delle Alpi occidentali: Torino, 1889
- I. Marittime e Cozie. 8vo, pp. lxxiv, 443; map.
- II. Graie e Pennine. Parte prima. 8vo, pp. clv, 275.
- Parte seconda; see Bobba e Vaccarone.
- Martin (Alexandre). La Suisse pittoresque et ses Environs. 4to, pp. viii, 374; maps, ill. Paris, 1835
- M[artin] (F. J.). Itinéraire descriptif de la Vallée de Sixt. 12mo, pp. vi, 155; ill. Genève, 1821
(Imperfect, lacking the 3 ill.)
- Martins (Charles). Les Glaciers du Spitzberg, comparés à ceux de la Suisse et de la Norvège. 8vo, pp. 34. Magazine extract. (c. 1840)
- Séjours au Mont-Blanc et au Faulhorn. Rapports, 1844. Reprinted in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' IV. p. 93, *q.v.*
- Glacier du Faulhorn. Reprinted from 'Annales des Sciences géolog.,' 1842, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' I. 3, pp. 300, *et seq.*
- Sur l'Influence de la Distance et de la Correction horaire des Différences de Niveau obtenues à l'aide de deux Baromètres correspondants. 8vo, pp. 12. In 'Archives des Sciences.' Paris, Novembre, 1860
- La Réunion de la Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles en Août 1863 à Samaden. 8vo, pp. 35. Reprinted from 'Revue des Deux Mondes,' Paris. Mars, 1864
- Deux Ascensions scientifiques du Mont-Blanc (1787, 1844). 8vo, pp. 38. Reprinted from 'Rev. des Deux Mondes,' Mars, 1865. Paris, 1865

- Martins (Charles). Mont-Blanc. For another account, see reprint from 'Illustration,' 1844, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' IV.
- Du Retrait et de l'Ablation des Glaciers de la Vallée de Chamonix constatés dans l'automne de 1865. 8vo, pp. 10. 'Archives des Sciences,' Genève. Juillet, 1866
- Les glaciers actuels et la période glaciaire. Reprinted from 'Rev. des Deux Mondes,' 1867, in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' I. 3, pp. 325, *et seq., q.v.*
- et Collomb (E.). Essai sur l'ancien Glacier de la Vallée d'Argelès. 4to, pp. 34. Reprinted from 'Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences de Montpellier.' Montpellier, 1868
[Martyn, Rev. Thos.]; see Switzerland, 'Guide du Voyageur,' 1794.
- Mason (O. T.). Snowshoes. 8vo, pp. 34. In 'Smithsonian Report.' Washington, 1894
- M[athews] (C. E.); see 'Munhausen on the Jungfrau.'
- The Annals of Mont Blanc: A monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the Mountain, by Prof. T. G. Bonney. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 368; map, ill. London, 1898
- See Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- Mathews (W.). The Flora of Algeria. 8vo, pp. 55; map. London, 1880
- Matterhorn: Newspaper extracts regarding the Matterhorn Accident of 1865.
- Matthisson (Friedrich v.). Gedichte. ('Alpenwanderer,' 'Alpenreise,' etc.). 8vo. Leipzig, *n.d.*
- Maughan (Wm. Chas.). The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. 8vo, pp. xvi, 374; ill. London, 1873
- Maurer (Dr. K.). Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart. 8vo, pp. xii, 352. Leipzig, 1860
- Maw (G.); see Hooker (Sir J. D.) and Ball (J.).
- [Mazuchelli, N. E.]. The Indian Alps and how we crossed them. By a Lady Pioneer. 4to, pp. xiii, 612; map, ill., and col. plâtes. London, 1876
- Méhel (C. de); see St. Gothard.
- Medlicott (H. B.). On the Geological Structure and Relations of the Southern Portions of the Himalayan Ranges, between the Rivers Ganges and Ravee. 8vo. 'Geological Survey of India,' III. 2. Calcutta, etc., 1864

- Meltzer (M.) et Payot (V.). Guide-Itinéraire autour du Mont-Blanc. 8vo, pp. 136; ill. Genève (1896)
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix). Letters from Italy and Switzerland. Translated by Lady Wallace. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 356. London, 1864
- Merceron-Vicat; *see* Alpine Clubs: Dauphiné.
- Mercier (Rev. J. J.), with notes by. Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland and Italy. Sixty-four Picturesque (coloured) Views . . . by C. Pyne. 8vo, pp. 130; map. London, 1871
- Merian (Matthæus) und Z[eiller] (M[artin]). Topographia Helvetiæ, Rhetiæ, et Valesiæ: Das ist, Beschreibung . . . der vornehmsten Stätte und Plätze . . . In dieser andern Edition . . . corrigirt . . . 4to, pp. 89; 80 copperplates by Merian. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1654
(Imperfect, lacking portions of letterpress.)
- Messischen Institut; *see* Switzerland, 'Schweizer-Reise des,' 1845.
- Mesurier (W. H. le). An Impromptu Ascent of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. vi, 76; ill. London, etc., 1882
- Metcalf (Rev. Fred.). The Oxonian in Iceland. 8vo, pp. xvi, 424; maps, ill. London, 1861
- Meteorologia, Associazione, Italiana. Atti della prima Riunione. 8vo, pp. 185. Torino, 1881
- Società, Italiana. Bollettino mensuale. 1881
- Mettier (Peter). Die Bergünner Berge. 8vo, pp. 156; portrait. Chur, 1897
- Meunier (Stanislas). Progrès récents dans l'histoire des chaînes des montagnes. 4to, pp. 6. In 'Rev. Scientifique,' Paris. Fevrier 27, 1897
- Meurer (Julius). Handbuch des Alpinen Sport. 8vo, pp. 280, xxxix; map. Wien, etc., 1882
- Führer durch die Dolomiten. 4^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. v, 228; map. Wien, etc., 1885
- Madonna di Campiglio. (Oest. Touristen-Club). 8vo, pp. viii, 160. Wien, 1889
- Katechismus für Bergsteiger, Gebirgstouristen, Alpenreisende. 8vo, pp. viii, 261; ill. Leipzig, 1892
- Hartleben's Illustrierte Führer, 8vo. Wien, etc. :—
21. West-Tirol und Vorarlberg. 1885
23. Ost-Tirol mit dem Pitzgau und den Dolomiten. 1886

27. Durch die Alpen von Salzburg, Ober-Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain . . . 1887
(These three form a set, 'Hochalpen Oesterreich's.')
18. Ortler Alpen. 1884
35. Kleiner Führer . . . Salzburg und das Berchtesgadener Land. 1889
38. Die Dolomiten. 1890
44. Die Ostalpen. I. Westlicher Theil. 1892
48. Do. II. Östlicher Theil. 1893
50. Ortler-Gruppe. 1896
52. Pusterthal (Bozen-Lienz). 1898
- und Rabl (J.), zusammengestellt von. Der Bergsteiger im Hochgebirge. 8vo, pp. viii, 264; ill. Wien, etc., 1893
- Meuta (C.); *see* Riva (J.).
- Meyer (Dr. Hans). Ostafrikanische Gletscherfahrten. Forschungsreise im Kilimandscharo-Gebiet. Mit 3 Karten. Imp. 8vo, pp. xiv, 376; ill. Leipzig, 1890
- (The same). Across East African Glaciers. An Account of the first Ascent of Kilimanjaro. Translated . . . by E. H. S. Calder. With forty Illustrations (by E. T. Compton, etc.), and three maps. Imp. 8vo, pp. xx, 397. London and Liverpool, 1891
- Ergebnisse meiner vierten ostafrikanischen Reise. 4to, pp. 4. In 'Globus,' Braunschweig. Oct. 29, 1898
- Ueber seine neue Kilima-Nscharo-Expedition. 8vo, pp. 22; map. In 'Verhand. der Gesell. für Erdkunde,' Berlin. 1899
- Die Gletscher des Kilimandjaro. 8vo, pp. 26; ill. In 'Geogr. Zeitschrift,' Leipzig. 1899
- Meyer (J. J.). Voyage pittoresque dans le Canton des Grisons en Suisse . . . à travers les Cols de Splügen et de St. Bernardin . . . Accompagné d'une introduction et explication de M. le Docteur J. G. Ebel. 8vo, pp. 336; maps, plates. Zürich, 1827
- Meyer (Joh. Rudolph u. Hieronymus). Reise auf den Jungfrau-Gletscher und Ersteigung seines Gipfels . . . im 1811. 8vo. pp. 31. Reprinted from 'Miscellen für die neueste Weltkunde,' Aarau. (1812)
- Reise auf die Eisgebirge des Kantons Bern und Ersteigung ihrer höchsten Gipfel im Sommer 1812. (Verfasst von H. Zschokke.) 8vo, pp. 45; map. Aarau, 1813
- *See* Fröhlich (A. E.)

- Meyer's Reisebücher : Deutsche Alpen.
- I. Oetzthal, Ortler, Adamello, etc. 5te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xii, 368; maps, etc. Leipzig, etc., 1896
- II. Salzburg, Hohe Tauern, Dolomiten, etc. 4te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xii, 355; maps. Leipzig, etc., 1895
- III. Salzburg, Steiermark, Kärnten, etc. 3te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xii, 295; maps. Leipzig, etc., 1895
- — — 4te Auflage. 1899
- Schweiz. 14te Auflage. 12mo, pp. xii, 403; maps. Leipzig, etc., 1895
- — — For 1st edition, see Berlepsch (H.).
- — — See Purtscheller und Hess.
- Michelet (Jules). The Mountain. (Translated by W. H. D. Adams.) Roy. 8vo, pp. 323; ill. London, etc., 1872
- La Montagne. [3^{me} édition.] 8vo, pp. xiii, 388. Paris, 1899
- Michelet (Madame). Nature. (Part iv.: 'Mountain Scenery.') Roy. 8vo, ill. London, etc., 1872
- Michiels (Alfred). Les Chasseurs des Chamois. 8vo, pp. 322. Paris, 1860
- Michon, Schweizer Reise der Familie. (Nach dem Französ.) 8vo, pp. 101; ill. Bern, 1874
- Miles (Dr. E. J.). Byeways in the Southern Alps. Sketches of Spring and Summer Resorts. 8vo, pp. 120; ill. Zurich and London (1893)
- Mirbel (A. de). 'Pic du Midi'; see Zurcher et Margollé.
- Modoni (A.). Sul Titano: Note di un Alpinista. 4to, pp. 110. Imola, 1879
- Moesch (C.); see Switzerland; 'Beiträge,' iv. xxi.
- Mojsisovics (Edm. von). Die Dolomit-Riffe von Südtirol und Venetien. 8vo, pp. ix, 552; ill. 'K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.' Wien, 1879
- Möllhausen (B.). Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. With an Introduction by A. v. Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. Sinnett. 2 vols. 8vo; map, col. ill. London, 1858
- Mondini (F.). Guida alla Serra dell' Argentera (Alpi Marittime). 8vo, pp. viii, 127; map, ill. Genova, 1898
- Monnard (Charles); see Müller (J. de).

- Monod (Jules). Zermatt et le Cervin. 8vo, pp. 93; maps, ill. Genève [1896]
- Guide officiel de Chamonix. Publié sous les auspices de la Municipalité. 16mo, pp. 150; maps, ill. Genève, 1897
- Monson (Lord). Views in the Department of the Isère and the High Alps . . . to illustrate the Memoir of Felix Neff by Dr. Gilly . . . from sketches (and with introduction) by Lord Monson. Folio, lithographs. (London, 1840)
- Mont Blanc, A Tour to Great St. Bernard's and round. Drawings taken from nature. . . . Intended for young persons. 12mo, pp. iv, 144; map, ill. London, 1827
- How we did; see [Browne, Rev. G. F.], 1865.
- Topography of the Chain of; see [Forbes, J. D.], 1865.
- Up and Down; see [Stephen, Leslie], 1866.
- Sunset on; see [Stephen, Leslie], 1873.
- Without a guide; see [Cust, A.], 1876.
- Death-Roll of; see [Thomas, P. W.], 1886.
- Observatory. In 'Nature,' London. Dec. 1892 and Oct. 1893
- La conquête du. 8vo, pp. 5; ill. In 'Lecture pour tous,' No. 1, Paris. Oct. 1898
- Mont, Mémoire sur la Guerre sur le Col du (1792-1800). MS. 4to. 1864
- Montaigne (Michel de). Giornale del Viaggio di Montaigne in Italia nel 1580 e 1581. Nuova edizione del testo francese ed italiano con note ed un saggio di Bibliografia dei Viaggi in Italia di Alessandro d'Ancona. 8vo, pp. lv, 719. Città di Castello, 1895.
- Monte-Rosa, Ascensions au. Reprinted from 'Revue Suisse,' in Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' iv. p. 109, *et seq.*, *q.v.*
- A Lady's Tour round; see [Cole, Mrs. H. W.].
- Montgomery (James). The Wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems. 9th edition. 12mo, pp. 167. London, 1823
- Moorcroft (W.) and Trebeck (G.). Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 2 vols. 8vo; ill. London, 1841
- Moore (A. W.). The Alps in 1864. A Private Journal. 8vo, pp. vi, 360; maps, ill. (Privately printed, London), 1867
- — — Another copy, with author's MS. notes.
- Moore (Dr. John). A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany . . . 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1781

- Morell (J. R.). *Scientific Guide to Switzerland*. 8vo, pp. xvi, 411; ill. London, 1867
- Morf (C.). *Les Pionniers du Club alpin (Suisse)*. 8vo, pp. 165. Lausanne, 1875
- Morgan (E. D.); *see* Coles (J.).
- Mortillet (Gabriel). *Guide de l'Etranger en Savoie. Orné de Vues et d'une Carte*. 8vo, pp. xii, 459. Chambéry, 1855
- Mosso (Angelo). *Fisiologia del' uomo sulle Alpi. Studii fatti sul Monte Rosa*. 4to, pp. 347; ill. Milano, 1897
- (The same). *Life of Man on the High Alps*. Translated by E. L. Kiesow. Roy. 8vo, pp. xv, 342; ill. London, 1898
- Mountain Adventures; *see* Zurcher et Margollé.
- Mountain Climbing (a review of the 'Alpine Journal,' etc.). 8vo, pp. 25. In 'Quarterly Review,' London. July, 1867
- Mountain Climbing: 'The Out-of-door Library.' 8vo, pp. vi, 358; ill. [Reprinted from 'Scribner's Magazine.'](New York), 1897
- This contains:—
- Conway (Sir W. M.). *One thousand miles through the Alps*.
- Jaccaci (A. F.). *Ascent of Mt. Aetna*.
- Kerr (M. B.). *Mt. St. Elias and its glaciers*.
- Lynch (H. F. B.). *Ascent of Mt. Ararat*.
- Weeks (E. L.). *Some episodes of mountaineering*.
- Williams (W.). *Climbing Mt. St. Elias*.
- Wilson (E. L.). *Mt. Washington in winter*.
- 'Mountaineer' (Wilson), edited by. *A Summer Ramble in the Himalayas, with Sporting Adventures in the Vale of Cashmere*. 8vo, pp. iv, 358; ill. London, 1860
- Mountaineering, Modern; *see* [Dent, C. T.], 1897.
- Mountains and Mountain-Climbing. 8vo, pp. 416; ill. London, etc., 1883
- Mourier (J.). *Guide au Caucase*. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 202; map. Paris, 1894
- Mousson (Albert). *Die Gletscher der Jetztzeit*. 8vo, pp. 216. Zürich, 1854
- Mugna (P.). *Impressioni e Desideri dall' Agordino*. 8vo, pp. 72. Padova, 1874
- Mühry (A.). *Die Schweiz: Notizen über ihre Bereisung*. 4to, pp. 20; maps. In 'Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1864

- Muir (J.). *Notes of a Trip to Kedarnath and other parts of the Snowy Range of the Himalayas*. 8vo, pp. 72. Privately printed, Edinburgh, 1855
- Muir (John). *The Mountains of California*. 8vo, pp. xiii, 381; ill. London, 1894
- Müller (Dr. A.); *see* Switzerland: 'Beiträge,' II.
- Müller (Dr. C.). *The Ascent of Mont Blanc by Mad^{lle} d'Angerville*. 8vo, pp. 5. In 'New Monthly Magazine,' London. 1841
- Müller (Jean de), Glutz-Blotzheim (R.) et Hottinger (J. J.). *Histoire de la Confédération Suisse. Traduite et continuée par C. Monnard et L. Vuillemin*. 18 vols. 8vo. Paris et Genève, 1837-51
- Müller (Baron J. W. von). 'Pik v. Orizaba'; *see* Schwarz (Th.).
- Müller (Wm.). *Topographical and Military Description of Germany and the surrounding Country*. 12mo, pp. vii, 114; map. London, 1813
- Mummery (A. F.). *My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus*. Roy. 8vo, pp. xii, 360; 11 plates. London and New York, 1895 (One of 24 signed copies on Japan paper.)
- Munchausen on the Jungfrau. (By) H. B. G[eorge] and C. E. M[athews]. 8vo, pp. 6. (London), *n.d.*
- Mundell (F.). *Stories of Alpine Adventure*. 8vo, pp. 158; ill. London [1898]
- Münster (Gottlieb Kypseler de), *ps. see* [Ruchat, Abraham].
- Munster (H.). *Gebirgschrecken*. 8vo, pp. 22; ill. In 'K. Prochaska's Ill. Monatsbände.' Wien, etc., October, 1898
- Muralt (J. von). *Letter to Mr. Haak concerning the Icy Mountains of Helvetia, called the Gletscher*. Reprinted from 'Philosophical Transactions,' London, 1669, in 'Alpine Journal,' vol. 14, p. 319.
- Murchison (Sir Roderick I.). *On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, etc*. 8vo, pp. 54. In 'Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc.,' London. 1849
- *On the Distribution of the Superficial Detritus of the Alps*. 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Quart. Journ. Geolog. Soc.,' London. 1850
- *On the Former Changes of the Alps*. 8vo, pp. 7. In 'Proc. of the Royal Institution,' London. 1851
- *See* Sedgwick (Rev. A.).

- Muricce (F. C. di). Un' Estate a Cutigliano. Escursioni e ascensioni nell' alto Appennino Pistoiese. 8vo, pp. 167.
Pistoia, 1878
- Pagine Alpine. 8vo, pp. 179. Pistoia, 1879
- diretta da. Rassegna di Alpinismo. Anno II., Nos. 1-13. 8vo. Firenze, 1880
- et Thielmann (M. von). Deux Ascensions au Popocatepetl, traduites par H. Ferrand. 8vo, pp. 23. From 'Bull. de l'Académie Delphinale' and 'Alpine Journal,' No. 57.
Grenoble, 1878
- Murray (Lieut. A. C.). 'Ascent of Mont Blanc (1853).' In 'Adventure, The Romance of,' *q.v.*
- Murray (Hon. Jas. Erskine). A Summer in the Pyrenees. 2 vols. 8vo, ill. London, 1837
- Murray (John). A Glance at some of the Beauties and Sublimities of Switzerland. 12mo, pp. xi, 282. London, 1829
- Murray's Hand-Books:—
- A Hand-Book for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, including the Protestant Valleys of the Waldenses. 12mo, pp. lix, 367; map.
London, Leipzig, and Paris, 1838
- A new edition, revised and corrected, with . . . additions . . . chiefly about the journeys on Grison mountains. 12mo, pp. lxxvii, 407. London and Paris, 1844
- 3rd edition, 1846, corrected and augmented to 1850.
- 4th edition. 1851
- 5th edition, corrected, with travelling maps. 1852
- 6th edition, 1854; 7th edition, 1856; 8th edition, 1858; 9th edition [revised by John Ball], 1861.
- 10th edition, plans of towns, etc. 1863
- 11th edition, 1865; 12th edition, 1867; 14th edition, 1871; 15th edition, 1874, revised 1875.
- 16th edition, revised (in 2 vols., with bibliography). 8vo, 1879; 17th edition, 1886.
- 18th edition. Thoroughly revised (by W. A. B. Coolidge). 2 vols. 8vo. 1891
- — 1892. Including additional information for 1893, and some new maps engraved expressly on a large scale. 2 vols. 8vo. (1894)
- — With Index and Directory for 1897. *n.d.*

Murray's Hand-Books:—

- The Knapsack Guide for Travellers in Switzerland. With clue maps, plans, and mountain outlines. 12mo.
London and Paris, 1864
- New edition, revised. 1867
- The Knapsack Guide for Travellers in Tyrol and the Eastern Alps. 12mo, maps and plans. 1867
- NEVIS; *see* Ben Nevis.
- New (Charles). 'Kilimandscharo'; *see* Schwarz (Th.).
- New Zealand: Report (annual) of the Survey Department. Folio, maps, ill. Wellington, 1892, etc.
- [Newdigate, Sir Roger]. A critical examination of Mr. Whitaker's 'Course of Hannibal . . .' 8vo, pp. 139; map. London, 1795
- Nicol (L. A.). Das touristische Vereinswesen und seine Bedeutung für unsere Zeit. 8vo, pp. 20; 'Beitr. allgemeine deutsche Tourist-Zeitung,'
Wiesbaden, 1886
- Nielsen (Dr. Yngvar). Handbook for Travellers in Norway. 8vo, pp. xiv, 738 columns; maps. Kristiania, 1886
- Niepee (B.). Guide dans les Alpes du Dauphiné: Vallée d'Allevard. 12mo, ill. Grenoble (*c.* 1860)
- Nigra (L.); *see* Vaccarone (L.) e Nigra (L.).
- Noë (Dr. Franz). Erläuterungen zu der geologischen Übersichtskarte der Alpen. 8vo, pp. 27; map separate. Wien, 1890
- Noé (H.). Die Kärnten-Pusterthaler Bahn. Europäische Wanderbilder, 59-61. 8vo, map, ill. Zürich, *n.d.*
- Noel (Rev. Baptist W.). Notes of a Tour in Switzerland, in the Summer of 1847. 12mo, pp. viii, 308; ill. London, 1848
- Notes of a Tour in the Valleys of Piedmont, in the Summer of 1854. 8vo, pp. 175; map. London, 1855
- [Noel, Gerard]. Arvendel; or Sketches in Italy and Switzerland. 8vo, pp. vi, 123. London, 1826
- Noel (Hon. Roden). Songs of the Heights and Deepes. 8vo. London, 1885
- Nomentino, ps. *i.e.* M'Cosh (Dr. J.), *q.v.*
- Norman-Neruda, The Climbs of. 8vo, pp. 335; ill. London, 1899
- Norway, Three in; by Two of them [J. A. Lees and W. Clutterbuck]. 8vo, pp. xv, 341; ill. London, 1882
- *See* Alpine Clubs.

- OBER (F.); *see* Oberland Bernois.
- Oberland: A Picturesque Tour through the Oberland in the Canton of Bern, in Switzerland. Illustrated by 17 coloured engravings, and a map showing the principal mountains and glaciers. 8vo, pp. viii, 120; map, plates. London, 1823
- Nouvelle description, 1838; *see* [Walthard, R.].
- L'Oberland Bernois sous les rapports historique, scientifique, et topographique. Journal d'un voyageur, publié par P. Ober. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii, 633: 689; map. Berne, 1858
- *See* George (H. B.); Herbst-Tage; and Lory (G.)
- Oberlecher (P.). Der Grossglockner und dessen denkwürdigste Besteigungen. 8vo, pp. 11; plate. Klagenfurt [1896]
- *See* D. und Oe. Club, Section Klagenfurt.
- Oberosler (J.). Illustrierter Führer durch Mittel-Italien. Hartleben's 'Ill. Führer,' No. 36. 8vo, pp. xviii, 442; maps, etc. Wien, etc., 1890
- Die Schweiz, mit den angrenzenden Gebieten von Savoyen und Oberitalien. Hartleben's 'Ill. Führer,' No. 43. 8vo, pp. xvi, 558; maps, etc. Wien, etc., 1892
- O'Connor (Matthew). Picturesque and Historical Recollections during a Tour through Belgium, Germany, France, and Switzerland in 1835. 8vo, pp. 260; ill. London, 1837
- Oehlmann (E.). Die Alpenpässe im Mittelalter. 8vo, pp. 241. In 'Jahrbuch für Schweiz. Geschichte,' vols. 3 and 4. Zürich, 1878-9
- Oppenheim (E. C.). New Climbs in Norway. Ill. by A. D. McCormick. 8vo, pp. ix, 257. London, 1898
- Osenbrüggen (Prof. E.). Wanderstudien aus der Schweiz. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Schaffhausen, 1867-76
- — For vol. 6, *see* Buss (E.).
- Osona (A.); *see* Catalan Club.
- Ovarda, Una Salita alla Torre d'; Agosto, 1872. 8vo, pp. 74. Torino, etc., 1873
- Oxford, Member of the University of; *see* [Bridges, G. W.], and [Cramer, J. A.].
- Oxley (T. L.). Jacques Balmat, or the First Ascent of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 38. London, 1881

- P. (C.); *see* P[eschier] (C.).
- Paccard (Dr. Michel Gabriel). ms. book of notes regarding Mont Blanc.
- Packard (A. S.). Ascent of the Volcano of Popocatepetl. 8vo, pp. 25; ill. In 'The American Naturalist,' Salem. February, 1886
- Packe (Charles). The Spirit of Travel. 8vo, pp. iv, 160. London, 1857
- A Guide to the Pyrenees. Especially intended for the use of mountaineers. 8vo, pp. xiv, 130; ill. London, 1862
- — 2nd edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, pp. xx, 201. London, 1867
- Paganini (Pio). La Fototopografia (illustrations of, as applied to mountains). 8vo, pp. 29. Reprinted from 'Boll. della Soc. geograf. italiana.' Roma, 1881
- Paillon (Mad^{lle}). Mad^{lle} D'Angeville; *see* Annuaire du C.A.F., vol. 20, 1894.
- Paitson (L. W.); *see* Gremlin (A.).
- Palazzi-Lavaggi (Contessa). In Val di Cogne. 8vo, pp. 24. Torino, 1885
- Papanti (L.). Sull' altrimetria barometrica. 8vo, pp. 24. Firenze, 1899
- Papon (Dr. J.). Engadin. Zeichnungen aus der Natur und dem Volksleben eines unbekanntes Alpenlandes. 8vo, pp. xii, 219. St. Gallen, 1857
- Par (Franco), [ps. *i.e.* Parenti, Francesco]. Nel Cadore e Friuli et alia. 8vo, pp. 142. Bologna, 1877
- Paris (T. Clifton). Letters from the Pyrenees during three Months' pedestrian Wanderings amidst the wildest Scenes of the French and Spanish Mountains, in the Summer of 1842. With sketches by the author. 12mo, pp. vii, 314; ill. London, 1843
- Parisi (F. M.). Edelweiss. 8vo, pp. 69. Genova, 1894
- Parisien (Un). Voyage épisodique et anecdotique dans les Alpes. 8vo, pp. 223. Paris, 1830
- Parlatore (F.). Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo, 1849. 4to, pp. xi, 216. Firenze, 1850
- Parrot (Dr. Friedrich). Journey to Ararat. Translated by W. D. Cooley. 8vo, pp. xii, 375; map, ill. London, 1845
- Parsons (Alfred). Notes in Japan. With illustrations by the author. 8vo, pp. xiv, 226; ill. London, 1896

- Pascal (César) et (Olive Harriet Cutler). *De Glacier en Glacier en Suisse et en Savoie.* 12mo, pp. 356. Paris (1884)
- Pasquier (Léon du). *Glaciers et période glaciaire.* 8vo, pp. 17. In 'Bull. de la Soc. neuchâteloise de géographie,' VIII. 1895
- Paterfamilias's Diary; *see* [Tupper, M.]
- Paterson (M.). *Mountaineering below the Snow Line, or the solitary pedestrian in Snowdonia and elsewhere.* With etchings. 8vo, pp. 307; ill. London, 1886
- Paterson (Wm.). *Guide to Switzerland.* 8th edition. 8vo, pp. xvi, 162; maps, plans. London, *n.d.*
- Payer (H.); *see* Alpine Clubs, Hungary.
- Payer (Julius). *Eine Besteigung des Gross-Glockner.* 4to, pp. 11; ill. In 'Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1864
- *Die Adamello-Presanella-Alpen.* 4to, pp. 36; map, col. ill. Gotha, 1865
- *Die Ortler-Alpen (Sulden Gebiet u. Monte Cevedale).* 4to, pp. 15; map, col. ill. Gotha, 1867
- *Die westlichen Ortler-Alpen (Trafoier Gebiet).* 4to, pp. 30; map, col. ill. Gotha, 1868
- *Die südlichen Ortler-Alpen.* 4to, pp. 30; map, col. ill. Gotha, 1869
- *Die centralen Ortler-Alpen (Martell, etc.).* 4to, pp. 23; map. Gotha, 1872
- (The last five are Nos. 17, 18, 23, 27, 31 of the 'Ergänzungshefte zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.')
- *Die zweite deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-70.* 4to, 32 pp. In 'Petermann's Mittheilungen,' Hefte 4 and 11. Gotha, 1871
- und Weyprecht (A.). *Die Polar-Expedition von, im Jahre 1871.* 8vo, pp. 24. Reprinted from 'Mittheil. d. Geograph. Gesellschaft.' Wien, 1872
- Payot (V.). *Catalogue des Fougères, Prêles et Lycopodiacees des Environs du Mont-Blanc.* 8vo, pp. 70. Paris et Genève, 1860
- *Guide-Itinéraire au Mont-Blanc.* 8vo, pp. 240; map. Genève, etc. (1869)
- — *See* Meltzer (M.).
- *Oscillations des quatre grands Glaciers de la Vallée de Chamonix et énumération des Ascensionnistes au Mont Blanc.* 8vo, pp. 240, and supplement, pp. 19. Genève, 1879

- Pays (René Le). Letter dated, 'De Chamony en Fossigny le 16 Mai, 1669.' Reprinted in Durier, 'Mont Blanc,' 4th ed., p. 424, *q.v.*
- Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. A series of excursions by members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. xx, 532; maps, coloured and other illustrations. London, 1859
- (The same). *Les grimpeurs des Alpes—Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers—Traduit de l'anglais par El. Dufour.* 12mo, pp. 346. Paris, 1862
- — 5th (traveller's or knapsack) edition. 8vo, pp. ix, 327; maps, ill. London, 1860
- Second Series. Edited by E. S. Kennedy. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv, 415:541; maps, ill. London, 1862
- Penck (Albrecht). *Gletscher und Eiszeit.* 8vo, pp. 18; 'Vortrag herausgegeben vom Verein f. Verbreitung gemein. Kenntniss in Prag.' (1880)
- *Die Vergletscherung der deutschen Alpen, ihre Ursachen, periodische Wiederkehr und ihr Einfluss auf die Bodengestaltung.* 8vo, pp. 483; ill. Leipzig, 1882
- Pennell (E. R. and J.). *Play and Work in the Alps.* 8vo, pp. 18; ill. In 'Century Magazine,' New York. June, 1891
- Pennell (E. R.). *Over the Alps on a bicycle.* 8vo, pp. 110; ill. by J. Pennell. London, 1898
- Perrin (André). *Le Prieuré de Chamonix. Documents relatifs au Prieuré et à la Vallée de Chamonix.* Recueillis par M. J.-A. Bonnefoy. Publiés et annotés par M. A. Perrin. 2 vols. 8vo. Chambéry, 1879, 1883
- *Le Prieuré de Chamonix. Histoire de la Vallée et du Prieuré . . . du X^e au XVIII^e siècle. . . . D'après les documents recueillis par A. Bonnefoy.* 8vo, pp. 253; map. Chambéry, 1887
- Perrin (Félix); *see* Climbers' Guides; and Coolidge (W. A. B.), 'Guide du Haut-Dauphiné.'
- [—] *See* ps. Vénéon (Jean).
- (Perrotin, Monsieur.) *Tableau des . . . hauteurs absolues . . . du Département de l'Isère.* 8vo, pp. 25. Reprinted from 'Bull. de la Soc. de Statistique,' Grenoble. 1853
- Perry (A. W.). *Welsh Mountaineering. A Practical Guide.* 8vo, pp. 172; ill. London, 1896

- Pertusi (L.) e Ratti (C.). Guida pel villeggiante nel Biellese. 8vo, pp. xv, 136; maps, ill. Torino, 1886
- P[eschier] (C.). Course d'un Vieux. (Suisse Allemande); see Alps, 'Courses Alpestres.'
- Peter Botte; see Taylor (A. J.), and Zurcher et Margollé.
- Petersen (Dr. T.). Haupthöhenpunkte in den österreichischen Hochalpen. pp. 6.
- Das Klönthal und der Glärnisch. pp. 6.
- Ein Ausflug auf den Grossvenediger. pp. 15.
(These are in the 'Jahrberichte d. Offenbacher Vereins.')
Offenbach, 1864-67
- Zur Kenntniss der Mineralien des Binnenthales. 8vo, pp. 128-132; extract. 1866
- Petrarch. 'Mont Ventoux, 1335.' Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*
- — See Roscoe (T.), 'Tourist in Switzerland,' p. 60; and Zurcher et Margollé.
- Petzendorfer (L.). Humoristische Naturgeschichte des Alpenen Menschen. 2^{te} Auflage. pp. 60; ill. Stuttgart, 1888
- Petzholdt (A.). Beiträge zur Geognosie von Tyrol . . . Reise durch Sachsen, Bayern, . . . Tyrol, Östreich. 8vo, pp. xii, 372; ill. Leipzig, 1845
- Peyer (Gustav). Geschichte des Reisens in der Schweiz. 8vo, pp. viii, 248. Basel, 1885
- Pfaff (Dr. F.). Die Gletscher der Alpen, ihre Bewegung und Wirkung. 8vo, pp. 82. Heidelberg, 1886
- Pfaundler (L.); see Barth (L.).
- Philips (Francis). A Reading Party in Switzerland: with an account of the Ascent of Mont Blanc, on the 12th and 13th of August 1851. 8vo, pp. 49.
Privately printed, Manchester, 1851
- Phillips-Wolley (C.). Savage Svânétia. 2 vols. 8vo; ill. London, 1883
- Piachaud (Dr.). Une Ascension au Mont-Blanc en 1864. 8vo, pp. 45. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Nouvelle.' Genève, 1865
- Picken (Andrew). Madeira Illustrated by. With a description of the Island, edited by Dr. James Macaulay. Folio, pp. 21, lithographs. London, 1840
- [Picquet, J. B.]. Voyage dans les Pyrénées françaises. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. Paris, 1789

- Pictet (J. P.). Nouvel Itinéraire des Vallées autour du Mont-Blanc. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 272; map. Genève, 1808
- Pictet (M. A.). Relation d'un accident arrivé au glacier du Buét. Reprinted from 'Bibliothèque Britannique,' 112, in Pictet (J. P.), *q.v.*
- Piémont, Guide des Vallées vaudoises du. 8vo, pp. 338; map, ill. Torre Pellice, 1898
- Opérations géodésiques en P. et en Savoie. 2 vols. 4to; maps. Milan, 1825
- Pierrepoint (E.). Fifth Avenue to Alaska. With maps by L. F. Beckwith. 8vo, pp. vi, 329. New York, 1884
- Pigeon (Anna) and Abbot (Ellen). Peaks and Passes. 8vo, pp. 31. Privately printed, London, 1885
- Pilkington (Charles). Mountaineering without Guides. The conclusion of a lecture to the Yorkshire Ramblers' Club. 8vo, pp. 3. Leeds, 1897
- See Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- Pitschner (Dr. W.). Der Mont Blanc. Darstellung der Besteigung desselben am 31. Juli, und 2. August 1859. Erläutert durch einen Atlas. 2^{te} Auflage. 4to, pp. 154; ill. Genf, 1864
- — Atlas, separate folio, has 4 col. views and 2 maps.
- Le Mont-Blanc. Deuxième Ascension scientifique du 30 Août au 16 Septembre 1861. Relation Sommaire par E. de Catelin. 8vo, pp. 32. Annecy, 1861
- Plantes, Bull. de l'Association pour la Protection des; No. 6. 8vo, pp. 44. Genève, 1888
- Plantinus (Joh. Bap.). Helvetia Antiqua et Nova. 12mo, pp. 357. Bernae, 1656
- Plunket (Hon. Frederica). Here and There among the Alps. 8vo, pp. 195. London, 1875
- Poetische Reise; see [Drinkwater, Miss].
- Poles and Tails; see Switzerland, 1855.
- Poillock (Sir F.); see Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- Pona (Giovanni). Monte Baldo, descritto . . . in cui si discrivono molte rari Pianti. . . . 4to, pp. 248; ill. Venetia, 1617
- Popocatepetl, The Ascent of. In 'Adventure, The Romance of,' *q.v.*
- Posewitz (T.) und Dénes (F.). Reisehandbuch durch Zipsen, Hohe Tátra, und Zipser Mittelgebirge. 8vo, pp. xvi, 336; map, ill. Budapest, 1898

- Practical Continental Guide. To see all that ought to be seen in the shortest period and at the least expense. By Englishmen abroad. 8vo, pp. lxxix, 426. London, etc., 1896
— See Chamonix; and Switzerland, 1856.
- Pratt (A. E.). To the Snows of Tibet through China. 8vo, pp. xviii, 268; ill. London, etc., 1892
- Preller (C. S.). The ice-avalanche on the Gemmi. 4to, pp. 2; ill. In 'Engineering,' London. October 11, 1895
- Pré-St. Didier, Guida di. 32mo, pp. 56. Aosta, 1895
- Prina (L. G.). Ascensione al Vesuvio. 8vo, pp. 15. Novara, 1874
- Prinzinger (A.). Die Höhen-Namen . . . von Salzburg und Reichenhall. Ein Beitrag zur Orts-Sprach- und Volkskunde. 8vo, pp. 33. Salzburg, 1861
- Prior (Herman). Ascents and Passes in the Lake District of England; being a new pedestrian and general guide to the district. 8vo, pp. xiv, 269; maps. London and Windermere (? 1870)
- Purtscheller (L.) und Hess (H.). Der Hochtourist in den Ostalpen. Meyer's Reisebücher. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig und Wien, 1894
I. Bayerische u. Nordtiroler Kalkalpen . . . pp. x, 218.
II. Salzburger Kalkalpen . . . Hohe Tauern, Dolomit-Alpen. pp. vii, 275.
— — Neue Ausgabe, mit 7 Karten. 1897
— — 2^{te} Auflage. 3 vols. 1899
- Pyne (C.); see Mercier (Rev. J. J.).
- Pyrénées, Les. Art. in 'Dictionnaire de la France' (P. Joanne, Editeur). 4to, pp. 38; maps, ill. Paris, 1899
— Voyage dans les; see [Picquet, J. B.].
- Pyrna; see [Davis, E. J.].
- QUEENSBERRY (The Marquis of). The Spirit of the Matterhorn. 8vo, pp. 30. London (1881)
- R. (H.). William Longman: In Memoriam. 8vo, pp. 5. In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. 1877
- R. (J.); see Ruskin (John).
- Rabl (Josef). Hartleben's Illustrierter Führer. 8vo. Wien, etc.
No. 5. Glockner-Führer. pp. vi, 266. 1881
19. Kärnten. pp. xv, 279. 1884
20. Steiermark und Krain. pp. xxx, 285. 1885
— See Meurer (J.).

- Rabot (Charles). Les glaciers polaires et les phénomènes glaciaires actuels. 8vo, pp. 12. ('Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences'). Paris, 1890
— Au Cap Nord; Itinéraires en Norvège, Suède, Finlande. 8vo, pp. viii, 326; ill. Paris, 1898
- Rabut (Laurent). Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie. Deux Mémoires. 8vo. Chambéry, 1863, 1868
— — Albums. Folio. 1864, 1867
- Radde (Gustav). Kurze Geschichte der Entwicklung des Kaukasischen Museums, 1867-92. 8vo Tiflis, 1891
— Vier Vorträge über den Kaukasus. 4to, pp. 71. Gotha, 1874
— Aus den Dagestanischen Hochalpen von Schah-dagh zum Dulty und Bogos. 4to, pp. 64; maps, ill. Gotha, 1887
— und Koenig (E.). Der Ostufer des Pontus und seine kulturelle Entwicklung im Verlaufe der letzten dreissig Jahren. 4to, pp. 120; maps. Gotha, 1894
— — Der Nordfuss des Dagestan. 4to, pp. 65; maps. Gotha, 1895
(The last four works are 'Ergänzungshefte zu Petermann's Mittheilungen,' Nos. 36, 85, 112, and 117.)
- Raden (Woldemar). Das Schweizerland. Eine Sommerfahrt durch Gebirg und Thal. 4to, pp. viii, 421; ill. Stuttgart (c. 1878)
- Raffles (Thomas). Letters during a tour through some parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the summer of 1817. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 366. Liverpool, 1819
- Rambert (E.). Les Alpes Suisses. 5 vols. 8vo. Genève, etc., 1866-75
— Les Alpes Suisses. Ascensions et Flâneries. 8vo, pp. 367. Lausanne, 1888
— See Javelle (E.).
- [Ramond de Carbonnières, Baron L. F. E.]. Observations faites dans les Pyrénées. 8vo, pp. viii, 452; maps. Paris, 1789
— (The same). Travels in the Pyrenees. Translated by F. Gold. 8vo, pp. viii, 324. London, 1813
— Voyages au Mont-Perdu et dans la partie adjacente des Hautes-Pyrénées. 8vo, pp. 392; ill. Paris, An IX., 1801
— See Coxe (Wm.), 1782; and Switzerland, 'Scizze,' 1816.

- Ramsay (Sir A. C.). *The Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales.* 8vo, pp. 116; map, ill. Reprinted from 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.' London, 1860
- *Glacial Origin of Certain Lakes in Switzerland . . . and elsewhere.* 8vo, pp. 185-204; map. Reprinted from 'Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc.' London, 1862
- *The Excavation of the Valleys of the Alps.* 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Philosophical Magazine,' London. November, 1862
- Randers (Kristofer). *Søndmøre. Reisehaandbog.* 2den udgave. 8vo, pp. 210; map, ill. (Kristiania, 1898)
- Ranke (J.); see German and Austrian Club, 'Zeitschrift,' Beilage 3.
- Raoul-Rochette (Dés.). *Lettres sur la Suisse écrites en 1819-21.* 2^{de} édition, revue. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii, 496 : 450; ill. Paris, 1823
- *Texte par. Voyage pittoresque dans la Vallée de Chamouni et autour du Mont-Blanc.* Folio; 40 col. plates by G. Lory, père et fils, etc. Paris, 1826
- Raspe (R. E.). *An Account of some German Volcanos.* 8vo, pp. xix, 136; ill. London, 1776
- Ratti (C.); see Pertusi (L.).
- Rebman [*i.e.* Ampelander] (Hans Rudolff). *Ein Lustig . . . Poetisch Gastmal und Gespräch . . . des Niesens, unnd Stockhorns welches Inhalt . . . descriptionen von der ganzen Welt . . . sonderlich von Bergen unnd Bergleuten . . . durch seinen Sohn Valentin Rebman vermehret . . .* 8vo, pp. 643, etc. Bern, 1620
- (The same). *Naturæ magnalia. Ausführliche beschreibung der Natur, Wundergeschöpfen . . . in gestalt Eines Poetischen kurzweiligen gesprächs, zweyer ansehnlichen Bergen in Helvetia gelegen . . . widerum aufgelegt.* 8vo, pp. 644. Bern, 1620
- Recke (Eliza von der). *Tagebuch einer Reise durch einen Theil Deutschlands.* 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1815-17
- Reclus (Elisée). *The History of a Mountain.* Translated from the French by Bertha Ness and John Lillie. 8vo, pp. iv, 262; ill. London, 1881
- Reichard [H. A. O.]. *Itinéraire de Poche de l'Allemagne et de la Suisse . . . Ouvrage extrait du Passager Allemand et augmenté d'un grand nombre d'additions.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 492; map. Francfort s.l.M., 1809
- Reisz (W.). 'Cotopaxi'; see Schwarz (Th.).

- Rendu (Le Chanoine). *Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy.* Translated by Alfred Wills. To which are added the original memoir; and supplementary articles by P. G. Tait, and John Ruskin. Edited, with introductory remarks, by George Forbes. 8vo, pp. 216. London, 1874
- Reuss (Prof. A. E.). *Paläontologische Studien über die älteren Tertiärischten der Alpen.* 1. Abtheilung: Die fossilen Anthozoen der Schichten von Castelgomberto. 4to, pp. 56; ill. 'K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.' Wien, 1868
- Revel (A.). *Une Nouvelle Hypothèse géologique.* 8vo, pp. 10. Reprinted from 'Revue de Théologie,' Lausanne. 1882
- (Rey, Guido); see C.A.I., Section Turin, and Saragat (G.).
- Rey (W.). *Les Grisons et la Haute Engadine.* 8vo, pp. 129. Genève, 1850
- Rhellicanus (Joannes), [Müller von Rhelliken] *Stockhornias.* Reprinted in Gesner, 'De raris herbis,' *q.v.*
- Richard; see Ebel (J. G.), 'Manuel,' 1830-31.
- Richardson (Ralph). *Corsica . . . with a map of the Forests and Mines.* 8vo, pp. 25; ill. Reprinted from 'Scottish Geographical Magazine,' Edinburgh. October, 1894
- Richardson (W. R.). *From London Bridge to Lombardy.* 8vo, pp. v, 202; ill. London, 1869
- Richter (Dr. Edouard). *Die Alpen nach H. A. Daniel's Schilderung.* (Neu arbeitet von 'Die Alpen' aus Daniel's Geographie, 1862). 8vo, pp. viii, 96; map. Leipzig, 1885
- *Die Gletscher der Ostalpen.* 8vo, pp. vii, 306. Vol. 3 of 'Handbücher zur Deutschen Landes- u. Volkskunde.' Stuttgart, 1888
- Edited by. *Die Erschliessung der Ostalpen: Herausgegeben vom D. u. Oe. Alpenverein.* Imp. 8vo, ill. Berlin
- I. *Die Nördlichen Kalkalpen.* pp. 441. 1893
- II. *Die Centralalpen westlich vom Brenner.* pp. vi, 512. 1894
- III. *Die Centralalpen östlich vom Brenner und die südlichen Kalkalpen.* pp. viii, 658. 1894
- *Geomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Norwegen.* 8vo, pp. 43; ill. 'K. Akad. der Wissenschaften,' Wien. Februar, 1896
- *Les variations périodiques des glaciers.* 3^{me} rapport de la Commission Internat. des Glaciers. pp. 34. Reprint from 'Arch. des Sciences.' Genève, 1898

- Richter (Dr. Edouard). *Neue Ergebnisse und Probleme der Gletscherforschung.* 4to, pp. 131. Reprinted from 'Abhand. der k.k. Geog. Gesellschaft.' Wien, 1899
- See German and Austrian Club.
- und Penck (Dr. A.). *Atlas der Oester. Alpenseen.* Parts 1 and 2. Folio. Wien, 1895-6
- [Rickman, E. S.]. *The Diary of a Solitaire; or Sketch of a Pedestrian Excursion through part of Switzerland.* 4to, pp. liii, 111. London and York, 1835
- Rickmers (W. R.). *Eine Sommerfahrt in Transkaukasien.* 8vo, pp. 16. In 'Deut. Geographische Blätter,' Bremen. (1894)
- Righi: *Guide des voyageurs sur le Mont-Righi . . . pour servir d'explication au Panorama . . . dessinée par le Colonel Louis Pfyffer de Wyher.* 8vo, pp. 16. Lucerne, 1829
- — Panorama to accompany above.
- Rilliet (Albert). *Les Origines de la Confédération Suisse. Histoire et Légende.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 438; map. Genève et Bâle, 1869
- — Anon. Article on above, in 'Quarterly Review,' No. 163. 1869
- Risley (H. H.), and others. *The Gazetteer of Sikhim.* Imp. 8vo, pp. xxii, 392; maps, ill. Calcutta, 1894
- Ritter (E.). *Les Massifs de Beaufort et du Grand-Mont.* 8vo, pp. 102; map, ill. Genève, 1894
- Riva (J.) et Meuta (C.). *La Vallée d'Aoste Monumentale.* Oblong 8vo, ill. (Ivrée, 1869)
- Rivington (Alexander). *Notes of Travels in Europe in the years 1856-1864.* 8vo, pp. xxxix, 276; ill. Privately printed, London, 1865
- Robert [N.]. *Voyage dans les XIII. Cantons Suisses, les Grisons, le Vallais, et autres pays et états alliés, ou sujets des Suisses.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789
- Robertson (Rev. Alex.). *Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach.* 8vo, pp. xi, 232; map, ill. London, 1896
- Robinson (J. W.); see Rumney (A. W.).
- Roby (John). *Seven Weeks in Belgium, Switzerland . . . Savoy.* 2 vols. 12mo, ill. London, 1838
- (Rochas d'Aiglun, Albert de). *La Campagne de 1692 dans le Haut Dauphiné.* 8vo, pp. 179. Reprinted from 'Bul. de la Soc. de Statistique de l'Isère.' Paris, 1874

- Rochefoucauld d'Enville (Duc de la). *Voyages au Glacières de la Savoie en 1762.* pp. 40. Reprinted from 'Ann. du C.A.F.,' vol. xx. Paris, 1894
- Rod (Edouard). *Là-Haut.* 8vo, pp. vi, 364. Paris, 1897
- Rogers (Samuel). *Italy, a Poem.* 8vo, pp. iv, 56. London, 1840
- Rohrdorf (Caspar). *Reise über die Grindelwald-Viescher-Gletscher auf den Jungfrau-Gletscher . . . in August und September, 1828.* 8vo, pp. 48; map. Bern, 1828
- Röll (J.). *Der Mount Hood im Cascaden-Gebirge.* 8vo, pp. 16; ill. In 'Deutsche Rundschau,' Wien. Februar, 1897
- [Roman, Joseph]. *Guide dans les Alpes Françaises. Par un Habitant des Alpes.* 8vo, pp. 53; ill. Grenoble, 1887
- Roscoe (Thomas). *The Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. Illustrated from drawings by S. Prout. ('The Landscape Annual.')* 8vo, pp. 278; ill. London, 1830
- Ross (Malcolm). *Aorangi; or, the Heart of the Southern Alps, New Zealand.* 8vo, pp. 64; maps, ill. Wellington, 1892
- Rostan (Dr.); see Ball (J.), 'Guida,' 1879.
- Rotch (A. L.). *The highest meteorological station in the world (Chachani, Peru).* 8vo, pp. 4. In 'Smithsonian Report,' Reprinted from 'American Meteorological Journal.' October, 1893
- Roth (Dr. Abraham). *Gletscherfahrten in den Berner Alpen.* 8vo, pp. vi, 175. Berlin, 1861
- *Finsteraarhornfahrt.* 8vo, pp. 122; map, ill. Berlin, 1863
- See Halder (A.).
- u. Fellenberg (E. von). *Doldenhorn und Weisse Frau. Zum ersten Mal erstiegen und geschildert von Abraham Roth und Edmund von Fellenberg.* 8vo, pp. 86; map, ill. Coblenz, 1863
- (The same). *The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau.* Coblenz, etc., 1863
- Rousseau (Jean-Jacques). *La Nouvelle Héloïse, ou lettres de deux amants, habitants d'une petite Ville au pied des Alpes; recueillies et publiées par J. J. Rousseau. Avec Figures. (6 parts in 3 vols.)* 8vo, ill. Genève, 1783
- See Jean-Jacques.
- Roussillon (Dr. J. H.). *Etude sur l'ancienne Voie Romaine de l'Oisans.* 8vo, pp. 51; map. Grenoble, 1865

- (Roussillon, Dr. J. H.). *Etude nouvelle et plus complète sur l'ancienne voie romaine de l'Oisans.* 8vo, pp. 74; map. Grenoble, 1878
- Roux (Xavier). *Les Alpes: Histoire et Souvenirs.* 12mo, pp. 271. Paris, 1897
- Roy (C. S.). *Mountain Sickness.* Based on notes by W. M. Conway of his experiences in the Karakoram Himalayas. 8vo. In 'Science Progress,' London. April, 1895
- [Ruchat, Abraham], ps. Gottlieb Kypseler de Münster. *Les Délices de la Suisse . . . la Description des Villes, Bourgs, Châteaux . . . enrichi de Figures . . . dessinées sur les Lieux mêmes.* 4 vols. 8vo. Leide, 1714
- [—] (—) *See* Switzerland: 'L'état et les délices,' 1730, etc.
- Rumney (A. W.). *The Way about the English Lake District.* With an Appendix on Crag Climbing by J. Wilson Robinson. 8vo, pp. 160; map, ill. London [1898]
- Rusch (J. B. E.). *Wanderspiegel.* 8vo, pp. 224. Leipzig, 1873
- R[uskin] (J)[ohn]. 'A Walk in Chamouni.' Poem, with etching, in 'Friendship's Offering.' 8vo. London, 1844
- 'Mont Blanc,' and 'The Arve at Cluse.' Poems in 'The Keepsake' for 1846. 8vo. London (1845)
- 'Written among the Basses Alpes,' and 'The Glacier.' Poems in 'Heath's Book of Beauty.' 8vo. London (1845)
- Deucalion. *Collected Studies of the lapse of waves, and the life of stones.* Parts 1-8 [all yet published]. 8vo, ill. Orpington, 1875-1883
- *Modern Painters*, vol. iv. 'Of Mountain Beauty.' New edition. 8vo, pp. xii, 435; plates. Orpington and London, 1896
- 'The Alps seen from Marengo,' poem; *see* Eberli (H.).
- *See* Rendu (Le Chanoine).
- Russell-Killough (Comte de); *same as* Russell (Comte Henri). *Les Pyrénées, les ascensions et la philosophie de l'exercice.* 8vo, pp. 62. Pau, 1865
- *Les Grandes Ascensions des Pyrénées.* 12mo, pp. viii, 288; map. Paris et Toulouse (1866)
- *Pau and the Pyrenees.* 8vo, pp. viii, 82; map. London, 1871
- *Souvenirs d'un Montagnard (1858-1888).* 8vo, pp. xx, 501. Pau, 1888

- Russell (Israel C.). *Mountaineering in Alaska.* 8vo, pp. 72; map, ill. In 'Bull. of the American Geographical Soc.' 1896
- *Glaciers of North America.* 8vo, pp. x, 210; maps, ill. Boston and London, 1897
- *The Expedition of the National Geographic Society to Mount St. Elias (1890).* 4to, pp. 13; ill. In 'Century Magazine,' New York. April, 1891
- Ruthner (Dr. Anton von). *Die Alpenländer Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.* 8vo, pp. 36. Wien, 1843
- *Wanderungen auf dem Glocknergebiete.* pp. 38. 1857
- — *Neue Folge.* pp. 37. 1863
- *Uebergang aus dem Oetzthale in das Pitzthal über den Hochvernagt- und Sechsegertenferner.* pp. 28. 1859
- *Maltathal in Kärnthen.* pp. 28. 1861
- *Höhenmessungen aus der Tauernkette.* pp. 3. 1862
- *Aus dem Oesterreich. Hochgebirge.* pp. 28. 1863
- (The above are reprinted from 'Mittheilungen der k. k. geographischen Gesellschaft, Wien,' vols. I-VI.)
- *Berg und Gletscher-Reisen in den österreichischen Hochalpen.* 8vo, pp. xvii, 414; map, col. ill. Wien, 1864
- *Aus Tirol. Berg und Gletscher-Reisen in den österreichischen Hochalpen. Neue Folge.* 8vo, pp. viii, 464; col. ill. Wien, 1869
- Rüttimeyer (Prof. L.). *Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung. Beiträge zur Verständniss der Oberfläche der Schweiz.* 4to, pp. 94; maps, ill. Basel, 1869
- *Der Rigi. Berg, Thal und See.* 4to, pp. 160; map, ill. Basel, 1877
- *See* C.A.S. Itinéraires.
- SACCÒ (F.). *Sull' Origine delle Vallate e dei Laghi Alpini in Rapporto coi Sollevamenti delle Alpi e coi Terreni Pliocenici e Quaternari della Valle Padana.* 8vo, pp. 26; map. ('Atti delle R. Accad. d. Scienze.') Torino, 1885
- Sainte-Beuve (C. A.). *Ramond: le Peintre des Pyrénées. 'Causeries du Lundi,' (1854).* 3^{me} édition. 12mo, pp. 51. Paris, *n.d.*
- St. Gothard, *Itinéraire du (par Pastor Bridel, etc.).* Publié par Chrétien de Mechel. 8vo, pp. 142; map. Basle, 1795
- St.-Robert (Conte Paolo di). *Sur la Mesure des Hauteurs à l'aide du Baromètre.* 8vo, pp. 151. Paris, 1864
- *On the Measurements of Heights by the Barometer, and on*

- Atmospheric Refraction, etc. 8vo, pp. 25. Reprinted from the 'Philosophical Magazine.' London, 1864
- St.-Robert (Conte Paolo di). Résultats d'Expériences faites à diverses Hauteurs touchant la Durée de Combustion de la Matière de la Poudre. 8vo, pp. 15. Turin, 1866
- Table Hypsométrique pour déterminer rapidement sur place la Différence de Niveau de deux Stations, etc. 8vo, pp. 15. Turin, 1867
- Tableau Graphique donnant à vue l'Altitude d'une Station. 8vo, pp. 11. Turin, 1867
- Altezze sul Livello del Mare di alcuni Punti dell' Alto Piemonte determinate col Barometro. 8vo, pp. 213. Torino, 1871
(These four are reprinted from 'Atti Accad. d. Scienza.')
- (—) Gita al Gran Sasso d'Italia. 4to, pp. 32; photographs. Torino, 1871
- Mémoires Scientifiques. III.; Mécanique: Hypsométrie. 8vo. Turin, 1874
- Perchè i Ghiacciaj si vadano ritirando. 4to, pp. 8. Reprinted from 'Accad. dei Lincei.' Roma, 1884
- Saint-Romme. L'Oisans et La Bérarde: Huit Jours dans les glaciers. Conférences . . . de la Soc. des Touristes du Dauphiné. Roy. 8vo, pp. 56; ill. Paris, 1893
- Le Pelvoux: Voyage en zig-zag dans les Hautes-Alpes. Roy. 8vo, pp. 80; map, ill. Paris, etc., 1896
- St. Severin (Comte H. T. de). La Chasse au Chamois. 12mo, pp. xi, 284; ill. Paris, 1897
- Salimbene (Fra). 'Peter III.'s ascent of Canigou.' Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*
- Salis (C. U. v.); *see* Alpina.
- Samazeuilh (J. F.). Souvenirs des Pyrénées. 2 vols. 8vo; map, lithographs. Agen, 1827, 1829
- Sand (Georges). Lavinia. Nouvelle édition. 12mo, pp. 45. Paris, 1888
- Santi (F.) e Cibrario (L.). La Vedetta ed il Museo Alpino al Monte dei Cappuccini e l'opera della Sezione di Torino. 8vo, pp. 16. Torino, 1898
- Santini (V.); *see* Zolfanelli (C.).
- Saragat (G.) e Rey (G.). Alpinismo a quattro mani. 8vo, pp. 232. Torino, 1898
- Sars (M.). Reise i en deel af Christianas Stift . . . vor Glacial-formation. 8vo, pp. 18. In 'Mag. f. Naturvid.' Christiania (1861)

- Saussure (Horace Bénédicte de). 'De la Constitution physique de l'Italie.' In Lalande, 'Voyage en Italie,' 1787, *q.v.*
- Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 4 vols. 4to; map, ill. Neuchâtel, 1779, 1804, 1796, 1796
- — (Reprinted from) La première Ascension du Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 36. Paris (1892)
- Relation de l'Ascension du Mont-Blanc; *see* Mallet, 'Description de Genève.'
- Reise auf den Mont Blanc und auf den Col du Géant. In Höpfner's 'Magazin,' II. and IV., *q.v.*
- Voyages dans les Alpes. Partie Pittoresque des ouvrages de. 3^{me} édition, augmentée. 12mo, pp. xix, 346. Paris et Genève, 1855
- Observations météorologiques faites au Col du Géant . . . 1788 (Avec un dessin de l'époque représentant l'ascension du Col du Géant.) 4to, pp. 32. ('Soc. de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle.') Genève, 1891
- Life of; *see* Bouvier (L.), and Senebier (J.).
- Schaeberle (J. M.). Report on eclipse of the Sun . . . April 16, 1893. Contribution from Lick Observatory, No. 4. 8vo. (Contains First Ascent of Chachani, Peru.) Sacramento, 1895
- Schaub (C.) et Briquet (M.). Guide pratique de l'Ascensionniste sur les Montagnes qui entourent le lac de Genève. Rédigé au nom de la Société genevoise du Club Alpin. 2^{de} édition. 8vo, pp. 212. Genève, 1879
- — 3^{me} édition. 1893
- Schaubach (Adolph). Deutsche Alpen:—
- I. Allgemeine Schilderung. 2^{te} Auflage (verfasst von Fr. J. Frommann). 8vo, pp. xvi, 641. Jena, 1871
(Imperfect, lacking pp. 17-32.)
- II. Nord-Tirol, Vorarlberg, Oberbaiern. 2^{te} Auflage. pp. vi, 488. 1866
- III. Salzburg, Obersteiermark, das Oesterreichische Gebirge und das Salzkammergut. pp. vi, 616. 1865
- IV. Das mittlere und südliche Tirol. pp. vii, 492. 1867
- V. Das südöstliche Tirol und Steiermark. pp. vi, 414. 1867
- Scheffel (J. V. von). Mountain Psalms. Translated from the German by Mrs. Francis Brännow. 8vo, pp. 62. London, 1882

- Scheuchzer (Joh. Jac.). *Historiae Helveticae Naturalis Prolegomena* . . . praeside J. J. S. . . . respondente J. R. Lavater. 4to, pp. 30. Tiguri, 1700
- *στοιχειολογίαν* ad Helvetiam applicatam . . . praes. J. J. S. . . . respon. J. H. Hegner. 4to, pp. 20. Tiguri, 1700
- Beschreibung der Natur-Geschichten des Schweizerlands. 1: Seltsamer Naturgeschichten. 2: Naturgeschichten. 3: Schweizerische Berg-Reisen, 1705. 3 vols. 4to, pp. 188: 108: 208. Zürich, In Verlegung des Authoris, 1706-8 (These vols. are formed of weekly parts, dated 11th February 1705 to 28th December, 1707.)
- *Ὀρεισιφοίτης* Helveticus, sive Itinera Alpina Tria, 1702-4; In Quibus . . . quicquid in Natura rarum sit . . . exponitur & Iconibus illustratur. 3 parts, 4to, pp. 57: 77: 22; ill. Londini, 1708
- — For new edition, see vol. 1 of next.
- *Ὀρεισιφοίτης* Helveticus, Sive itinera Per Helvetiae alpinas regiones Facta annis 1702-11. Plurimis Tabulis aeneis illustrata. 4 vols. 4to, pp. 365; maps, ill. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723
- Natur-Geschichte . . . Samt seinen Reisen . . . Aufs neue herausgegeben von J. G. Sulzer. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 486: 381. Zürich, 1746
- *αερογραφίας* Helveticae; praeside J. J. S. 4to, pp. 56. Tiguri, 1723-25
- De Helvetiae aeribus, aquis, locis. 4to, pp. 60. Tiguri, 1728-29
- Coelum triste ad Julias Calendas anni 1731. 4to, pp. 41. [Tiguri, 1732]
- Beschreibung des Traurigen-Himmels. 4to, pp. 30. Zürich, 1732
- Cataclysmographiam Helvetiae. 4to, pp. 48. Tiguri, 1733
- Schiller (Friedrich von). Gedichte. ('Spaziergang: Berglied: Alpenjaeger,' 1795-1804.) 12mo. Stuttgart, 1894
- Wilhelm Tell [1804]. 12mo. *n.p., n.d.*
- Schiner (Dr.). Description du département du Simplon. 8vo, pp. x, 755. Sion, 1812
- Schinz (H. R.). Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss des Schweizerlandes. 4 vols. 8vo; plates. Zürich, 1783-87
- Schlagintweit (Hermann und Adolph). Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen. 8vo, pp. xiv, 600; maps, col. ill. Leipzig, 1850

- Schlagintweit (Hermann und Adolph). Neue Untersuchungen . . . Mit einem Atlas von XXII. Tafeln. 4to, pp. xvi, 630. Leipzig, 1854
- — Atlas.
- Schlagintweit (H. und Robert). Reports on the last Journeys and the Death in Turkistan of Adolph Schlagintweit. 4to, pp. 18. Privately printed, Berlin, 1859
- Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski (H. von). Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. Basirt auf die . . . Mission von H., A. und R. von Schlagintweit . . . in 1854-58. 4 vols. I. Indien. II. Hochasien, Bhutan bis Kashmir. III. Tibet. IV. Ost-Turkistan. 8vo; maps, ill. Jena, 1869-80
- Schmid (H.) and Steiler (K.). The Bavarian Highlands and the Salzkammergut: with an account of the habits . . . of the hunters, poachers, and peasantry. . . . (Appendix by Dr. K. Haushofer, 'The Geognostic Formation of the Bavarian Alps.') Folio, pp. viii, 205; ill. London, 1874
- Schoberl (Frederic). Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon . . . (36) views . . . engraved from designs by J. and J. [*i.e.* G. and G.] Lory. 4to, pp. 136; map, plates. London, 1820
- (This work is founded upon 'Simplon, Voyage pittoresque,' *q.v.*)
- See Lantier (E. F.).
- Schoch (J. C.); see Ebel, 'Manuel,' 1823, etc.
- Schott (Albert). Die Deutschen Colonien in Piemont: ihr Land, ihre Mundart und Herkunft. 8vo, pp. xvi, 348. Stuttgart u. Tübingen, 1842
- Schröter (L. und C.). Taschenflora des Alpen-Wanderers. 8vo; 18 col. plates. (Flower names in English and German.) Zurich, 1889
- Coloured Vade-mecum to the Alpine Flora. 4th edition. 8vo; 18 new col. plates. (Text in English, French and German.) Zurich and London (1894)
- Schrötter (Dr. H. von). Zur Kenntniss der Bergkrankheit. 8vo. pp. 84. Wien u. Leipzig, 1899
- Schübeler (F. C.). Væxtlivet; Norge, med særligt hensyn til plantegeographien. 4to, pp. viii, 143; maps, ill. Christiania, 1879
- Schultes (Dr. J. A.). Reise durch Salzburg und Berchtesgaden. 2 vols. 8vo; plates. Wien 1804

- Schultes (Dr. J. A.). *Reise auf den Glockner*. 4 vols. 8vo, ill.
Wien, 1804
- Schulz (Karl); *see* ps. Donner (Dr. O.), under Ger. and Austr. Club,
section Leipzig; Lammer (Dr. G. E.); *and* Zsigmondy (E.).
- Schwaiger (H.). *Ausrüstung für Sport und Touristik*. 8vo, pp.
134; ill. München (1895)
- Schwarz (Dr. Bernhard). *Die Erschliessung der Gebirge von den
ältesten Zeiten bis auf Saussure (1787)*. 2te Ausgabe. 8vo,
pp. viii, 475. Leipzig, 1888
- Schwarz (Th.). *Ueber Fels und Firn. Die Bezwingung der
mächtigsten Hochgipfel*. 8vo, pp. v, 418. Leipzig, 1884
- Contains among other narratives—
- Ebers (G.). 'Besteig. d. Sinai': from 'Durch Gosen zum
Sinai, 1872.'
- Müller (Baron J. W. v.). 'Besteig. d. Pik v. Orizaba,
1856': from 'Reisen in Mexico, 1856.'
- New (Charles). 'Kilimandscharo, 1871': from 'Life in
East Africa, 1874.'
- Reisz (W.). 'Besteigung des Cotopaxi (1873)': from
'Zeitsch. Gesell. Erdkunde, Berlin, VIII.'
- Schwatka (F.). *The expedition of the 'New York Times' to
Mount St. Elias (1886)*. 4to, pp. 8; map, ill. In 'Century
Magazine,' New York. April, 1891
- Scott (Sir Walter, Bart.). *Anne of Geierstein*. 2 vols. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1854
- Scotti (Monsignor Ranutio). *Helvetia profana et sacra*. 2 vols.
4to. Macerata, 1642
- Sedgwick (Rev. Adam); *see* Wordsworth (W.), 1843.
- and Murchison (Sir R. I.). *A Sketch of the Structure of
the Eastern Alps*. 4to, pp. 120; maps, ill. In 'Geological
Transactions,' London. 1831
- Sella (Q.). *Una Salita al Monviso. Lettera a B. Gastaldi*. 8vo,
pp. 63. Reprinted from 'Opinione.' Torino, 1863
- Sella (Vittorio); *see* Freshfield (D. W.), 1896.
- e Vallino (Dominico). *Monte Rosa & Gressoney*. Obl. 4to,
pp. 59; ill. (Biella, 1890)
- Senebier (Jean). *Mémoire . . . de H. B. Desaussure*. 8vo, pp.
220. Genève, an IX. [1801]

- Seton-Karr (H. W.). *Bear-Hunting in the White Mountains, or
Alaska and British Columbia revisited*. 8vo, pp. vi, 156; map,
ill. London, 1891
- Seue (C. de). *Le Névé de Justedal et ses Glaciers*. 4to, pp. 35;
map. Christiania, 1870
- Sewerzow (N.). *Erforschung des Thian-Schan-Gebirgs-Systems,
1867*. 4to, pp. 172; maps. 'Ergänzungshefte Nos. 42-3 zu
Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1875
- Sexe (S. A.). *Om Sneebræen Folgefon*. 4to, pp. 36; maps, ill.
Christiania, 1864
- Maerker efter en Jistid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden.
(With French translation.) 4to, pp. 34; map. Christiania, 1866
- Boiumbræen. (With French translation.) 4to, pp. 40.
Christiania, 1869
- Shairp (J. C.), Tait (P. G.), and Adams-Reilly (A.). *Life and
Letters of James David Forbes, F.R.S.* With portraits, map,
and illustrations. 8vo, pp. xiii, 577. London, 1873
- Sharp (Samuel). *Letters from Italy; . . . to which is annexed,
an Admonition to Gentlemen who pass the Alps in their Tour
through Italy*. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 315. London, 1767
- Sharpe (H.). *The so-called 'Brocken Spectres' and the Bows that
often accompany them*. 8vo, pp. 26; ill. Reprinted from the
'Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society,'
London. October, 1887
- Shaw (Robert). *Visits to High Tartary, Yarkhand, and Kâshgar.
Roy*. 8vo, pp. xv, 486; map, ill. London, 1871
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe). *Essays, Letters from Abroad, Transla-
tions and Fragments*. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. A new edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852
- — *See* Elton (Chas. I.).
- Prometheus Unbound. 'Cassell's National Library.'
London, 1894
- For extracts from poems, *see* Eberli (H.).
- Sherwill (Capt. Markham). *Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc,
25-27 Aug. 1825, in Letters addressed to a Friend*. 8vo, pp. 25.
Reprinted from the 'New Monthly Magazine,' London, 1826-27.
- — *See* Clark (Dr. E.).
- (The same). *Ascension du docteur Edmund Clark et du
capitaine Markham Sherwill à la première sommité du Mont-
Blanc, les 25, 26 et 27 août 1825*. Traduit de l'anglais par
Alexandre P . . . r. 8vo, pp. 81. (Melun), 1827

- Sherwill (Capt. Markham). Courte Esquisse historique de la Vallée de Chamounix. Traduit de l'Anglais. 24mo, pp. 64. Genève, 1837
- Shoberl, *see* Schoberl.
- Sikhim, The Gazetteer of; *see* Risley (H. H.).
- Silesius (Eduard), [ps. *i.e.* E. von Badenfeld]. Spaziergang durch die Alpen von Traunstein zum Montblanc. 3 vols. 12mo. Wien, 1844
- Simler (Josias). Vallesiae Descriptio. 16mo, pp. 151. Tiguri, 1574
- De Republica Helvetiorum libri duo. 16mo, pp. 208. Tiguri, 1577
- (The same). La République des Suisses. 6^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 319. Genève, 1639
- Vallesiae et Alpium Descriptio. 24mo, pp. 335; frontispiece. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633
- Simler (Dr. R. T.). Der Tödi-Rusein und die Excursion nach Obersandalp. 8vo, pp. iii, 64; map, ill. Bern, 1863
- Botanischer Taschenbegleiter des Alpenclubisten. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 164. Zürich, 1871
- Simmel (Eugen). Spaziergänge in den Alpen. 8vo, pp. 122; ill. Leipzig, 1880
- Simon (J.). Die Ausrüstung des Hoch-Touristen. 8vo, pp. 40; ill. (2 Auflagen.) München, 1899
- Simond (L.). Voyage en Suisse, fait dans les Années 1817, 1818, et 1819. 2 vols. 8vo; ill. Paris, etc., 1822
- (The same). Switzerland; or, a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that country. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo; ill. London, 1823
- Simony (Dr. Friedrich). Das Dachsteingebiet. Ein Geographisches Charakterbild aus österreich. Nordalpen. I. Lief. 4to; photographs. Wien u. Olmütz, 1889
- Simplon, Voyage pittoresque de Genève à Milan par le. Folio; col. views by G. Lory, père et fils, with text. Paris, 1811
- — For this in English, 4to, *see* Schoberl (F.).
- La Scava . . . to which is added, a Journey to the S., by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc, through Geneva. By the author of 'Letters from Paris.' 8vo, pp. v, 133. London, 1818
- Le; Promenade pittoresque de Genève à Milan. 18mo, pp. 207; col. ill., taken from 'Voyage pittoresque,' above. Paris (c. 1820)

- Sinigaglia (Leone). Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites. Introduction by E. J. Garwood. Translated by Mary Alice Vialls. Med. 8vo, pp. xvii, 224; maps, ill. London, 1896
- — *See* 'Ricordi Alpini delle Dolomite,' in 'Bol. C.A.I.,' No. 60, 1893.
- Sinnett (Mrs.); *see* Möllhausen (B.).
- Slingsby (Wm., Cecil). Mont Blanc and its Aiguilles. A Lecture. 8vo, pp. 9. Burnley [1893]
- Smith (Albert). Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 21. In 'Blackwood's Magazine,' Edinburgh and London. January, 1852
- Une Ascension au Mont Blanc en Août, 1851. Traduit de 'Blackwood's Mag.,' *see* 'Alps, Courses Alpestres.'
- Le Mont Blanc: traduit . . . par M. J. Coindet. pp. 47; ill. Londres, 1854
- A Hand-book of Mr. Albert Smith's Ascent of Mont Blanc: illustrated by Mr. William Beverley. . . . First represented at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, Monday Evening, March 15, 1852. Obl. 8vo, pp. 28; ill. (London, 1852)
- — 4th edition. pp. 30. (London, 1853)
- — 6th edition (altered). pp. 33. (London, 1855)
- — (16 illustrations from). Exercise in colouring Mont Blanc. Obl. 8vo. *n.p., n.d.*
- — *See* Chatelain (Madame de).
- The Story of Mont Blanc. 12mo, pp. xii, 219; ill. London, 1853
- — (Another edition). 12mo. New York, 1853 (Imperfect.)
- — 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo, pp. xvi, 299; ill. London, 1854
- (The same). Mont Blanc. With a Memoir of the author by Edmund Yates. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 299; ill. London (1860)
- Smith (Hubert). Tent Life with English Gipsies in Norway. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xxii, 537; map, ill. London, 1874
- Smith (H. L.); *see* Spender (H.).
- Smith (Rev. J. D.). A Voice from the Alps; or, The Vaudois Valleys. 8vo, pp. xv, 253. Dublin and London, 1854
- Smith (Wm., Jr.). Adventures with my Alpen-stock . . . a trip to France and Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 120. London, 1864
- Smith (W. P. Haskett); *see* Haskett-Smith (W. P.).

- Smyth (C. Piazzi). Tenerife, an Astronomer's Experiment. 8vo, pp. xi, 451; photographs. London, 1858
- Life above the clouds. 8vo, pp. 3. In 'The Leisure Hour,' London. July 1, 1858
- Solitaire, Diary of a; *see* [Rickman, E. S.].
- Somis (Ignazio). A true and particular account of . . . a heavy Fall of Snow from the Mountains, at the Village of Bergemoletto. With curious remarks. Translated from the Italian. 12mo, pp. vi, 208; ill. London, 1768
- Sonklar (Karl von). Die Gebirgsgruppe des Hochschwab. 8vo, pp. 27. Reprinted from 'Sitzungsberichte der k. Akad.' Wien, 1859
- Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. 8vo, pp. viii, 292; ill. Gotha, 1860
- Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen Tauern. 8vo, pp. xvii, 408; maps. Wien, 1866
- Die Eintheilung der Schweizer und der Deutschen Alpen. 4to, pp. 8; maps. In 'Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1870
- Die Zillerthaler Alpen. 4to, pp. iv, 61. 'Ergänzungsheft, Nr. 32, zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1872
- Lehrbuch der Geographie für die k.k. Militär-Real- und Kadetenschulen. 1 Theil. 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. xxii, 363; ill. Wien, 1880
- Von den Ueberschwemmungen. 8vo, pp. 151. Wien, etc., 1883
- *See* German and Austrian Club, 'Zeitschrift,' Beilage 1.
- Souef (D. le). Ascent of Mt. Peter Botte, Queensland. 8vo, pp. 17; ill. In 'The Victorian Naturalist,' Melbourne. March, 1897
- Soukup (R. W.); *see* Heksch (A. F.).
- Souvestre (Emile). Scènes et récits des Alpes. Nouvelle édition. 12mo, pp. 260. Paris, 1877
- Sowerby (J.). The Forest Cantons of Switzerland. 8vo, pp. viii, 288; map. London, 1892
- Spazier (Karl). Wanderungen durch die Schweiz. 8vo, pp. 448. Gotha, 1790
- Speer (Stanhope T.). Ascent of the Wetterhorn (Mittelhorn). 8vo, pp. 5. In 'Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.' January 24, 1846

- Speer (Stanhope T.). On the Physiological Phenomena of the Mountain Sickness as experienced in the Ascent of the Higher Alps. 8vo, pp. 51. Reprinted from the 'Assoc. Medical Journal,' London. London, 1853
- Spencer (Sydney). 'Photography in the High Alps.' In 'Ball's Alpine Guide (Introduction),' 1899; *q.v.*
- Spender (H.) and Smith (H. L.). Through the High Pyrenees. 8vo, pp. xii, 365; map, ill. London, 1898
- Spitaler (F.); *see* Kürzinger (J. von).
- Splügen, Picturesque tour over the; *see* C[lowes] (G.)
- Spon (Isaac). History of the City and State of Geneva. Folio, pp. 250. London, 1687
- Spont (H.). Sur la Montagne; Les Pyrénées. 8vo, pp. 221; ill. Paris [1898]
- Sport, The Cost of. 8vo. London, Murray, 1899
(Contains Whymper, E., 'Mountain climbing in the Alps.')
- Spyri (Johanna). Swiss Stories for Children. From the German by Lucy Wheelock. 8vo, pp. vii, 208; ill. London, 1889
- Stalder (F. J.). Die Landessprachen der Schweiz, oder Schweizerische Dialektologie. 8vo, pp. xii, 424. Aarau, 1819
- [Stanyan, Abraham]. An Account of Switzerland. Written in the year 1714. 8vo, pp. 247. London, 1714
- [—] (The same). L'état de la Suisse, écrit en 1714. Traduit de l'Anglois [par le chevalier Schaub]. 8vo, pp. vi, 232. Amsterdam, [? really Bern], 1714
- [—] (—) *see* Switzerland: 'L'état et les délices,' 1730, etc.
- Starke (Mariana). Letters from Italy; . . . the second edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged by an itinerary of Chamouni and all the most frequented passes of the Alps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815
- Travels in Europe, for the use of travellers on the Continent. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1837
- Stauffacher (J.); *see* Baumbach (R.).
- Stead (R.); *see* Hug (Mrs. L.).
- Steel (W. G.). The Mountains of Oregon. 8vo, pp. 112; ill. Portland, 1890
(Contains Rules of the Oregon Alpine Club.)
- Stefánsson (J.); *see* Collingwood (W. G.).

- Steinbrück (J. H. T.). *Recueil d'Etudes sur Nice et ses Environs.* 8vo, pp. 413. (Contains, 'Reise von Berlin nach Nizza 1775,' von Joh. Georg Sulzer.) Leipzig, 1891
- Steinmüller (J. R.); *see* Alpina.
- Stephen (Leslie). *The Allelein-Horn.* In Galton (F.), 'Vacation Tourists,' 1861, *q.v.*
- [—] *Up and down Mont Blanc. The Guide's Story, etc.* 8vo, pp. 32. The Christmas Number of 'Chambers' Journal,' Edinburgh. 1866
- [—] *Alpine Climbing.* 8vo, pp. 33. In 'British Sports and Pastimes,' 1868, *q.v.*
- *The Alps in last century.* 8vo, pp. 14. In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. August, 1870
- *The Playground of Europe.* 8vo, pp. x, 321; ill. London, 1871
- — — *New edition (with corrections and additions).* 8vo, ill. London, 1894
- — — *Re-issue.* 1899
- [—] *Sunset on Mont Blanc.* 8vo, pp. 11. In 'Cornhill Magazine,' London. October, 1873
- *See* Berlepsch (H. A.).
- Steub (Ludwig). *Wanderungen im Bayerischen Gebirge.* 2^{te} Auflage. 8vo, pp. 332. München, 1864
- *Kleinere Schriften.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1873
- Stevenson (S. W.). *A tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland. . . .* 2 vols. 4to, pp. 862. London, 1827 (Imperfect, lacking vol. 1.)
- Stone (S. J.). *In and beyond the Himálayas: a record of sport and travel in the abode of snow.* Demy 8vo, pp. xvi, 330; ill. London and New York, 1896
- Storr (G. K. Ch.). *Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781.* 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1784, 1786
- Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher). *Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands.* 8vo, pp. x, 539; ill. London, 1854
- Strickland (F. de B.) and others. *The Engadine: a guide to the district.* 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. vi, 339; maps. London and Samaden, 1891
- Strüver (G.); *see* Gastaldi (B.).

- Stubei: *Thal und Gebirg, Land und Leute.* Herausgegeben durch die Gesellschaft von Freunden des Stubeithales. Imp. 8vo, pp. xx, 742; maps, ill. (by E. T. Compton, etc.). Leipzig, 1891
- Studer (B.). *Geologie der Schweiz.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 485 : 497. Bern und Zürich, 1851, 1853
- *Geschichte der Physischen Geographie der Schweiz bis 1815.* 8vo, pp. ix, 696. Bern und Zürich, 1863
- *Gneiss und Granit der Alpen.* 8vo, pp. 8. Reprinted from 'Zeitsch. der Deutsch. Geolog. Gesellschaft,' Berlin. 1872
- *Index der Petrographie und Stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihre Umgebungen.* 8vo, pp. v, 372. Bern, 1872
- *Die Gotthardbahn.* 8vo, pp. 16. (Bern, 1873)
- *Geologisches vom Aargletscher.* 8vo, pp. 5; plate. Reprinted from 'Berner Mittheilungen.' 1874
- Studer (Gottlieb). *Topographische Mittheilungen aus dem Alpengebirge.* I. *Die Eiswüsten . . . des Kantons Bern.* 2^{te} Ausgabe. 8vo, pp. xii, 172; ill. Bern und St. Gallen, 1844 [No other parts issued.]
- — *Atlas zu. 1^e Sammlung.* 6 small panoramas.
- *Das Panorama von Bern.* 8vo, pp. 252; panorama. Bern, 1850
- *Ueber Eis und Schnee: Die höchsten Gipfel der Schweiz und die Geschichte ihrer Besteigung.* Parts 1-4, in 2 vols. 8vo. Bern, 1869-70, 1883
- — *2^{te} Aufl., ergänzt von A. Wäber u. H. Dübi.* Vols. 1 and 2. Bern, 1896, 1898
- Ulrich (M.), Weilenmann (J. J.), (Hoffmann, G., u. Zeller H.). *Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz.* Sammlung 1-2. 8vo, pp. 365 : 347. Zürich, 1859, 1863
- Stutfield (Hugh E. M.). *Chamois Hunting above the Snow Line.* 8vo, pp. 11. In 'Longman's Magazine,' London. July, 1894
- *Chamois Hunting in the High Alps.* 8vo, pp. 11. In 'Blackwood's Magazine,' Edinburgh. August, 1895
- *Mountain Exploration in the Canadian Rockies.* 8vo, pp. 28. In 'Blackwood's Magazine.' March, 1899

Sulzer (J. G.); *see* Scheuchzer (J. J.), 'Natur-Geschichte,' and Steinbrück (J. H.).

Sulzfluh; *see* S.A.C., Section Rhätia.

Swayne (G. C.). An early stroll to Zermatt. 8vo, pp. 8. In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. August, 1870

Swerinzew (L.). Zur Entstehung der Alpenseen. 8vo, pp. 36. St. Petersburg, 1896

Switzerland: Beiträge zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz (Matériaux pour la Carte géologique de la Suisse; Materiali per la Carta geologica della Svizzera) herausgegeben von der Geologischen Commission der Schweizer. Naturforsch. Gesellschaft:—

I. Theobald (Prof. G.). Geolog. Beschreibung der (nordöstlichen) Gebirge von Graubünden. 4to. Bern, 1864

II. Müller (Dr. Albert). Geognost. Skizze des Kantons Basel. 4to. Neuenburg, 1862

III. Theobald (Prof. G.). Beschreibung der in Blatt XX. des eidg. Atlases enthaltenen (südöstlichen) Gebirge von Graubünden. 4to. Bern, 1866

IV. Moesch (Casimir). Der Aargauen-Jura und die nördlichen Gebiete des Kantons Zürich, geolog. untersucht u. beschrieben. 4to. Bern, 1867

V. Kaufmann (F. J.). Der Pilatus, geolog. untersucht u. beschrieben. ('Tafeln u. Karte' in separate vol.) 4to. Bern, 1867

VI. Jaccard (A.). Description Géolog. du Jura Vaudois et Neuchâtelois et de quelques districts adjacents . . . compris dans les Feuilles VI, XI, et XVI de l'Atlas Fédéral. 4to. Berne, 1869

VII. — Supplément à la Description . . . du Jura Vaudois. 4to. Berne, 1870

VIII. Greppin (J. B.). Description Géolog. du Jura Bernois et de quelques districts adjacents compris dans la Feuille VII de l'Atlas Fédéral. 4to. Berne, 1870

IX. Gerlach (H.). Das Südwestliche Wallis. 4to. Bern, 1871

XI. Kaufmann (F. J.). Rigi u. Molassegebiet der Mittelschweiz (Kanton Bern, Luzern, Schwyz u. Zug). 4to. Bern, 1872

XII. Gilliéron (V.). Aperçu géolog. sur les Alpes de Fribourg en général et description spécial du Monsalvens. 4to. Berne, 1873

XVII. Taramelli (Torquato). Il Canton Ticino Meridionale ed i paesi finitimi. 4to. Berna, 1880

XX. Baltzer (Dr. A.). Der mechanische Contact von Gneiss u. Kalk im Berner Oberland. 4to. Bern, 1880

XXI. Fellenberg (E. v.), u. Moesch (Dr. C.). Geolog. Beschreib. des Westlichen Theils des Aarmassivs. 4to. Atlas separate. Bern, 1893

Switzerland. An Account of, 1714; *see* [Stanyan, Abraham].

— L'Etat de la Suisse, 1714; *see* [Stanyan, Abraham].

— Les Délices de la Suisse, 1714; *see* [Ruchat, Abraham].

— L'état et les délices de la Suisse, par plusieurs auteurs célèbres [Ruchat, Stanyan, etc.] 4 vols. 12mo; maps, plates.

Amsterdam, 1730

— — ou Description helvétique, historique et géographique. Nouvelle édition, corrigée & considérablement augmentée. 4 vols. 12mo; maps, plates. Basle, 1764

— Etat et Délices de la Suisse, ou Description historique et géographique des Treize Cantons Suisses et de leurs Alliés. Nouvelle [4^{me}] édition. 2 vols. 4to; maps, plates.

Neuchâtel, 1778

— Reisen durch die merkwürdigsten Gegenden Helvetiens, 1778; *see* Gruner (G. S.), 'Eisgebirge.'

— Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse, dessinées et colorées d'après nature (Wolf, etc.), avec leur description (J. S. Wytttenbach). (Préface par Albert de Haller.) Folio, pp. vi, 12; 30 plates. Amsterdam, 1785

— Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse. A large folio album containing 20 col. views, published in Paris from paintings by C. Wolf and others, mounted and presented to Queen Caroline by R. Hentzy; 14 of the views being the same as in the above.

— Dictionnaire historique, politique, et géographique de la Suisse. Nouvelle édition augmentée (par J. S. Wytttenbach, etc.). 3 vols. 8vo; map. Genève et Paris, 1788

— Guide du voyageur en Suisse. 3^{me} édition, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo, pp. 203. Lausanne, 1794

[This is a translation of 'Sketch of a tour through Switzerland,' by Rev. Thomas Martyn, London, 1787.]

Switzerland. Sketch of a descriptive Journey through Switzerland, to which is added the Passage of S. Gotthard, a poem by her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire. 8vo, pp. iv, 92; ill.

Berne, 1816

(The 'Sketch' is a reprint of an anonymous work [by R. Lascelles] published in London, 1796.)

— (The same). Scizze einer mahlerischen Reise durch die Schweiz . . . Herausgegeben von J. R. Wyss (mit 'Bruchstücke aus Ramond's Zusätzen zu Coxe's Reisen in die Schweiz'). 8vo, frontispiece. Bern, 1816

— Le voyageur en Suisse (c. 1816); see B. (F.).

— A Walk through Switzerland, in September 1816. 8vo, pp. 242; map. London, 1818

— Choix de vues en Suisse. Folio; 24 col. plates. Par J. P. Lamy, à Berne et Bâle, 1819

— Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, 1819; see Ebel.

— (Preface signed J. F. Fr.). Reise eines Lehrers . . . in einige romantische Gegenden der Schweiz . . . Für die heranwachsende Jugend. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi, 274 : 370; col. ill. München, 1821, 1823

— Letters from an absent brother, 1824; see W[ilson] (D.).

— Lion-Hunting; or, a Summer's Ramble through parts of . . . Switzerland, in 1825. 12mo, pp. 272. Edinburgh, etc., 1826

— A Swiss Tour, 1828; see [Carne, J.].

— Sketches, 1830; see B. (F. R.).

— Letters from, 1834; see (Carne, J.).

— A Summer's Tour, 1834; see (T., G.).

— Poetische Reise, 1837; see [Drinkwater, Miss].

— Travels in. 18mo, pp. viii, 324; ill. London, S.P.C.K. (c. 1843)

— Die Schweizer-Reise des Messischen Instituts 1845. 8vo, pp. 125; col. plates. Neuwied, 1847

— Stories from Switzerland and the Tyrol. 16mo, ill. London, 1853

— Poles and Tails; or, English vagabondism in Switzerland, in the summer of 1854. By two of the vagabonds. 8vo, pp. 81. Privately printed, London, 1855

— Paterfamilias's Diary, 1856; see [Tupper, M.].

Switzerland. A Practical Swiss Guide . . . affording, in the briefest possible space, every necessary advice. By an Englishman [A. T. Gregory] in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 126; maps, ill. London and Lucerne, 1856

— Alpenwirthschaft der Schweiz im Jahre 1864. Herausgegeben vom Statistischen Bureau des Eidg. Departement des Innern. 4to, pp. xxi, 430. Bern, 1868

— Cook's Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland. 8vo, pp. vii, 223; maps. London, 1874

— Switzerland and the Swiss, 1877; see [Byers, S. H. M.].

— Das schweizerische Dreiecknetz herausgegeben v. d. schweiz. geodätischen Commission (R. Wolf). Band I. Winkelmessungen und Stationausgleichungen. (Edited by Dr. Koppe.) 4to. Zürich, 1881

— Switzerland: its Scenery and People. Pictorially represented . . . with Historical and Descriptive Text based on the German of Dr. Gsell-Fels. (Translated and adapted by George C. Chisholm.) 4to, pp. xvi, 472. London, etc., 1881

— Switzerland: its Mountains, Valleys, Lakes, and Rivers. New edition. Med. 8vo, pp. xi, 388; ill. London, 1889

— Bibliographie Nationale Suisse. Berne, 1892, etc.

IIA. Géodésie et Cartes. Prof. J. H. Graf. 1892

IIB. Cartes de parcelles . . . du Territoire Suisse. Prof. J. H. Graf. 1892

III. Landes- und Reisebeschreibungen, 1479-1890. A. Wäber. 1899

V6. a-c. Architecture, Sculpture, et Peinture. Dr. B. Haendeke. 1892

— Practical Continental Guide, 1896; q.v.

— Hotels of Switzerland. (Published by the Association of Swiss Hotel Proprietors.) 8vo. Basle, 1896

— (The same). Hôtels de la Suisse. 8vo. Bâle, 1896

— Jahrbuch für Schweizerische Geschichte; see Berger (F.), Oehlmann (F.), and Tschudi (Aeg.).

Symonds (J. A. and M.). Our Life in the Swiss Highlands. 8vo, pp. 366; ill. London and Edinburgh, 1892

T. (Monsieur de); see Haller (A. von).

T. (F.); see Thioly (F.).

- (T., G.). A Summer's Tour . . . to the Lakes of Switzerland ; also, to Chamouny, . . . 12mo, pp. 188 ; map. London, 1834
- T. (H.) ; *see* L[ongman] (W.).
- T. (J. E.) ; *see* Haxthausen (Baron von).
- Taine (H.). Voyage aux Pyrénées. 4^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. vi, 350 ; ill. Paris, 1897
- Tait (P. G.) ; *see* Rendu (Le C.), and Shairp (J. C.).
- Talbert (Emile). Les Alpes, Etudes et Souvenirs. 8vo, pp. 224 ; ill. 'Bibliothèque des Ecoles.' Paris, 1880
- Talfourd (F.). Tell: An Extravaganza. 12mo, pp. 46. London (1859)
- Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.). Recollections of a First Visit to the Alps, in August and September 1841. 8vo, pp. 193. Privately printed, London (1841)
- Vacation Rambles and Thoughts ; Comprising the Recollections of three Continental Tours, in the Vacations of 1841, 1842, and 1843. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845
- — 2nd edition (in 1 vol.). 12mo. London, 1845
- Supplement to 'Vacation Rambles.' 8vo. London, 1854
- Taramelli (Torquato). Storia Geologica del Lago di Garda. 8vo, pp. 59, map. Reprinted from 'Atti R. Accad. degli Agiati.' Rovereto, 1894
- *See* Switzerland ; 'Beiträge,' xvii.
- Taylor (Lieut. A. J., R.A.). Ascent of Peter Botte, Mauritius, 1832. 8vo, pp. 6 ; ill. In 'United Service Journal,' London. June, 1833
- — Reprinted from 'R.G.S. Transactions' in 'Mountain Adventures,' *q.v.*
- Telfer (J. B.). The Crimea and Transcaucasia. 2 vols. 8vo ; maps, ill. London, 1876
- Ten-Hamme (J. D. de). Vingt-Cinq Belges au Mont-Blanc. Itinéraires de 12 et de 15 jours en Suisse. 8vo, pp. iv, 189 ; ill. Bruxelles, 1869
- Tennant (Charles). Tour through . . . Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in 1821-22. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824
- Tête-Noire, The Mysterious Bridge ; *see* [Biolay, B.].
- Theobald (G.). Das Bündner Oberland. 8vo, pp. iv, 215 ; map, ill. Chur, 1861

- Theobald (G.). Naturbilder aus den Rhätischen Alpen. Ein Führer durch Graubünden. 2te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xii, 380 ; maps, ill. Chur, 1862
- *See* Switzerland ; 'Beiträge,' I., III.
- Thielmann (Baron Max von). Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. In 2 vols., with map and woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1875
- *See* Muricce (F. C. di).
- Thierry (Dr. M. de). Le Mont-Blanc: Conférences faites devant la Soc. scientifique des Instituteurs de France. 8vo, pp. 79. Paris, 1897
- Thiers (A.). Passage du Grand St. Bernard par Bonaparte. Reprint from 'Hist. du Consulat,' in Dollfus-Ausset, Matériaux, IV. p. 483, *q.v.*
- Thioly (F.). Zermatt et l'Ascension du Mont-Rose. 8vo, pp. 34 ; ill. Genève, 1860
- Ascensions des Dents-d'Oche et du Midi. 8vo, pp. 45. Suisse, 1863
- Course au Moléson. 8vo, pp. 8. Genève, 1865
- De Genève à Zermatt. 8vo, pp. 23. Genève, 1867
- [Thomas, Percy W.]. The Death-Roll of Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. 6. In 'Chambers' Journal,' Edinburgh. August 14, 1886
- Thomson (Joseph). Through Masai Land. New edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi, 364 ; map, ill. London [1897]
- Tigri (G.). Guida della Montagna Pistoiese. 8vo, pp. 173 ; map, ill. Published by the C.A.I., Sezione Firenze. Firenze, 1875
- Tilly (Comte Henri de). Ascensions aux cimes de l'Etna et du Mont-Blanc. 8vo, pp. 114 ; 2 plates. Genève, 1835
- Une Ascension à la Cime du Mont-Blanc (1834). 4to ; pp. 9. In 'La Musée Suisse,' Genève. Juillet, 1853
- Tissandier (A.). 'Pic du Midi' ; *see* Zurcher et Margollé.
- Tissot (Victor). Unknown Switzerland. Translated by Mrs. Wilson from the 12th edition of 'La Suisse Inconnue.' 8vo, pp. x, 361. London, 1889
- Au pays des Glaciers. Vacances en Suisse. 2^{me} édition. 4to, pp. 234 ; ill. (Extrait de 'La Suisse Inconnue.') Paris, 1895
- — 3^{me} édition. Paris, 1898
- Tollemache (Beatrix L.). Engelberg, and other verses. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xi, 105. London, 1898

- [Tomlinson, Chas.]. The frozen stream. 8vo, pp. x, 260; ill.
London, 1846
- — Another edition. (c. 1862)
- Töpffer (R.). Voyages en Zigzag, ou Excursions d'un Pensionnat en Vacances dans les Cantons Suisses et sur le Revers Italien des Alpes. Deuxième édition. 4to, pp. viii, 418; ill.
Paris, 1846
- Premiers Voyages. 6^{me} édition. 4to, pp. 474; ill.
Paris, 1860
- Nouveaux Voyages en Zigzag à la Grande Chartreuse, autour du Mont Blanc, . . . 3^{me} édition. 4to, pp. xvii, 454; ill.
Paris, 1864
- Torrens (Lt.-Col. H. D.). Travels in Ladâk, Tartary, and Kashmir. 8vo, pp. iv, 367; ill.
London, 1862
- Tourte-Cherbuliez (Mme). Deux excursions dans la Vallée de Grindelwald, en 1793 et en 1839. 8vo, pp. 80-130 of 'Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève,' xxviii. [1840]
- Tozer (Rev. H. F.). Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. 8vo, pp. xiv, 470; ill.
London, 1881
- A History of Ancient Geography. (Chap. xv., 'Estimates of mountains in antiquity.') 8vo, maps. Cambridge, 1897
- Trautwein (Th.). Tirol, Südbaiern, und Salzburg nebst den angrenzenden Alpenländern Oesterreichs. Wegweiser für Reisende. 8te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xx, 538; maps.
Augsburg, 1889
- — 11te Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Hess. Innsbruck, 1899
- Das Kaisergebirge in Tirol. 2te Auflage. 8vo, pp. viii, 84; map.
München, 1891
- Das Bairische Hochland und das Algäu, Tirol und Vorarlberg und die Alpengebiete von Salzburg, Oberösterreich, Obersteier, Kärnten und Krain. 9te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 539; maps.
Augsburg, 1894
- See German and Austrian Club, 'Index.'
- Traveller's Thoughts, A; see [Leatham, W. H.].
- Tremblay (Jean). Analyse de quelques Expériences faites pour la détermination des hauteurs par le moyen du baromètre. Présenté à l'Académie Royale, Paris, 1781. Printed in De Saussure's 'Voyages,' vol. 2, 1804, *q.v.*

- Trench (Rev. Francis). A Walk round Mont Blanc, etc. 12mo, pp. iv, 332.
London, 1847
- Trevor-Battye (A.). The Climbing of Hornsund-Tind. In 'The Times.'
September 1, 1896
- See Conway (W. M.), 1897.
- Triglia (A.); see C.A.I., Section Florence.
- Trollope (Anthony). Travelling Sketches. Reprinted from the 'Pall Mall Gazette.' ('The Alpine Clubman,' etc.). 8vo.
London, 1866
- See 'British Sports and Pastimes.'
- Troye (J. B.). A short account of Mont Blanc and the Valley of Chamouni, now exhibiting in models in relief. 8vo, pp. 11.
London, 1819
- Troyon (F.). Habitations Lacustres des Temps Anciens et Modernes. 8vo, pp. xii, 495; ill.
Lausanne, 1860
- Trutat (E.). Les Pyrénées. Etude géologique et description pittoresque. 8vo, pp. 12; ill. (Congrès de Pau de l'Assoc. française pour l'avancement des Sciences.) Paris, 1892
- Les Pyrénées. Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine. 8vo, pp. viii, 371; maps, ill.
Paris, 1896
- T[scharner] (Mr. de); see Haller (A. von).
- Tschudi (Aegidius), [Gilt T. von Glarus]. De Prisca et Vera Alpina Rætia cum cætero Alpinarum gentium tractu . . . (prefaced by a letter from Sebastian Münster). 4to, pp. 134.
Basileæ, 1538
- — Another edition. 4to, pp. 134.
Basileæ, 1560
- Bemühungen um eine urkundliche Grundlage für die Schweizergeschichte . . . mit den Forschungen Vadian's, Stumpf's u. anderer . . . 2ter Theil aus dem Nachlasse von weil. Solomon Vögelin. 8vo. In 'Jahrb. für Schweiz. Geschichte,' xv. Zürich, 1890, pp. 181-388.
- Tschudi (Friedrich von). Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 5te Auflage. 8vo, pp. xiv, 533; portrait, ill.
Leipzig, 1860
- (Selections in English from the above.) Sketches of Nature in the Alps. 8vo, pp. xii, 246.
London, 1856
- Tschudi (Iwan von). Schweizerführer. 4te Auflage. 8vo, pp. 263; map.
St. Gallen, 1862
- — 7te Ausgabe. 8vo, pp. xviii, 489; panoramas. 1866
- — Ur- und Südschweiz . . . die Walliser und Grauen Alpen und Ober-Italien. 8vo, pp. viii, 270; map.
St. Gallen, 1869

- Tschudi (Iwan von). *Der Tourist in der Schweiz*. 2 vols. 1. Nord- & West., Ur- & Südschweiz. 2. Ostschweiz u. . . Oesterreich, Ober-Italien und Savoyen. 23te Auflage. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1881
- — Also the following editions, each in one vol. with title: *Der Tourist in der Schweiz und dem angrenzenden Süd-Deutschland, Ober-Italien und Savoyen*: viz. 24th, 1882; 27th, 1885; 28th, 1886; 29th, 1887; 32nd, 1892.
- Tuckett (F. F.). *Heights of the Principal Peaks and Passes in the Dauphiné Alps*. 5 lithographed drawings mounted on cloth. Small folio. (c. 1870)
- *Hochalpenstudien. Gesammelte Schriften von. Uebersetzung von A. Cordes*. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 276:318; map, ill., portrait. Leipzig, 1873, 1874
- [Tuckett, Miss L.]. *How we spent the Summer, or a 'Voyage en Zigzag' in Switzerland and Tyrol with some members of the Alpine Club*. Obl. 4to, pp. 40; ill. London, 1864
- [—] *Beaten Tracks, or Pen and Pencil Sketches in Italy*. 8vo, pp. viii, 278; ill. London, 1866
- [—] *Pictures in Tyrol and elsewhere. From a Family Sketch-book*. Square 8vo, pp. x, 313; ill. London, 1867
- [—] *Zigzagging amongst Dolomites*. Obl. 4to, pp. 38; ill. London, 1871
- [Tupper, Martin]. *Paterfamilias's Diary of Everybody's Tour*. 8vo, pp. 385; frontispiece. London, 1856
- Türler (E. A.). (Guide-books.) *Das Emmenthal*. 8vo, pp. viii, 203; ill. Burgdorf, 1887
- *Die Berge am Vierwaldstätter-See*. 8vo, pp. viii, 230; ill. Luzern, 1888
- *St. Gotthard*. 8vo, pp. viii, 160; ill. Bern, 1891
- Turletti (V.). *Attraverso le Alpi*. 8vo, pp. 290; ill. Torino, etc., 1897
- Turner (W. M.); see Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.).
- Tutt (J. W.). *Rambles in Alpine Valleys*. 8vo, pp. viii, 208; ill. London, 1895
- Twain (Mark), ps., *i.e.* Samuel L. Clemens. *A Tramp Abroad*. 8vo, pp. xvii, 564; ill. London, 1880
- Twitters (Peter: Philosopher, Camden Town). *How I went up the Jungfrau, and came down again*. 18mo, pp. 6; ill. Extract. n.d.

- Tyndal (John). *The Glaciers of the Alps*. 12mo, pp. xx, 444; ill. London, 1860
- — New edition. 8vo. London, etc., 1896
- 'Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day.' In Galton (F.), 'Vacation Tourists,' 1861, *q.v.*
- *Mountaineering in 1861*. 8vo, pp. vi, 105; ill. London, 1862
- (The same). *Dans les Montagnes . . . traduit par L. Lortet*. 12mo, pp. viii, 356. Paris [1869]
- 'Ascent of the Morteratsch.' Reprinted from 'The Times,' 1864, in 'Mountain Adventures,' *q.v.*
- *Hours of Exercise in the Alps*. (Containing also 'Notes and Comments on Ice and Glaciers, and other scraps.') 8vo, pp. x, 473. London, 1871
- — New (4th) edition, with Index. Cr. 8vo; ill. 1899
- *The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers*. 8vo, pp. vii, 192; ill. 'International Scientific Series.' London, 1872
- — 11th edition. London, 1892
- (The same). *Les Glaciers et les transformations de l'eau. Suivis d'une conférence . . . par M. Helmholtz, avec la réponse de M. Tyndall*. 'Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale.' 8vo, pp. 268; ill. Paris, 1873
- *Principal Forbes and his Biographers*. 8vo, pp. x, 35. London, 1873
- *New Fragments*. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1892
(Contains 'Life in the Alps,' 1887; 'Old Alpine Jottings,' 1889; 'Morning on Alp Lusgen,' poem.)
- Tyrol, Pictures in; see [Tuckett, Miss L.].
- Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). *A Handbook of Pictorial Art*. 2nd edition. 8vo, ill. Oxford, 1875
(Contains plate, p. 136, of Turner's 'Mer de Glace,' and criticism on, p. 266.)
- UBAYE, Guide dans la Vallée de l'; see C.A.F., Section Barcelonnette.
- Ule (Dr. Otto). *Bilder aus den Alpen und aus der Mitteldeutschen Gebirgswelt*. 8vo, pp. 239. Halle, 1886
- Ulrich (Melchior). *Die Seitenthäler des Wallis und der Monterosa topographisch geschildert*. 8vo, pp. 90. Zürich 1850
- See S.A.C. *Itinéraires and Studer* (G.).

- Umlauf (Prof. F.). Die Alpen. Handbuch der gesammten Alpenkunde. 8vo, pp. viii, 488; maps, ill. Wien, etc., 1887
- (The same). The Alps. Translated by Louisa Brough. 8vo, pp. xii, 523; maps, ill. London, 1889
- Upham (Warren). Exploration of the glacial Lake Agassiz in Manitoba. 8vo, pp. 156; map. In 'Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.' Montreal, 1890
- Ural, Der Nördliche; *see* Hofmann (E.).
- VACATION TOURISTS; *see* Galton (F.).
- Vaccarone (Louis). Le Pertuis du Viso. Etude historique. 8vo, pp. 127. Turin, 1881
- Statistica delle prime ascensioni nelle Alpi occidentali. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 179. Torino, 1890
- *See* C.A.I., 'Index'; C.A.I. Section Turin; *and* Bobba (G.).
- e Nigra (L.). Guida-Itinerario per le Valli dell' Orco, di Soana, e di Chiusella. 8vo, pp. viii, 194; map. Torino, 1878
- Vadianus (Joachimus), [J. von Watt von Gallen]. Ascent of Pilatus (in 1521?). Reprinted in C. Gesner, 'De rarioribus herbis,' *q.v.*
- Vallentin (Florian). Les Alpes Cottiennes et Graies. Géographie Gallo-Romaine. 8vo, pp. 113; map. Paris, 1883
- [Vallino, D.]. Album d'un Alpinista. In Valsesia. Obl. 4to; ill. Biella, 1878
- [—] Album . . . Dans la Vallée d'Aoste. Obl. 4to; ill. Biella, 1880
- *See* Sella (V.).
- Valtellina, Guida alla; *see* C.A.I., Section Sondrio.
- Vallot (J.), Publiées sous la direction de. Annales de l'Observatoire météorologique du Mont-Blanc. 3 vols. 4to; ill. Paris, 1893, 1896, 1898
- Varallo, Guida al Sacro Monte di. 16mo, pp. 56; ill. Varallo, 1857
- Varigny (H. de). Temperature and Life. 8vo, pp. 30. In 'Smithsonian Report,' 1890. Translated from 'Rev. des Deux Mondes,' May, 1889.
- Vaudois; *see* Piémont.
- Vaux (F. W.). Rambles in the Pyrenees. 12mo, pp. ix, 218; map, ill. London, 1838
- Vénéon (Jean), [ps. *i.e.* Perrin, Félix]. Tschingel. 8vo, pp. 9; ill. [Privately printed, Grenoble, 1892]

- Vénéon (Jean), [ps. *i.e.* Perrin, Félix]. Sur la Montagne. 4to, pp. 9. In 'Grenoble Revue.' Decembre, 1891
- Venez (I.); *see* Gétroz.
- Vernes (M. F.). Voyage épisodique et pittoresque aux Glaciers des Alpes. 12mo, pp. xii, 302. Paris, 1807
- Vescoz (L'Abbé P. L.). Notices topographiques et historiques sur la Vallée de Cogne. 8vo, pp. 48. Florence, 1873
- Vielliard (E.). Les Dolomites. 4to, pp. 23; ill. In 'Le Tour du Monde,' Paris. 1898
- Vigne (G. T.). A personal narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan. 8vo, pp. xii, 479; map, ill. London, 1840
- Villamont (Seigneur). Ascent of Roche Melon in 1588. Reprinted in 'Annuaire du C.A.F,' 1896.
- Villars (Dominique). Voyage de Grenoble à la Grande-Chartreuse (1804). ms. inédit, printed in 'Annuaire du C.A.F,' 1897.
- Vincent (Henri). Les vingt-deux années du Père Tasse à Chamrousse. 8vo, pp. 296, ill. Grenoble, 1891
- Vinci (Leonardo da). 'Monboso.' Reprinted in Gribble (F.), 'The Early Mountaineers,' *q.v.*
- Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène). Le Massif du Mont Blanc. 8vo, pp. xvi, 280; ill. Paris et Liège, 1876
- (The same). Mont Blanc: a treatise on its geodesical . . . constitution . . . and the state of its glaciers. With 120 illustrations. Translated by B. Bucknall. 8vo, pp. ix, 378. London, 1877
- Virgilio (Dr. F.). Sulla Miniera Cuprifera di Champ de Praz in Valle d'Aosta. 4to, pp. 30. Torino, 1879
- Le Marmitta dei Giganti del Ponte del Roc (Lanzo). 8vo, pp. 19; ill. Reprinted from 'Atti della R. Accad. delle Scienze.' Torino, 1882
- La Collina di Torino: Memoria geologica. 8vo, pp. vii, 159; map, ill. Torino, 1895
- Viridet (Marc). Viège, Saint-Nicolas et Saas. 8vo, pp. 98. Genève, 1835
- Visconti; *see* Arconati-Visconti.
- Visperthäler, Tarif; *see* Guides.
- Vittadini (G. B.); *see* C.A.I., Section Milan.
- Vogel von Glarus; *see* Bandlin (Dr. J. B.).
- Vogt (A.). Ersteigung des Wetterhorn. Reprinted from 'Allgemeine Zeitung.' In Dollfus-Ausset, 'Matériaux,' IV, *q.v.*

- Vogt (Dr. Carl), herausgegeben von. Agassiz' und seiner Freunde geologische Alpenreisen in der Schweiz, Savoyen und Piemont. 2te vermehrte Auflage. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 672; maps. Frankfurt am Main, 1847
- Im Gebirg und auf den Gletschern. 8vo, pp. 259. Solothurn, 1843
- See Agassiz (L.), and Desor (E.).
- Vulliemin (L.). Le Doyen Bridel: Essai biographique. 8vo, pp. 340. Lausanne, 1855
- See Müller (J. de).
- W. (D.); see W[ilson] (D)[aniel].
- W. (H. C.). Wild Flowers of Switzerland; or, a Year amongst the Flowers of the Alps. Folio, pp. 76; col. plates. London, 1883
- W. (S.); see W[agner] (S. [von]).
- Wäber (A.); see Studer (G.), 1896; and Switzerland: 'Bibliographie Nat. Suisse,' 1899.
- Waddell (Major L. A.). Among the Himalayas. With illust. by A. D. McCormick . . . 8vo, pp. xvi, 252. Westminster, 1899
- Wagner (Joh. Jac.). Historia Naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. 24mo, pp. 390. Tiguri, 1680
- Mercurius Helveticus: fürstellend die Denk- und Schauwürdigsten vornehmsten Sachen und Selsamkeiten der Eidgenossenschaft . . . 12mo, pp. 258; map, ill. Zürich, 1701
- W[agner] (S. [von]). Reise von Bern nach Interlaken. 8vo, pp. 58. Bern, 1805
- Wagnon (Aug.). Ascension de la Dent du Midi et Itinéraire de la course au Luisin. 8vo, pp. 23. Montreux, 1894
- Autour de Salvan et de Fins-Hauts. Excursions et escalades de la Dent du Midi au Buet. (Avec) notice botanique sur la Vallée du Trient, par H. Jaccard. 8vo, pp. 219; map. Lausanne, 1895
- Wahlenberg (G.). Bericht über Messungen und Beobachtungen zur Bestimmung der Höhe und Temperatur der Lappländischen Alpen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen von J. F. L. Hausmann. 4to, pp. vi, 61; map, ill. Göttingen, 1812
- Walcher (Joseph). Nachrichten von den Eisbergen im Tyrol. 8vo, pp. xi, 98; ill. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1773
- Walker (Horace); see Grove (F. C.).

- Wall (D.); see Ebel (J. G.).
- Wall (T. W.). Alpine Photography. 4to, pp. 2. In 'The Amateur Photographer,' London. May, 1896
- Wallace (A. R.). The ice age and its work. 8vo, pp. 36. In 'Smithsonian Report.' Reprinted from 'Fortnightly Review.' Nov., Dec., 1893
- Waltenberger (A.). Die Rhätikon-Kette, Lechthaler- u. Vorarlberger-Alpen. 4to, 3 maps. 'Ergänzungsheft No. 40 zu Petermann's Mittheilungen.' Gotha, 1875
- Orographie der Algäuer Alpen. Folio, pp. 20; map, ill. Augsburg, 1872
- [Walthard, R.]. Nouvelle description de l'Oberland Bernois. 8vo, pp. xii, 49; maps. Berne, 1838
- Walton (Elijah). The Peaks and Valleys of the Alps. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. Folio, 21 col. plates. London, 1867
- Peaks in Pen and Pencil, for Students of Alpine Scenery. Edited by T. G. Bonney. Folio, pp. 59; 26 plates. London, 1872
- Vignettes: Alpine and Eastern. The descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. Folio, 24 col. plates. London, 1873
- The Bernese Oberland: Twelve scenes among its peaks and lakes. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. Folio, 12 col. plates. London, 1874
- Flowers from the Upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. Fifth edition. Folio, 12 col. plates. London, 1882
- Ward (J. H.). The White Mountains: A guide to their interpretation. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo, pp. 311; map, ill. Boston and New York, 1896
- Waring (S. M.). The Traveller's Fire-Side: a series of Papers on Switzerland, the Alps, etc. . . . original, and selected from French and Swiss authors. 12mo, pp. v, 309. London, 1819
- [Watt, J. von]; see Vadianus (J.).
- Watts (W. L.). Snioland; or Iceland, its Jökulls and Fjalls. 12mo, pp. 183. London, 1875
- Across the Vatna Jökull; or, Scenes in Iceland. 8vo, pp. 191; map. London, 1876

- Weber (Hermann, M.D.). The hygienic and therapeutic aspects of climbing. Reprinted from 'The Lancet,' Oct. 28, 1893. 12mo, pp. 13. (London, 1893)
- Weidenbaum (E. G.). Der Grosse Ararat und die Versuche zu seiner Besteigung. 8vo, pp. 48. In 'Mitt. des Vereins f. Erdkunde, Leipzig.' 1885
- Weilenmann (J. J.). Eine Ersteigung des Piz Linard im Unter-Engadin. 8vo, pp. 49. St. Gallen, 1859
- Aus der Firnenwelt. 3 vols. 8vo; portrait, map. Leipzig, 1872-3
- See Studer (G.).
- Weiss (Lieut.-Col.). Notice et observations relatives à la vue de la chaîne des Hautes-Alpes, prise du sommet du Mont Rigi. 4to, pp. 9. With a panoramic view from the Rigi. (Paris, 1815)
- Weld (Chas. Richard). Auvergne, Piedmont, and Savoy: a summer ramble. 12mo, pp. xi, 351. London, 1850
- The Pyrenees, West and East. 8vo, pp. xv, 410; ill. from author's sketches. London, 1859
- Welden (L. Freiherr v.), herausgegeben von. Der Monte-Rosa . . . nebst einem Anhang der von Herrn Zumstein gemachten Reisen zur Ersteigung seiner Gipfel. 8vo, pp. viii, 166; maps, ill. Wien, 1824
- Werner (W.), dedicated by. Album for Alpine Plants—für Alpenpflanzen. Obl. 4to, outlined. (Leipzig, c. 1890)
- Werner (Zacharias). Der 24ste Februar. Tragödie. Neue Auflage. *n.p., n.d.*
- Weston (Rev. Walter). Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps. Med. 8vo, pp. xvi, 346; maps, ill. London, 1896
- Westall (Wm.). Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 8vo, pp. 344. London, 1882
- Wey (Francis). La Haute Savoie: Récits d'Histoire et de Voyage. 2^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. vii, 502. Paris, 1865
- See Arve (S. d').
- Weyprecht (A.); see Payer (J.).
- Whalley (Rev. T. S.). Mont Blanc: an irregular lyric poem. 4to, pp. 57. Bath and London, 1788
- Wharton (Capt. W. J. L.); see Freshfield (D. W.).

- Wherry (Geo.). 14 days of Mountaineering in Dauphiné. 8vo, pp. 3. Reprinted from the 'Cambridge Chronicle.' 1894
- Alpine Notes & the Climbing Foot. 8vo, pp. xi, 174; ill. Cambridge, 1896
- Whitaker's 'Course of Hannibal'; see [Newdigate, Sir R.].
- White (Lieut. G. F.). Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. Folio, pp. x, 82; plates. London and Paris, 1838
- White (Walter). To Mont Blanc and back again. 8vo, pp. xvi, 208. London, 1854
- On Foot through Tyrol in the Summer of 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 316. London, 1856
- Holidays in Tyrol: Kufstein, Klobenstein, and Paneveggio. 8vo, pp. xvii, 361. London, 1876
- Whymper (Edward). The Matterhorn Accident. Letter to 'The Times,' Tuesday, August 8, 1865.
- Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-9. With maps and illustrations. Second edition. 4to, pp. xviii, 432. London, 1871
- — Fourth edition. 4to, pp. xviii, 468; maps, ill. London, 1893
- (The same). Escalades dans les Alpes de 1860 à 1869. Traduit . . . par A. Joanne. 8vo, pp. iv, 431; maps, ill. Paris, 1873
- The Ascent of the Matterhorn. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, pp. xxii, 325. London, 1880
- How to use the Aneroid Barometer. 4to, pp. 61. London, 1891
- Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 4to, pp. xxiv, 456; maps, ill. London, 1892
- — 2nd edition. London, 1892
- — Supplementary Appendix to. Various contributors. 4to, pp. xxii, 171; ill. London, 1891
- The Alps revisited. 4 articles in 'The Graphic,' London; ill. Sept., Oct., 1894
- Interview with: 'La première Ascension du Cervin: Détails inédits.' Portrait. In 'Journal de Zermatt.' Août, 1895
- Chamonix and the Range of Mont Blanc: A Guide. With illustrations and maps. 8vo, pp. xiv, 189. London, 1896
- — 2nd, 3rd, and 4th editions. London and Geneva, 1897, 1898, 1899

- Whymper (Edward). *The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn: A Guide.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 212; maps, ill. London and Geneva, 1897
 ——— 2nd and 3rd editions. 1898, 1899
- *The great avalanche on the Gemmi in 1895.* 8vo, pp. 9; ill. In 'The Leisure Hour,' London. April, 1898
- *See* Grove (F. C.); Manning (Rev. S.); and 'Sport, The Cost of.'
- Wickham (H. L.); *see* Cramer (J. A.).
- Wilbraham (Hon. E. B.). *Narrative of an ascent of Mont Blanc in August 1830.* 8vo, pp. 16. In 'The Keepsake' for 1832. London (1832)
- Wilcox (W. D.). *Camping in the Canadian Rockies.* 8vo, pp. xii, 283; plates. New York and London, 1896
- Wilde (Mrs. W. R.); *see* Dumas (A.).
- Wilkinson (Thomas). *Tours to the British Mountains, with descriptive poems.* 8vo, pp. xii, 320. London, 1824
- Williams (Rev. C.). *The Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy.* Imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 633; ill. London, 1854
- Williams (Helen Maria). *A Tour in Switzerland; or, a View of the Present State of the Governments and Manners of those Cantons: with comparative Sketches of the Present State of Paris.* Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798
- Williams (W.). 'Climbing Mount St. Elias'; *see* 'Mountain Climbing.'
- Willink (H.); *see* Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering.'
- Wills (Alfred). *Wanderings among the High Alps.* 12mo, pp. xviii, 384; ill. London, 1856
- Second edition, revised, with additions. 8vo, pp. xix, 426. London, 1858
- *The Ascent of Mont Blanc, together with some remarks on glaciers.* 8vo, pp. 90. Privately printed, (London) 1858 (The same as Chaps. xv. and xvi. of 'Wanderings,' 2nd edition.)
- 'The Eagle's Nest' in the Valley of Sixt: a Summer Home among the Alps; with some Excursions among the Great Glaciers. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xviii, 327; map, col. ill. London, 1860
- *Forty years of Mountaineering.* A Lecture. 4to, pp. 4. In 'Journal of the Camera Club,' London. July, 1897
- *See* Dent (C. T.), 'Mountaineering'; and Rendu (Le Chanoine).

- Wilson (Andrew). *The Abode of Snow . . . from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus.* 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 436; map. Edinburgh and London, 1876
- Wilson (Claude). *Mountaineering.* With illustrations by Ellis Carr. (The 'All-England' series.) 8vo, pp. vi, 208. London and New York, 1893
- Another copy, on handmade paper, not printed for sale.
- W[ilson] (D)[aniel]. *Letters from an Absent Brother, containing some account of a Tour through Parts of the Netherlands, Switzerland, Northern Italy, and France in the Summer of 1823.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824
- Wilson (E. L.). 'Mount Washington in Winter'; *see* 'Mountain Climbing.'
- Wilson (H. Schütz). *Studies and Romances.* 8vo, pp. 384. London, 1873
- Philip Mannington, a Novel, and Eisleben. 8vo, pp. 288. London, 1874
- *Alpine Ascents and Adventures.* 8vo, pp. xi, 319; ill. London, 1878
- Wilson (Joseph). *A History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical.* To accompany a picturesque view of the principal mountains . . . painted . . . by Robert Andrew Riddell. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1807
- Windham (W.) et Martel (P.). *Relations de leurs deux Voyages aux Glaciers de Chamonix (1741-1742).* Texte original français. Avec une introduction par Théophile Dufour. Royal 8vo, pp. 69. Genève, 1879
- *see* Martel (P.).
- Winkler (G. G.). *Island: Der Bau seiner Gebirge und dessen geologische Bedeutung.* 8vo, pp. viii, 302; ill. München, etc., 1863
- *Die neoconformation des Urschlauerachenthales.* 4to, pp. 48. München, 1868
- Winterthur, Bericht über die Thätigkeit des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in. (Rules, etc.) 8vo. Winterthur, 1876
- Wise (Dr. A. Tucker). *Meteorological Observations on the Maloja Plateau.* 8vo, pp. 5. Reprinted from the 'Quart. Journal of the Royal Meteorological Soc.,' London. 1884

- Wise (Dr. A. Tucker). Some Remarks on the Alpine Winter. 8vo, pp. 8. Reprinted from 'The Medical Press and Circular.' London, 1886
- Wistaz (A.). Du Val d'Anniviers à Zermatt . . . en 1868. 8vo, pp. 24. Genève, 1869
- Wolf (Prof. F. O.). Die Katastrophe am Matterhorn; am 16, 17, und 18 August, 1886. 8vo, pp. 50. Sitten, 1886
- and Ceresole (A.). Valais and Chamonix. 8vo, pp. vii, 826; maps, ill. Zurich (1896)
- Wolf (Dr. Rudolf). Biographien zur Kulturgeschichte der Schweiz. 4 vols. 8vo; portraits. Zürich, 1858-62
- See Switzerland: 'Schweizerische Dreiecknetz,' 1881.
- Wooster (D.), edited by. Alpine Plants: Figures and Descriptions of some of the most striking and beautiful of the Alpine Flowers. 4to, col. plates. London, 1872
- — Second series. London, 1874
- Wordsworth (William). A Guide through the district of the Lakes in the north of England, with a description of the Scenery, etc. For the use of tourists and residents. Fifth edition, with considerable additions. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 139; map. Kendal, 1835
- A complete guide to the Lakes, with Mr. Wordsworth's Description of the Scenery of the Country, etc., and . . . Geology by the Rev. Professor Sedgwick. Second edition. 12mo, pp. vii, 159; map, ill. Kendal, etc., 1843
- The complete poetical works of. 8vo; portrait. London and New York, 1893
- Quotations from poems referring to the Alps; see Eberli (H.)
- Worley (H. E.); see Berlepsch (H. A.), 'Lucerne.'
- Worsfold (W. B.). The Valley of Light: Studies in the Vaudois Valleys. 8vo, pp. x, 335; map, ill. London, etc., 1899
- Wundt (Theodor). Die Besteigung des Cimone della Pala: Ein Album für Kletterer und Dolomiten-Freunde. Obl. 4to, pp. 59; ill. Stuttgart (1892)
- Herausgegeben von der Sektion Berlin des D. u. Oc. Alpenvereins:—
Wanderbilder aus den Dolomiten. Large folio, col. plates from photographs. Stuttgart, etc. [1894]

- Wanderungen in den Ampezzaner Dolomiten. 4to, pp. 136; map, ill. Berlin [1894]
- 2^{te} Auflage. Stuttgart, etc., 1895
- Das Matterhorn. 4to, pp. 192; ill. Berlin (1896)
- Die Jungfrau und das Berner Oberland. 4to, pp. 248; ill. Berlin [1897]
- Wyher (L. P. de); see Righi, 'Guide des Voyageurs.'
- Wylie (Jas. A.). Wanderings and Musings in the Valleys of the Waldenses. 8vo, pp. viii, 389. London, 1858
- Wyss (J. R.). Reise in das Berner Oberland. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, 914. Bern, 1816, 1817
- (The same). Voyage dans l'Oberland Bernois. Traduit par H. de C[rousaz]. 2 vols. 8vo; plates. Berne, 1817
- — Hand Atlas für Reisende in das Berner Oberland. Atlas portatif à l'usage des voyageurs dans l'Oberland Bernois. 8vo, pp. 84; maps, etc. (German text). Bern, 1816
- (The same, with French text.) 8vo, pp. 123; maps, etc. Bern, 1816
- See Switzerland: 'Scizze,' 1816.
- (Wytttenbach, J. S.). Instruction pour les voyageurs qui vont voir les glaciers & les Alpes du canton de Berne. 8vo, pp. 40. [2^{me} édition.] Berne, 1787
- See Besson (H.); Haller (A. v.); Luc (J. A. de); Switzerland, 'Dictionnaire,' 1788; and Switzerland, 'Vues remarquables,' 1785.
- YATES (Mrs. Ashton). Letters written during a Journey to Switzerland in the Autumn of 1841. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1843
- Yates (E.); see Smith (Albert).
- Yeld (G.); see Climbers' Guides.
- Yosy (A.). Switzerland, . . . with Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss. 2 vols. 8vo; col. ill. London, 1815
- Younghusband (Capt. F. E.). The Heart of a Continent: Travels through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-94. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xvii, 409; map, ill. London, 1896
- Yung (Emile). Zermatt and the Valley of the Viège. Translated by Mrs. Robinson. 4to, pp. 102; ill. Geneva and London, 1894

- ZAY (Karl). Goldau und seine Gegend, wie sie war und was sie geworden. 8vo, pp. xii, 390; plan, etc. Zürich, 1807
- Z[eiller] (M[artin]); *see* Merian (M.).
- Ziegler (J. M.). Erläuterungen zur Karte der Schweiz: Eclaircissements de la Carte de la Suisse. 4to, pp. x, 72. Zürich, 1852
- — — Neue Karte. Nouvelle carte. 4to, pp. xxiv, 127. Winterthur, 1857
- — — Dritte Karte. 3^{me} carte. 4^{me} édition. 4to, pp. x, 131. Winterthur, 1866
- Zur Hypsometrie der Schweiz: Erläuterungen für die hypsometrische Karte der Schweiz. 4to, pp. vii, 59. Winterthur, 1866
- Zigzagging amongst Dolomites; *see* [Tuckett, Miss L.].
- [Zinke, Rev. F. Barham.] An Alpine Storm. 8vo, pp. 7. In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. February, 1866
- A Month in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. xv, 271. London, 1873
- Swiss Allmends and a walk to see them: Being a second month in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. ix, 367; map. London, 1874
- A walk in the Grisons: Being a third month in Switzerland. 8vo, pp. xv, 365. London, 1875
- Sexagenarian Mountaineering. 8vo, pp. 27. In 'Fraser's Magazine,' London. August, 1877
- Zirkel (F.). Physiographische Skizzen aus den Pyrenäen. Folio. In 'Ausland,' Augsburg. No. 12, etc. März, etc., 1867
- Zolfanelli (C.) e Santini (C. V.). Guida alle Alpi Apuane. 8vo, pp. vii, 228; ill. Firenze, 1874
- (Zschokke, H.); *see* Meyer (J. R. u. H.).
- Zsigmondy (Dr. Emil). Die Gefahren der Alpen: praktische Winke für Bergsteiger. 8vo, pp. x, 214; ill. Leipzig, 1885
- (The same). Les Dangers dans la Montagne: Indications pratiques pour les Ascensionnistes. Traduit de l'allemand (et précédé d'une préface par M. Abel Lemercier. 8vo, pp. 203; ill. Paris et Neuchâtel, 1886
- Im Hochgebirge. Mit Abbildungen von E. T. Compton. Herausgegeben von K. Schulz. 8vo, pp. xv, 365. Leipzig, 1889

- Zumstein (Joseph). Beschreibung der fünf Reisen auf die Spitzen des Monte Rosa, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1819 bis 1822 durch J. Z. dit de la Pierre aus Gressoney. (This is sub-title on p. 95 of Welden, L. v., 'Monte Rosa,' *q.v.*)
- Zurcher (F.), et Margollé (E.). Les Glaciers. 3^{me} édition revue . . . et illustrée. 8vo, pp. 316. Paris, 1875
- Les Ascensions célèbres aux plus Hautes Montagnes du Globe. 4^{me} édition. 8vo, pp. 348; ill. Paris, 1879
- This contains, *inter alia* :—
- Boussingault: Ascension au Chimborazo; from 'Voy. aux Volcans de l'Equateur.'
- Humboldt: Passage des Cordillères du Pérou; from 'Tabl. de Nature.'
- A la cime de la Silla; from 'Voy. aux régions équinoxiales.'
- Mirbel (B. de): Pic du Midi et Brèche de Roland (inédit).
- Peter Botte, Ile Maurice; from 'Mag. Pittoresque.'
- Petrarch: Mont Ventoux; Lettre au Cardinal J. Colonna.
- Tissandier (A.): Observatoire du Pic du Midi; from 'La Nature,' Feb. 1879.
- (The same. Anon. English edition, with alterations.) Mountain Adventures in various countries of the world. Selected from the narratives of celebrated travellers. 8vo, pp. viii, 320; ill. London, 1879
- Zurlauben (Baron de); *see* Laborde (J. B. de).
- Zwanziger (G. A.); *see* Gilbert (J.) and Churchill (G. C.).

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

AAR GLACIER (*see* OBERLAND, BERNESE; GLACIERS, etc.).

ADAMELLO-PRESANELLA ALPS:

- Meurer (J.). Madonna di Campiglio. 1889
 Payer (Julius). Die Adamello-Presanella-Alpen. 1865
 Purtscheller und Hess. Der Hochtourist. 1894-7-9

AFRICA:

- Elton (J. F.). Mountains of Eastern and Central A. 1879
 Gregory (J. W.). Great Rift Valley. 1896
 Harris (W. B.). Tafilet. 1895
 Hooker (Sir J. D.), and Ball (J.). Marocco. 1878
 Kolb (G.). Mombasa zum Kenia. 1896
 Meyer (Dr. Hans), *q.v. in first part.*
 New (Charles). Kilimandscharo. 1874
 Thomson (J.). Through Masai Land. 1897

ALASKA (*see* AMERICA, NORTH).

ALGERIA:

- Mathews (W.). The Flora of A. 1880

ALGÄU ALPS:

- Barth (H. v.). Nördlichen Kalkalpen. 1874
 Waltenberger (A.). Orographie der Algäuer Alpen. 1872

ALPINE CLUBS:

- Koehler (R.), *q.v.*
 Meurer (J.). Handbuch. 1882
 Nicol (L. A.). Das touristische Vereinswesen. 1886
 Publications of; *see* under this head in first part.

ALPINE LAKES (*see also* GEOLOGICAL, and GLACIERS):

- Ball (J.). 1863
 Delebecque (A.). Various pamphlets.
 Favre (A.). 1865
 Geistbeck (Alois). 1885
 Richter (Dr. E.). Alpenseen. 1895
 Swerinzew (L.). Entstehung der Alpenseen. 1896

ALPS, GENERAL (*see also* MOUNTAINEERING, and SWITZERLAND):

- [Adams, W. H. D.]. Alpine Adventure. 1878
 Alpenlandschaften. (c. 1890)
 Alpine Club Publications.
 Alps and Appenines, The Diary of a Traveller over. 1824
 — Storms and Avalanches. 1837
 — Courses Alpestres. 1852
 — Le Alpi illustrati. 1897-98
 — Panoramic View from Berne. *n.d.*
 — Panoramic View from the Rigi; *see* Weiss and Wyher.
 Azeline. 1879-87
 Baedeker's Guides, *q.v.*
 Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Sport in the A. 1896
 Ball (J.). Guides, *q.v. in first part.*
 Banck (O.). Alpenbilder. 1863
 Bandlin (J. B.). Schönheiten der Alpenwelt. 1868
 Baretti (Martino). Conferenze Alpine. 1876
 Barrow (J.). Expeditions. 1864
 Baumgartner (H.). Die Gefahren des Bergsteigens. 1886
 Beaumont (Elie de). Les Systèmes de Montagnes. 1852
 Berlepsch (H. A.). Die Alpen. 1861
 — The Alps. 1861
 Bonney (Rev. T. G.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Bourrit (M. T.), *q.v. in first part.*
 [Bridges, G. W.]. Alpine Sketches. 1814
 Brockedon (W.). Passes of the A. 1828-9
 — Excursions in the A. 1833
 Bulwer (J. R.). Journal. 1853
 Burnaby (Mrs. Fred). The High A. in Winter. 1883
 Catlow (A. and M. E.). Sketching Rambles. (1861)
 Cheever (G. B.), and Headley (J. T.). Alpine Scenery. 1850
 Cimino (C. T.). Giornale delle Alpi. 1864
 — Rivista delle Alpi. 1866
 Cita (Dr. A.). Le Industrie Alpine. 1882
 Civile (A.). Les A. Géographie . . . Géologie. 1882
 Class (Dr. G.). Moderne Alpenreisen. 1880
 Coaz (J.). Die Lauinen der Schweizer A. 1881
 Conway (Sir W. M.). The A. from End to End. 1894, 1895
 — One Thousand Miles through the A. 1897
 Correvon (Hy.). Les Plantes des A. 1885
 Dargaud (J. M.). Voyages aux A. 1857
 Daudet (Alphonse). Tartarin sur les A. 1885

ALPS, GENERAL—*continued.*

Dent (C. T.). Above the Snow Line.	1885
— Alpine Scenery.	1890
Desor (E.). Excursions dans les A.	1844-5
— Orographie des A.	1862
— Geology of the A.	1864
— Gebirgsbau der A.	1865
Dufour (E.). Les Grimpeurs des A.	1862
Dupaigne (A.). Les Montagnes.	1874
Ehrlich (C.). Wanderungen.	1852
Engelhardt (C. M.). Naturschilderungen.	1840
Falsan (A.). Alpes françaises.	1883
Forbes (J. D.). Reply to Professor Tyndall.	1860
Fraas (E.). Scenerie der Alpen.	1892
Freshfield (Mrs. H.). Alpine Byways.	1862
Frey (J.). Die A. im Lichte verschiedener Zeitalter.	1877
Gambiez (E.). L'Alpinisme Militaire.	1884
Gautier (Th.). Vacances du Lundi.	1881
Geikie (J.). Alps.	1895
Girdlestone (Rev. A. G.). The High A. without Guides.	1870
Godeffroy (Ch.). Les Glaciers, les Moraines, etc.	1840
Gorret (A.). Victor-Emmanuel sur les A.	1878-9
Groom (P.). Climate and Vegetation of the A.	1899
Grube (Dr. A. W.). Alpenwanderungen.	1886
Guigues (E.). Fantaisie Alpestre.	1886
Güssfeldt (Dr. P.). In den Hochalpen.	1886
— Studien im Hochgebirge.	1892
Hartinger (A.). Atlas der Alpenflora.	1881, 1897
Havergal (F. R.). Life Mosaic.	1879
— Swiss Letters.	1881
Hayward (A.). Journey across the A.	(1834)
Headley (J. T.). The A. and the Rhine.	1846
Heyn (Carl und Ernst). Schildereien.	1882
Hinchliff (T. W.). Summer Months among the A.	1857
Hocking (S. K.). Over the A.	[1886]
Hugo (V.). En Voyage.	1890
Javelle (E.). Souvenirs d'un Alpiniste.	1886, 1897
[Johnson, A. C.]. The Cottages of the A.	1860
Keate (G.). The A., a Poem.	1763
Koenig (F. N.), and others. Reise in die Alpen.	1814
Ladner (J. B.). Landguard-Rundschau.	1858

ALPS, GENERAL—*continued.*

Levasseur (E.). Les A. et les grandes ascensions.	1889
Main (Mrs. E.). High Life and Towers of Silence.	1886
— My Home in the A.	1892
Malleson (Col. G. B.). Captain Musafir's Rambles.	1884
Merian (Matthæus). Topographia Helvetiæ.	1654
Meurer (J.). Handbuch des Alpinen-Sport.	1882
Michelet (J.). La Montagne.	1872, 1899
Miles (Dr. E. J.). Byeways.	(1894)
Monson (Lord). Views in the High A.	(1840)
Moore (A. W.). The A. in 1864.	1867
Mountain Adventures.	1879
Mountaineering; <i>see</i> Dent (C. T.) (Badminton Series).	1892
Mummery (A. F.). My Climbs.	1895
Murchison (Sir R. I.). Geology.	1849
Murray's Handbooks, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Nicol (L. A.). Das touristische Vereinswesen.	1886
Noe (F.). Uebersichtskarte.	1890
Oehlmann (E.). Die Alpenpässe im Mittelalter.	1878-9
Parisien (Un). Voyage épisodique.	1830
Pascal (C.). De Glacier en glacier.	(1884)
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. Ed. by J. Ball.	1859, 1860
— — — Second series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy.	1862
Pfaff (Dr. F.). Die Gletscher der A.	1886
Plunket (Hon. F.). Here and There among the A.	1875
Richter (Prof. Dr. C.). Die A.	1885
Roux (X.). Les Alpes.	1897
Rusch (J. B. E.). Wanderspiegel.	1873
Ruskin (John). Deucalion.	1875-83
Ruthner (Dr. A.). Die Alpenländer Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.	1843
Salis (C. U. v.) u. Steinmüller (J. R.). Alpina.	1806-9
Saussure (H. B. de). Voyages.	1779-1804
— — — Partie Pittoresque des Ouvrages de.	1855
Schaubach (A.). Deutschen A.	1867-71
Scheuchzer (Jo. Jac.). Itinera.	1708, 1723
Schlagintweit (H. u. A.). Die physicalische Geographie der A.	1850, 1854
Schwarz (Th.). Ueber Fels und Firn.	1884
Sharp (S.). Letters from Italy.	1767
Silesius (E.). Spaziergang durch die Alpen.	1844

ALPS, GENERAL—*continued.*

Simler (J.). Vallesiae et A. descriptio.	1633
Simmel (Eugen). Spaziergänge in den A.	1880
Sonklar (K.). Die Eintheilung der Schweizer und der Deutschen A.	1870
Stephen (L.). Playground of Europe.	1871, 1894, 1899
Storr (G. R.). Alpenreise.	1784
Studer (B.). Gesch. d. phys. Geogr.	1863
— Gneiss und Granit der A.	1872
Studer (G.). Eiswüsten d. Kantons Bern.	1844
— — Atlas.	1844
— Gletscherfahrten.	1859-63
— Ueber Eis u. Schnee.	1869-83, 1896-98
Talbert (Emile). Les A.	1880
Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.). Recollections of a First Visit to the A.	(1841)
— Vacation Thoughts and Rambles.	1845, 1854
Tschudi (F. von). Thierleben der Alpenwelt.	1860
— Sketches of Nature in the A.	1856
Tuckett (F. F.). Hochalpenstudien.	1873-4
Tyndall (J.). Glaciers of the A.	1860, 1896
— Mountaineering in 1861.	1862
— Hours of Exercise.	1871
— New Fragments.	1892
Ule (Dr. Otto). Bilder aus den A.	1866
Umlauft (Prof. F.). Die Alpen.	1887
— The Alps.	1889
Vernes (M. F.). Voyage épisodique.	1807
Walton (Elijah), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Weilenmann (J. J.). Aus den Firnenwelt.	1872
Wherry (G.). Alpine Notes.	1896
Whymper (E.). Scrambles amongst the A.	1871
— Escalades dans les A.	1873
Williams (Rev. C.). The A., Switzerland, etc.	1854
Wills (A.). Wanderings among the High A.	1856
— Forty Years of Mountaineering.	1897
Wilson (H. S.). Studies and Romances.	1873
— Alpine Ascents and Adventures.	1878
Wooster (D.). Alpine Plants.	1872
Zsigmondy (Dr. Emile). Die Gefahren der A.	1885
— Les Dangers dans la Montagne.	1886
— Im Hochgebirge.	1889

AMERICA, NORTH:

Agassiz (L.). Maine.	1867
Alpine Club Publications; America.	
Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Camps in the Rockies.	1882
Bosazza (F.). Il duca degli Abruzzi al M. di S. Elia.	1898
Broke (G.). With Sack and Stock in Alaska.	1891
Chapin (F. H.). Mountaineering in Colorado.	1889
— Laid of the Cliff Dwellers.	1892
Drake (S. A.). Heart of the White Mountains.	1882
Dutton (C. E.). Grand Cañon.	1882
Farrington (O. C.). Popocatepetl.	1897
Fleming (Sandford). England and Canada.	1884
Fremont (Capt. J. C.). Rocky Mountains.	1846
Green (W. S.). Among the Selkirk Glaciers.	1890
Habel (J.). The North Fork of the Wapta.	1897
Hayden (F. V.). Rocky Mountains.	1870
Hind (H. Y.). The Red River Expedition of 1857.	1869
King (C.). Sierra Nevada.	1872
M'Connell (R. G.). Rocky Mountains.	1887
Marcou (J.). Montagnes Rocheuses.	1867
Möllhausen (B.). From the Mississippi to the Pacific.	1858
Mountain Climbing.	1897
Muir (J.). Mountains of California.	1894
Müller (J. W. v.). Orizaba.	1856
Muricce (F. C. di) et Thielmann (M. von). Popocatepetl.	1878
Packard (A. S.). Popocatepetl.	1886
Pierrepoint (E.). Alaska.	1884
Röll (J.). Der Mount Hood.	1897
Russell (I. C.). Alaska.	1896
— Glaciers of North America.	1897
Schwatka (F.). Mount St. Elias.	1891
Seton-Karr (H. W.). Bear-hunting.	1891
Steel (W. G.). Mountains of Oregon.	1890
Stutfield (H. E. M.). Canadian Rockies.	1899
Ward (J. H.). The White Mountains.	1896
Wilcox (W. C.). Canadian Rockies.	1896

AMERICA, SOUTH:

Boussingault. Chimborazo.	<i>n.d.</i>
Brand (C.). Peru.	1828
Fitzgerald (E. A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Güssfeldt (P.). In den Andes.	1888

AMERICA, SOUTH—*continued.*

Habel (J.). Ansichten aus Südamerika.	1897
Humboldt (A. v.). Cordillères du Pérou.	<i>n.d.</i>
Reisz (W.). Cotopaxi.	1873
Rotch (A. L.). Highest Meteorological Station.	1893
Schaeberle (J. M.). Ascent of Chachani, Peru.	1895
Whympet (E.). Great Andes of the Equator.	1892

ANDES (*see* AMERICA, SOUTH).

ANNIVIERS, VAL D' :

Desor (E.). Le Val d'A.	1855
Hall (Marshall). The Val d'A.	1877
— — — Supplementary Notes.	1879

AOSTA, VALLEY OF (*see* PIEDMONT).

APENNINES and ABRUZZI :

Abbate (A.). Gran Sasso.	1888
Alps and A.	1824
Bertini (E.). Guida della Val di Bisenzio.	1881
Carandini (F.). Una Salita al Cimone.	1876
Catlow (A. and M. E.). Sketching Rambles.	(1861)
Cimino (C. T.). Giornale.	1864
— Rivista.	1866
Delfico (O.). Gran Sasso.	1814
Dellepiane (G.). Guida nell' Liguria.	1892
Murchison (Sir R. I.). On the Geological Structure . . .	1848
Muricce (F. C. di). Un' Estate a Cutigliano.	1878
— Pagine Alpine.	1879
— Rassegna di Alpinismo.	1880
Oberosler (J.). Mittel-Italien.	1890
St. Robert (Count P. de). Gran Sasso d'Italia.	1871
Tigri (G.). Montagna Pistoiese.	1875

APUAN ALPS :

Bertini e Triglia. Itinerario.	1876
D. (G.). Il Pisanino.	1876
Zolfanelli (C.) e Santini (V.). Guida.	1874

ARARAT, MT. (*see also* TURKEY IN ASIA) :

Bryce (J.). Transcaucasia and A.	1877
Chodzko (Gen.). Ararat.	<i>n.d.</i>
Lynch (H. F. B.).	1897
Parrot (Dr. F.).	1845

ARARAT, MT.—*continued.*

Weidenbaum (E. G.). Der Grosse A.	1885
Zurcher et Margollé.	

ARCTIC REGIONS :

Barrow (Sir John). Arctic Voyages.	1818, 1846
Chamberlin (T. C.). Greenland Glaciers.	1895
Conway (Sir W. M.). Spitsbergen.	1897
— With Ski and Sledge.	1898
McCormick's Voyage in Search of Franklin.	1854
McDougall (G. F.). Voyage of H.M.S. 'Resolute.'	1857
Payer (Julius). Deutsche Expedition, 1869-70.	1871
— u. Weyprecht (A.). Expedition, 1871.	1872

ARDÈCHE DEPARTMENT :

Forbes (J. D.). Geology.	<i>n.d.</i>
--------------------------	-------------

ARMENIA (*see* TURKEY IN ASIA).

ARVIEUX :

Guillemin (P.). Les Coutumes d'A.	1880
-----------------------------------	------

ASIA (*see also* HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS and INDIA).

Bonvalot (G.). Pamir.	(1897)
Ebers (G.). Sinai.	1872
Hedin (S.). Through Asia.	1898
Hofmann (Dr. E.). Der Nördliche Ural.	1853
Maughan (W. C.). Alps of Arabia.	1873
Pratt (A. E.). Tibet to China.	1892
Sewerzow (N.). Thian-Schan.	1875
Shaw (R.). High Tartary, Yarkhand, and Kashgar.	1871
Wilson (A.). Abode of Snow.	1876
Youngusband (F. E.). The Heart of a Continent.	1896

ASIA MINOR (*see* TURKEY IN ASIA).ATLAS MOUNTAINS (*see* MAROCCO).

ATLASES :

(For Atlases published with Works, see those Works.)	
Johnston (A. K.). Physical Atlas.	1850

AUSTRALASIA (*see also* NEW ZEALAND).

Lendenfeld (R. v.). Australische Alpen.	1887
— Reise.	1892
Souef (D. le). Peter Botte (Queensland).	1897

AUSTRIAN ALPS (*see also* TYROL, SALZKAMMERGUT, etc.).

Meurer (J.). Hochalpen Oesterreichs.	1885-87
Meyer. Deutsche Alpen.	1895-99

AUSTRIAN ALPS—*continued.*

- Petersen (Dr. T.). Haupthöhenpunkte in den Oesterreichischen Hochalpen. 1865
 Purtscheller (L.) und Hess (H.). 1894, 1897, 1899
 Ruthner (Dr. A.). Die Alpenländer Oesterreichs und die Schweiz. 1843
 — Aus dem Oesterreich. Hochgebirge. 1863
 — Berg und Gletscher. 1869
 Schaubach (A.). Deutsche Alpen. 1865
 Sonklar (K. von). Die Gebirgsgruppe des Hochschwab. 1859
- AUSTRIAN ALPINE CLUB (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, in first part of Catalogue).
- AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE:
 Hauer (F. Ritter v.). Geologische Uebersichtskarte. 1867
- AUVERGNE MTS.:
 Bakewell (R.). Travels in 1820-2. 1823
 Weld (C. R.). Auvergne, etc. 1850
- AVALANCHES (*see also* GLACIERS AND GLACIAL PHENOMENA).
 Bruhin (T. A.). Die Lawinenoth . . . 1888. 1888
 Coaz (J.). Die Lawinen. 1881
 Fry (Sir E.). St. Gervais Disaster. 1892
 Gétroz, *q.v. in first part.*
 Glover (S.). Valley of Bagnes. 1818
 Goldau. 1806
 Heim (A.). An der Altels. 1896
 Knox (H. V.). A. on the Gemmi. 1896
 Preller (C. S.). A. on the Gemmi. 1895
 Whymper (E.). A. on the Gemmi. 1898

BAEDEKER'S GUIDES (*see* first part of Catalogue).

BALDO, MONTE (*see* VENETIA).

BALMAT, JACQUES (*see under* BIOGRAPHICAL).

BAROMETERS, BAROMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS (*see under* PHYSICAL PHENOMENA and SURVEYING).

BASHAN (*see* CAUCASUS).

BASSES ALPES:

- Alpine Club Publications; *see* C.A.F., Section Barcelonnette.
 Ruskin (John). 'Written among the B. A.' and 'The Glacier.' (1845)

BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS (*see also* GERMANY):

- Baedeker (K.). 1860
 Banck (O.). Alpenbilder. 1863
 Boner (Ch.). Chamois Hunting. 1853
 Geistbeck (Alois). Die Seen der Deutschen Alpen. 1885
 Grieben (T.). München, Süd-Bayern, Salzburg, Tirol. 1861
 Inglis (H. D.). The Tyrol and Bavaria. 1834
 Penck (Albrecht). Die Vergletscherung der Deutschen Alpen. 1882
 Schaubach (A.). N. Tyrol, etc. 1866
 — Deutsche Alpen. 1871
 Schmid (H.) and Steiler (K.). The Bavarian Highlands. 1874
 Steub (Ludwig). Wanderungen im Bayerischen Gebirge. 1864
 Winkler (G. G.). Urschlauerachenthal. 1868
- BELGIAN ALPINE CLUB, PUBLICATIONS OF (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS in first part of Catalogue).
- BERGELL THAL:
 Lechner (E.). Das Thal B. 1865
- BERNESE ALPS (*see* OBERLAND, BERNESE).
- BERNINA ALPS (*see also* RHEtian ALPS and ENGADINE).
 Freshfield (Mrs. H.). Tour in the Grisons and the Bernina. 1861
 Güssfeldt (P.). 1894
 Lechner (E.). 1858, 1865
 Lorria (A.), and Martel (E. A.). Le Massif de la B. 1895
 Maquet (M.). Massif de la B. 1898
 Marson (L.). Monte Disgrazia. 1897
- BIBLIOGRAPHY:
 Alpine Clubs; Publications and Library Catalogues of.
 Ball (J.). Introduction to The Alpine Guide.
 Beraldi (H.). Cent Ans aux Pyrénées. 1898-99
 Bernese Oberland; *see* S.A.C. Itinéraires, 1885-87.
 Booksellers' Catalogues, Collection of. *v.g.*
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). Swiss Travel. 1889
 Budden (R. H.).
 Doblhoff. Der Montblanc. 1880
 Dollfus-Ausset. Matériaux, I.
 Fellenberg (E. v.); *see* S.A.C., Itinéraires, 1885-87.
 Fontaine (H. la). Projet de B. Universelle. 1889
 Guide-Books: Joanne, Murray, etc.
 Kurz (L.). Le Mont Blanc. 1898
 Mathews (C. E.). Annals of Mont Blanc. 1898

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- Payer (H.). Bibliotheca Carpathica. 1880
 Peyer (G.). Reisen in der Schweiz. 1885
 Publishers' Announcements, Collection of.
 Spender (H.). Through the High Pyrenees. 1898
 Studer (B.). Geologie der Schweiz. 1851-3
 Switzerland: Bibliographie Nationale, Part III. 1899

BIELLA (*see* PIEDMONT).BIOGRAPHICAL (*see also* HISTORICAL):

- Baretti (Martino). Prof. B. Gastaldi. 1879
 Bordier (Henri). Guillaume Tell. 1869
 Bouvier (L.). De Saussure. 1877
 Carrier (M.). Jacques Balmat. 1854
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). On Tell and Winkelried. 1887
 Cunningham (C. D.) and Abney (W. de W.). Pioneers... 1887
 Dent (C. T.). Mountaineering. 1892
 Elliott (Rev. J. M.). Memoir of. [1870]
 Elton (C.). Shelley's visits to France. 1894
 Fröhlich (A. E.). Dr. R. Meyer. (1852)
 Geikie (A.). James David Forbes. 1869
 — Sir Roderick Murchison. 1875
 Gilly (Rev. W. S.). Felix Neff. 1833
 Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers. 1898
 Häusser (Dr. Ludwig). Tell. 1840
 Heer (O.). Arnold Escher v. der Linth. 1873
 Hort (F. J. A.). Life and Letters of. 1896
 Hottinger (J. J.). J. C. Escher de la Linth. 1852
 Huxley (T. H.). Professor Tyndall. 1894
 Lammer (G. E.). Karl Schulz. 1888
 Morf (C.). Les Pionniers du Club Alpin (Suisse). 1875
 Oxley (T. L.). Jacques Balmat. 1881
 R. (H.). William Longman. 1877
 Sainte-Beuve. Ramond. (1854)
 Schlagintweit (H. and B.). Adolph Schlagintweit. 1854
 Senebier (J.). De Saussure. (1801)
 Shairp (J. C.). J. D. Forbes. 1873
 Tyndall (J.). Forbes. 1873
 Vittadini (G. B.). G. Poggi. 1894
 Vuillemin (L.). Le Doyen Bridel. 1855
 Wolf (R.). Biographien. 1858-62

BISENZIO, VAL DI:

- Bertini (E.). Guida. 1881

BLANC, MT. (*see* MONT BLANC).

BOTANICAL:

Alpine Clubs: German and Austrian.

- Alpen-Flora von Deutschland und der Schweiz. *n.d.*
 Angreville (J. E. d'). La Flore Vallaisanne. 1862
 Bennett (A. W.). Flora of the Alps. 1896
 Burnat (E.) et Gremli (A.). Roses des Alpes Maritimes. 1879
 Christ (H.). Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. 1879
 Correvon (Hy.). Les Plantes des Alpes. 1885
 Dalla-Torre (K. W. v.). Flora of the Alps. 1886
 Ernst (A.). Alpine Plants from Summit of Naiguatá. 1872
 Falsan (A.). Alpes françaises. 1893
 Gesner (C.). De Raris et Admirandis Herbis. 1555
 Gremli (A.). Flora of Switzerland. 1889
 Groom (P.). Vegetation of the Alps. 1899
 Haller (Albert von). Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ. 1795
 — Iter Helveticum. 1740
 Hartinger (A.). Atlas der Alpenflora. 1881, 1897
 Heathcote (E. D.). Flowers of the Engadine. 1891
 Hegetschweiler (J.). Schweizer Pflanzen. [1824, etc.]
 — Reisen. 1825
 Hooker (Sir J. D.) and Ball (J.). Tour in Marocco. 1878
 Jaccard (H.). Vallée du Trient. 1895
 Koch (G. D. J.). Synopsis Floræ Helveticæ. 1837-8
 Lindsay (Dr. W. L.). Flora of Iceland. 1861
 Macmillan (Rev. H.). Holidays on High Lands. 1869
 Mathews (W.). Flora of Algeria. 1880
 Parlatore (F.). Monte Bianco. 1850
 Payot (V.). Catal. des Fougères de Mont Blanc. 1860
 Plantes, Assoc. pour la protection des. 1888
 Pona (G.). Monte Baldo. 1617
 Reuss (Prof. A. E.). Paläontologische Studien. 1868
 Schröter (L. und C.). Taschenflora. 1889
 — Vademecum to Alpine Flora. (1894)
 Schübeler (Dr. F. C.). Vaextlivet i Norge. 1879
 Simler (Dr. R. T.). Botanischer Taschenbegleiter. 1871
 W. (H. C.). Wild Flowers of Switzerland. 1883
 Walton (E.). Flowers from the Upper Alps. 1882
 Werner (W.). Album. [1891]
 Wooster (D.). Alpine Plants. 1872

BRITISH ISLES (*see under* ENGLAND AND WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND).

- BROCKEN :
 Sharpe (H.). 1887
- CANADA (*see* AMERICA, NORTH).
- CANARY ISLANDS (*see* TENERIFFE, PEAK OF).
- CARINTHIA (*see* KÄRNTHEN).
- CARNIC ALPS (*see also* AUSTRIAN ALPS, EASTERN ALPS):
 Ruthner (Dr. A.). Maltathal in Kärnten. 1861
 Meurer (J.). Führer. 1887
 Meyer. Deutsche Alpen. 1895
- CARNIOLA (*see* CARNIC ALPS *and* KRAIN).
- CARPATHIANS:
 Alpine Club Publications: Hungary.
 Crosse (A. F.). Round about the C. 1878
 Dénes (F.). Wegweiser. 1888
 Heksch (A. F.). Führer. 1882, 1889
 Koristka (Carl). Die Hohe Tatra in den Central-Karpaten. 1864
 Magyarland. 1881
 Murchison (Sir R. I.). Geology. 1848
 Payer (H.). Bibliotheca Carpatica. 1880
- CASENTINO (*see* GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.).
- CASHMERE (*see* KASHMIR).
- CAUCASUS, TRANSCAUCASIA, ETC. :
 Bell (J. S.). Residence in Circassia. 1840
 Bryce (J.). Transcaucasia. 1877
 Chantre (M^{me} B.). A travers l'Arménie Russe. 1893
 Cole (G. R.). Transcaucasia. 1877
 Cunynghame (Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T.). Travels. 1872
 Demidoff (E.). Hunting Trips in the C. 1898
 Dumas (A.). Le C. 1865
 Fischer (A.). Zwei Kaukasus-Expeditionen. 1891
 Fournier (E.). Description géologique. 1896
 Freshfield (D. W.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Grove (F. C.). The Frosty C. 1875
 Haxthausen (Baron von). Transcaucasia. 1854
 Henderson (E.). Biblical Researches and Travels. 1826
 Longworth (J. A.). A Year among the Circassians. 1840
 Mourier (J.). Guide. 1894
 Mummery (A. F.). My Climbs. 1895

- CAUCASUS, TRANSCAUCASIA, ETC.—*continued.*
 Phillips-Wolley (C.). Savage Svânétia. 1883
 Radde (Dr. G.). Kaukasus. 1874
 — Aus den Dagestanischen Hochalpen. 1887
 — Entwicklung des K. Museums. 1891
 — Der Ostufer des Pontus. 1894
 — Der Nordfuss des Dagestan. 1895
 Rickmers (W.). Sommerfahrt. 1894
 Shelley (P. B.). Prometheus Unbound.
 Telfer (J. B.). The Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876
 Thielmann (Max von). Journey. 1875
- CENTRAL ALPS, GENERAL :
 Ball (J.). Guide. 1864, 1866, 1876
- CEVENNES :
 Martel (E. A.). Les C. 1891
- CHAMONIX (*see also* SAVOY *and* MT. BLANC, *and in first part*):
 Anderson (E.). Chamouni and Mont Blanc. 1856
 B[ordier, A. C.]. 1773
 Bourrit (M. T.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Couttet (J. M.). Chamonix, etc. 1851
 Durier (C.). 1877, 1880, 1897
 [Florian, J. de]. Claudina. [1790]
 Glover (S.). The Valley of C. 1819
 Guides: Baedeker, Joanne, Murray, Whymper, etc.
 Liddiard (W.). Three months' tour. 1832
 Leschevin (P. X.). La Vallée de Chamouni. 1812
 Manget (J. L.). Chamonix, etc. 1844
 Martins (Charles). Retrait des Glaciers. 1866
 Monod (J.). Guide Officiel. 1897
 Pays (Le). Letter from C. 1869
 Peasants of C. 1826
 Perrin (André). Le Prieuré de Chamonix. 1879-83
 — Histoire de la Vallée et du Prieuré de Chamonix. 1887
 Raoul-Rochette (Dés.). La Vallée de Chamonix. 1826
 Ruskin (John). 'A Walk in C.' 1844
 Shelley (P. B.). Essays, etc. 1852
 Sherwill (Capt. M.). La Vallée de C. 1887
 Starke (M.). Letters from Italy. 1815
 Whymper (E.). C. and Mont Blanc. 1896, 1897, 1899
 Wolf (F. O.), and Ceresole (A.). Valais and C. (1896)

CHAUMONT:

Imfeld (X.). Panorama de C.; *see* S.A.C., Section Neuchâtel.

CIAMARELLA, MONTE (*see* GRAIAN ALPS).

CIMONE (*see* APENNINES).

COGNE, VAL DI (*see* PIEDMONT):

Alpine Club Publications; Cogne.

COMO, LAKE OF:

Leonhardi (G.). Der Comersee. 1862

CORSICA:

Baedeker: Southern France. 1891

— Midi de la France. 1892

— South-Eastern France. 1895

Joanne (A.). Itinéraire de la France. 1877, 1892

Lear (E.). Journal of a Landscape Painter. 1870

Richardson (R.). Corsica. 1894

COTTIAN ALPS (*see also* DAUPHINÉ, ALPS OF, and VISO, MT.):

Araldo (G. B.). La Caverna del Rio Martino. 1885

Ball (J.). Guida. 1879

Baretti (Martino), *q.v. in first part.*

Coolidge (W. A. B.), Duhamel (H.), and Perrin (F.). Guide.

1887

Denza (P. F.). Una Salita al Monviso. 1874

Fornier (M.). Histoire Générale. (c. 1650)

Gastaldi (B.). Géologie. 1872

Guillemin (P.). Les Coutumes d'Arvioux. 1880

Lazzarini (C. F.). Escursione. 1868

Martelli (A. E.) e Vaccarone (L.). Guida. 1880

Sella (Q.). Una Salita al Mon Viso. 1863

Vaccarone (Louis). Le Pertuis du Viso. 1881

Vallentin (Florian). Géographie. 1883

COURMAYEUR:

Argentier (Auguste). C. et Pré Saint-Didier. 1864

Brocherel (G.). Guida. 1895

Courmayeur, Guida di. 1895

Couttet (J. M.). 1851

G. (L.). C.; Altitude; Eaux Minérales. 1874

CRIMEA (*see* RUSSIAN EMPIRE).

DACHSTEIN GROUP:

Geyer (Georg). 1886

Simony (Dr. F.). 1889

DAUPHINÉ, ALPS OF (*see* FRANCE and HISTORICAL):

Alpine Club Publications; Dauphiné and French Clubs.

(Alpinus). La Chasse Alpestre. 1874

Baedeker. Midi de la France. 1892

Barnouin (L. R.). Les Alpes Mystérieuses. [1898]

Bonney (Rev. T. G.). Outline Sketches. 1865

Coolidge (W. A. B.). Aiguilles d'Arves. 1889

— Duhamel (H.), and Perrin (F.). 1887, 1890

— — Climber's Guide. 1892

Debriges (E.). Les Alpes du Dauphiné. 1885

Duhamel (H.), *q.v. in first part.*

Ferrand (H.). Variétés Alpines. 1880

— Alpes du Pelvoux. 1898

Forbes (J. D.). Excursions in the High Alps of D., etc. 1853

Gauthier (J.). En Montagne. 1897-98

Grenoble et les Alpes. 1897

Guillemin (P.). Le refuge-hôtel Evariste-Chancel. 1894

— La Meije. 1895

Joanne (A.). Itinéraire. 1862-63, 1875, (1896)

Juge (S.). Guide. 1894

Niepe (B.). Guide. (c. 1860)

(Perrotin, Mons.). Hauteurs. 1853

Rochas (Albert de). La Campagne de 1692 dans le Haut-

Dauphiné. 1874

Roussillon (Dr. J. H.). L'Ancienne Voie de l'Oisans.

1865, 1878

Saint-Romme. L'Oisans et La Bérarde. 1893

— Le Pelvoux. 1896

Tuckett (F. F.). Heights of the Principal Passes. *n.d.*

Villars (D.). Voyage de Grenoble. (1804)

Vincent (H.). Père Tasse. 1891

Wherry (G.). Fourteen days of Mountaineering. 1894

Whymper (E.). Scrambles. 1871

DAVOS-PLATZ:

Davos-Platz. 1878

DOLOMITE ALPS (*see also* TYROL):

Boué (Dr. A.). Ueber die dolomitische Brekzie der Alpen, etc.

1873

Crépin (F.). A travers le Pays des D. 1882

Davies (Rev. J. S.). D. Strongholds. 1894, 1896

Edwards (Amelia B.). Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented

Valleys. 1873, 1890

DOLOMITE ALPS—*continued.*

Gilbert (Josiah), and Churchill (G. C.).	1864
— Die Dolomitbergen.	1865
Goddard (G. F.). The D.	<i>n.d.</i>
Grohmann (Paul). Wanderungen in den Dolomiten.	1877
Leclercq (Jules).	1880
Meurer (J.). Führer durch die Dolomiten.	1885
— Ost-Tirol.	1886
— Madonna di Campiglio.	1889
Meyer. Deutsche Alpen, II.	1895
Mojsisovics (E.). Die Dolomit-Riffe.	1879
Purtscheller u. Hess. Der Hochtourist.	1894, 1897, 1899
Robertson (A.). Through the D.	1896
Sinigaglia (L.). Climbing Reminiscences.	1896
[Tuckett (Miss L.).]	1864, 1871
Vicillard (E.). Les D.	1898
Wundt (Th.). Die Besteigung des Cimone della Pala.	1892
— Wanderungen in der Ampezzaner D.	1893, 1895
— Wanderbilder.	1894

EARTHQUAKES (*see also* GEOLOGICAL and PHYSICAL PHENOMENA):

Heim (Albert).	1880
Jervis (W.).	1887

EASTERN ALPS, GENERAL:

Baedeker (K.).	1879
Ball (J.). Guide.	1868
Meurer (J.). Guides; <i>q.v.</i> in <i>first part</i> .	
Murray's Guide.	1867
Purtscheller (L.), etc. Der Hochtourist.	1894, 1897, 1899
Richter (Dr. E.). Die Gletscher der Ostalpen.	1888
— Die Erschliessung der Ostalpen.	1893-94
Schaubach (A.). Deutsche Alpen.	1866-71
Sedgwick (Rev. A.), and Murchison (Sir R. I.).	1831
Sonklar (C.), <i>q.v.</i> in <i>first part</i> .	
Steub (Ludwig). Kleinere Schriften.	1873

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO:

Geographical Societies; Holland; *q.v.* in *first part*.

EDUCATIONAL:

Sonklar (K.). Lehrbuch der Geographie.	1880
--	------

ELM:

Buss (E.), and Heim (A.).	1881
---------------------------	------

ENGADINE, THE:

Banck (O.). Alpenbilder.	1863
Binet-Hentsch (Th.). Les Alpes de la Hte E.	1859
Caviezol (M.). Guide.	1876-77
Coxe (W.). Travels.	1801
Davos-Platz.	1878
Engadin, Das.	1837
Freshfield (Mrs. H.). Tour in the Grisons and Bernina.	1862
Führer Verein, Pontresina (<i>see under</i> 'Guides' in <i>first part</i>).	
Heathcote (E. D.). Flowers of the E.	1891
Lechner (E.). Das Thal Bergell in Graubünden.	1865
— Piz Languard und die Bernina-Gruppe.	1858, 1865
Lorria (A.), et Martel (E. A.). La Bernina.	1894
Ludwig (J. M.). Pontresina.	1876-79
Main (Mrs. E.), <i>q.v.</i>	
Maquet (M.). La Haute E.	1898
Martins (C.). La Société helvétique.	1864
Papon (Dr. J.). Engadin.	1857
Rey (W.). Les Grisons et la Hte E.	1850
Strickland (F. de B.). Guide.	1891
Symonds (J. A. and M.). Life in the Swiss Highlands.	1892
Weilenmann (J. J.). Piz Linard.	1859

ENGLAND AND WALES:

Barrow (John). Mountain Ascents.	1886
Gilpin (Rev. W.). Picturesque Beauty.	1792
Haskett-Smith (W. P.). Climbing in the British Isles.	1894, 1895
Jones (O. G.). Rock-Climbing.	1897
Paterson (M.). Below the Snow Line.	1886
Perry (A. W.). Welsh Mountaineering.	1896
Prior (H.). The Lake District of E.	(c. 1870)
Ramsay (Sir A. C.) (<i>see</i> GLACIERS).	
Rumsey (A. W.). The English Lakes.	(1898)
Wilkinson (T.). Tours to the British Mountains.	1824
Wordsworth (W.). Guide to the Lakes.	1835, 1843

EQUIPMENT, ETC. (*see also* MOUNTAINEERING):

Alpine Club. Equipment Report.	1892
Ball (J.). Introd. to the 'Alpine Guide.'	1864, 1899
Boner (Ch.). Guide for Travellers.	[1866], 1876
Freshfield and Wharton. Hints to Travellers.	1889, 1893

EQUIPMENT, ETC.—*continued.*

Galton (F.). The Art of Travel.	1855, 1861
German Club, Sect. Starkenburg: Winke über Ausrüstung.	1891
Kaltbrunner (D.). Manuel, and Aide-mémoire.	1879, 1881
Mason (O. T.). Snowshoes.	1894
Packe (C.). Spirit of Travel.	1857
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.	
Simon (J.). Die Ausrüstung des-Hoch-Touristen.	1899
Swiss Club: Catalogues of Exhibits.	1883, 1896
Tradesmen's Equipment Lists, Collection of.	

ETNA, MT.:

Hamilton (Sir W.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Mountain Climbing.	1897
Palazzi-Lavaggi (Contessa). All' Etna.	1881
Tilly (le Comte Henri de).	1835

EUROPE:

Rivington (Alexander). Notes of Travels in Europe.	1865
Starke (M.). Travels in Europe.	1837
Stowe (H. B.). Sunny Memories.	1854

FAUCIGNY (*see* SAVOY).

FICTION, ETC.:

Ballantyne (R. M.). Rivers of Ice.	1875
Bayberger. Gemen-Eier.	1895-9
Bethell (A.). Helen in Switzerland.	[1887]
Burnand (F. C.). Tracks for Tourists.	1864
Cazin (J.). Petits Montagnards.	1881
Daudet (A.). Tartarin sur les Alpes.	1887
[Davis (E. J.)]. Pyrna.	1875
[Florian (J. P. de)]. Claudina.	(c. 1790)
Gallicus. Voyage en Suisse.	1886
Guiges (E.). Séchot et Poulard.	1886
[Kemble (F. A.)]. Timothy Homespun.	1889
Longfellow (W.). Hyperion.	1865
Petzendorfer (L.). Der Alpiner Mensch.	1888
Rod (E.). Là-haut.	1897
Rousseau (J. J.). La nouvelle Héloïse.	1783
Sand (G.). Lavinia.	1888
Talfourd (F.). Tell.	(1859)
Twain (Mark). A Tramp Abroad.	1880
Wilson (H. S.). Philip Mannington.	1874

FINSTERAARHORN (*see also* OBERLAND, BERNESE):

Dollfus (C.). Ascension au F.	1862
Fellenberg (Edmond de); <i>see</i> S.A.C. Itinéraires, 1882.	
Meyer (J. and H.). Reise.	1813
Roth (Dr. A.). Finsteraarhornfahrt.	1863
Studer (B.) (<i>see</i> GEOLOGICAL).	

FORBES (JAMES DAVID):

Geikie (A.). Memoir.	1869
Tyndall (J.). Forbes and his Biographers.	1873

FRANCE (*see also* DAUPHINÉ, ALPS OF; MARITIME ALPS; PYRENEES; SAVOY, ETC.):

Alpine Sketches.	1814
Ardouin-Dumazet. Alpes du Léman.	1897
Baedeker, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Ball (J.). Western Alps, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Browne (Rev. G. F.). Ice Caves.	1865
Chabory (L.). Guide au Mont-Doré, etc.	1877
Chaix (B.). Préoccupations, statistiques, géographiques, pittoresques des Hautes-Alpes.	1845
Collomb (E.). Anciens glaciers dans les Vosges.	1847
Delebecque (A.). Les Lacs français.	1898
Falsan (A.). Anciens glaciers.	1879
— Alpes françaises.	1893
Forbes (J. D.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Inglis (H. D.). S. of France and the Pyrenees.	1831, 1840
Joanne (A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Ladoucette (J. C. F.). Histoire des Hautes Alpes.	1834, 1848
Liddiard (Rev. W.). Tour.	1832
Petrarch. Mont Ventoux.	<i>n.d.</i>
[Roman, J.]. Guide dans les Alpes Françaises.	1887
Vénéon (J.) [<i>i.e.</i> Perrin, F.]. Sur la Montagne.	1891
W[ilson] (D[aniel]). Letters.	1824

FRENCH ALPINE CLUB, PUBLICATIONS OF (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS in first part of Catalogue).

FRIBOURG CANTON:

Favre (A.).	1870
Gilliéron (V.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' XII.	

GASTALDI (PROF. B.):

Baretti (Martino). Cenzo Biografico.	1879
--------------------------------------	------

GENEVA:

Bourrit (M. T.). Itinéraire.	1791, 1792, 1808
Keate (G.). Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws.	1761
Leschevin (P. X.). Voyage, etc.	1812
Mallet (H.).	1807
Manget (J. L.). Itinéraire.	1822
Schaub (C.) et Briquet (M.). Guide.	1879, 1893
Spon (Isaac). History.	1687

GENEVA, LAKE:

Brydges (Sir E.). The Lake of G.; a poem.	1832
---	------

GEOLOGICAL (see also GLACIERS, ETC.):

Agassiz (L.); see Vogt (C.).	
Balch (E. S.). Ice Caves.	1896
Baltzer (A.). Der Glärnisch.	1873
Banck (O.). Alpenbilder.	1863
Baretti (Martino), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Beke (C. T.). Mount Sinai.	1873
Beaumont (Elie de). Les Systèmes de Montagnes.	1852
Bittner (A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Böhm (A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Bonney (Rev. T. G.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Boué (A.). Dolomitische Brekzie.	1873
Browne (Rev. G. F.). Ice Caves.	1865
Charpentier (J.). Essai sur les Glaciers.	1841
Civiale (A.). Les Alpes.	1882
Cotta (B. von). Rocks classified and described.	1866
Delebecque (A.). Les Lacs français.	1898
Desor (E.). Orographie des Alpes.	1862
—— Geology of the Alps (<i>see</i> Ball's 'Guide,' introduction).	1863
—— Gebirgsbau der Alpen.	1865
Diener (Dr. C.). Gebirgsbau der Westalpen.	1891
Dollfus-Ausset. Matériaux.	1864-70
Dupaigne (A.). Les Montagnes.	1874
Duparc (L.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Dutton (C. E.). Grand Cañon District.	1882
—— Atlas.	
Falsan (A.). Les Alpes Françaises.	1893
—— et Chantre (E.). Monographie Géologique des Anciens Glaciers, etc.	1880
Favre (A.). Recherches géologiques . . .	1848

GEOLOGICAL—continued.

Favre (A.). Alpine Lakes and Valleys.	1865
—— Savoie; Piémont; Mont Blanc.	1867
—— Atlas.	1867
—— Etudes sur la Géologie des Alpes.	1870
Figuier (L.). Description du globe.	1864
Forbes (J. D.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Fournier (E.). Le Caucase.	1896
Fraas (Dr. E.). Scenerie der Alpen.	1892
Gastaldi (B.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Geikie (Sir A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Geikie (J.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Giordano (F.). San Gottardo.	1872
Gregory (J. W.). Geology of the Western Alps.	1895
Hall (Capt. Marshall). Geol. Excursion to Swiss Alps.	1889
—— Rocks from the Saas-Thal.	1889
Hamilton (Sir W.). Campi Phlegreai.	1776
Hauer (F. Ritter v.). Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Oesterreichischen Monarchie.	1867
Haughton (S. H.). Bedding in Rock Masses.	1857
Haushofer (K.); see Schmid (H.). Bavarian Highlands.	1874
Heer (O.). Die Urwelt der Schweiz.	1883
Heim (Albert). Tremblements de Terre.	1830
Hooker (Sir J. D.), and Ball (J.). Tour in Marocco.	1873
Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.). The Story of the Hills.	1892
Jervis (W. P.). Mineral Resources of Central Italy.	1867
—— Cenni Geologici sulle Montagne poste in prossimità al Giacimento di Antracite di Demonte.	1873
—— I Tesori Sotterranei dell' Italia.	1873-89
Kjerulf (Prof.). Norway. Tr. by Marshall Hall.	1870
Lubbock (Sir J.). Scenery of Switzerland.	1896
Luc (J. A. de). Histoire de la terre.	1779
Maclaren (C.). Ancient Moraines in Argyleshire.	1855
Martel (E. A.). Les Cevennes.	1893
—— Les Abimes.	1894
Medlicott (H. B.). Structure of the Southern Part of the Himalayan Range.	1864
Michelet (Jules). The Mountain.	1872
Mojsisovics (E.). Die Dolomit-Riffe.	1879
Murchison (Sir R. I.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Noë (F.). Uebersichtskarte der Alpen.	1890
Petersen (T.). Mineralien des Binnenthales.	1866

GEOLOGICAL—*continued.*

Petzholdt (A.). Tyrol.	1845
Rabut (Laurent). Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie.	1863, 1868
— — Album.	1864, 1867
Raspe (R. E.). German Volcanoes.	1776
Reclus (E.). History of a Mountain.	1881
Reuss (Prof. A. E.). Paläontologische Studien.	1868
Revel (A.). Nouvelle Hypothèse.	1882
Ritter (E.). Les massifs de Beaufort.	1894
Ruskin (J.). Deucalion.	1875-83
Rüttimeyer (Prof. L.). Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung.	1869
Sacco (F.). Origine delle Vallate.	1885
Saussure (H. B. de). Constitution physique de l'Italie.	1787
— Voyages.	1779-1804
Schlagintweit (H. und A.). Die Alpen.	1850-4
Sedgwick (Rev. A.); <i>see under</i> Wordsworth (W.), <i>in first part.</i>	
— and Murchison (Sir R. I.). Structure of the Eastern Alps.	1831
Sewerzow (N.). Thian-Schan Gebirgs-system.	1875
Studer (B.). Geologie der Schweiz.	1851-3
— Gneiss u. Granit der Alpen.	1872
— Index der Petrographie und Stratigraphie der Schweiz.	1872
— Geologisches vom Aargletscher.	1874
Switzerland, Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, <i>q.v.</i>	
Taramelli (T.). Storia del Lago di Garda.	1894
Theobald (G.). Naturbilder aus den Rhätischen Alpen.	1862
Troyon (F.). Habitations Lacustres.	1860
Trutat (E.). Les Pyrénées.	1892, 1896
Ule (Dr. Otto). Bilder aus den Alpen.	1866
Viollet-le-Duc (E.). Mont Blanc.	1876
Virgilio (Dott. F.). Valle d'Aosta.	1879
— La Collina di Torino.	1895
Vogt (C.). Agassiz' Alpenreise.	1847
Wallace (A. R.). The Ice Age.	1893
Wilson (J.). Mountains.	1807
Winkler (G. G.). Island.	1863
— Urschlaueraschenthal.	1868

GERMANY (*see also* BAVARIAN ALPS, ETC.):

Alpen-Flora.

GERMANY (*see also* BAVARIAN ALPS, ETC.)—*continued.*

Alpine Sketches.	1814
Geistbeck (Alois). Die Seen der Deutschen Alpen.	1885
Joanne (A.). Itinéraire.	1855
Koch (G. D. J.). Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ.	1837-8
— — Index.	1838
Lion Hunting.	1826
Meyer. Deutsche Alpen.	1895
O'Connor (Matthew). Recollections.	1837
Penck (A.). Vergletscherung der Deutschen Alpen.	1882
Raspe (R. E.). German Volcanoes.	1776
Schaubach (A.). Deutsche Alpen.	1871
Sonklar (K. v.). Die Eintheilung der Deutschen Alpen.	1870
Ule (Dr. Otto). Bilder aus den Alpen.	1866

GERMAN-AUSTRIAN ALPINE CLUB, PUBLICATIONS OF (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS).GÉTROZ, GLACIER DE (*see* first part of Catalogue, *also* PENNINE ALPS and GLACIERS).GLACIERS AND GLACIAL PHENOMENA (*see also* AVALANCHES; GEOLOGICAL and PHYSICAL PHENOMENA):

Agassiz (L.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Altmann (J. G.). Beschreibung der Helvetischen Eisberge.	1751
B[ordier (A. C.)]. Savoye.	1773
Bagne: <i>see under</i> 'Gétroz,' <i>in first part.</i>	
Balch (E. S.). Ice Caves.	1896
Ball (J.). Alpine Lakes.	1863
— Motion of Glaciers.	1871
Ballantyne (R. M.). Rivers of Ice.	1875
Baretti (M.). I Ghiacciai Antichi e Moderni.	1866
— Il Ghiacciajo del Miage.	1880
[Barrow (John)]. Expeditions on the G.	1864
Bayberger (F.). Der Inngletscher.	1882
Billy (M. E. de). G. de Gorner et de Findelen.	1866
Blaas (Dr. J.). Glacialformation im Innthale.	(1885)
Blanc (Le Chanoine). Glacier du Gietroz, <i>q.v.</i>	
Bonaparte (R.). Glacier de l'Aletsch.	1889
Bonney (Rev. T. G.). The Formation of Cirques.	1871
— Ice-Work.	1896

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL PHENOMENA—*continued.*

Bourrit (M. T.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Browne (Rev. G. F.). Ice Caves.	1865
Browne (W. R.). Glacier Motion.	1882
Chamberlin (T. C.) Greenland G.	1895
Charpentier (J. de). Les Glaciers et le Terrain Erratique du Bassin du Rhône.	1841
Coaz (J.). Die Lauinen der Schweizer Alpen.	1881
Coleman (E. T.). The Snow-Fields.	1859
Collomb (E.). Vallées des Vosges, etc.	1847
— Les Glaciers Actuels.	1857
Déchy (M. de). Glacier Movements.	1892
Desor (E.). Dans les Hautes Régions des Alpes.	1844, 1845
Dollfus-Ausset : Matériaux pour l'Étude des Glaciers.	1864-70
Doughty (C. M.). Norway.	1886
Falsan (A.), and Chantre (E.). Des Anciens Glaciers.	1880
Forbes (J. D.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Forel (F. A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Fritzscher (M.). Gletschermarken.	1898
Geikie (A.). Glacial Drift of Scotland.	1863
Geikie (J.). Glacial Geology.	1889
George (H. B.). Oberland and its Glaciers.	1866
Gétroz, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Glacialists' Magazine.	1893-
Glaciers, Description of the.	1778
Godeffroy (Ch.). Les Glaciers, etc., des Alpes.	1840
Green (Rev. W. S.). New Zealand.	1882
— The High Alps of New Zealand—Mount Cook.	1883
Gruner (G. S.). Eisgebirge.	1760
— Histoire Naturelle des Glacières.	1770
[—] Reisen.	1778
Haughton (S.). Veined Structure.	1857
Heim (Albert). Handbuch der Gletscherkunde.	1885
— Gletscherlawine an der Altels.	1895
Helmholtz (H. von). Eis und Gletscher.	1865
— Ice and Glaciers.	1873
H[offmann] (G.). Wanderungen.	1843
Hüber (W.). Les Glaciers.	1867
Hugi (Fr. J.). Die Gletscher.	1843
Lendenfeld (R. v.). Tasmangletscher.	1884
— Gletscher.	1897
Luc (J. A. de). Lettres physiques.	1778

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL PHENOMENA—*continued.*

Maclaren (C.). Argyllshire.	1872
Marson (L.). Monte Disgrazia.	1897
Martel (E. A.). Rupture de poches d'eau.	1895
Martel (Peter). Savoy.	1744
Martins (C.). Glaciers du Spitzberg et de la Suisse. (c. 1840)	
— Glacier du Faulhorn.	1842
— Vallée de Chamonix.	1866
— et Collomb (E.). Vallée d'Argelès.	1868
Meyer (J. R. u. H.). Jungfrau.	(1812)
Mousson (Albert). Die Gletscher der Jetztzeit.	1854
Muralt (J. von). The Gletscher.	1669
Pascal (C.). De glacier en glacier.	(1884)
Pasquier (L.). Glaciers et période glaciaire.	1895
Payot (V.). Vallée de Chamonix et Mont Blanc.	1879
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. Ed. by J. Ball.	1859
— — 5th edition.	1860
— — Ed. by E. S. Kennedy.	1862
Penck (Albrecht). Gletscher und Eiszeit.	1880
— Vergletscherung der Deutschen Alpen.	1882
Petzholdt (A.). Tyrol.	1845
Pfaff (Dr. F.). Die Gletscher der Alpen.	1886
Rabot (C.). Les glaciers polaires.	1890
Ramsay (Sir A. C.). Switzerland and North Wales.	1860
— Glacial Origin of Swiss Lakes.	1862
Rendu (Le Chanoine). The Glaciers of Savoy.	1874
Richter (E.). Die Gletscher der Ostalpen.	1888
— Les variations périodiques des glaciers.	1898
— Neue Ergebnisse . . .	1899
Roth (Dr. A.). Berner Alpen.	1861
Ruskin (John). 'Basses Alpes' and 'The Glacier.'	(1845)
— Deucalion.	1875-83
Russell (I. C.). Glaciers of North America.	1897
Ruthner (Dr. A.). Oesterreichische Hochalpen.	1864
— Tirol: Oesterreichische Hochalpen.	1869
St. Robert (Count P. de). Perchè i Ghiacciaj si vadano ritirando.	1884
Sars (M.). Reise.	1861
Seue (C. de). Le Névé de Justedal.	1870
Sexe (S. A.). Om Sneebræen Folgefon.	1864
— Hardangerfjorden.	1866
— Boiumbræen.	1869

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL PHENOMENA—*continued*.

Sonklar (K. v.). Oetzthal.	1860
— Hohe Tauern.	1866
— Von den Ueberschwemmungen.	1883
Studer (B.). Geologisches vom Aargletscher.	1874
Tomlinson (C.). The Frozen Stream.	1846, (c. 1862)
Tyndall (J.). Glaciers of the Alps.	1860, 1896
— Hours of Exercise.	1871
— Forms of Water.	1872, 1892
— Les Glaciers.	1873
Upham (W.). Glacial Lake Agassiz.	1890
Venez (I.). Glacier de Giétroz.	1825
Verners (M. F.). Voyage aux glaciers.	1807
Wallace (A. L.). The Ice Age.	1893
Weilenmann (J. J.). Aus der Firnenwelt.	1872
Wills (A.). Ascent of Mont Blanc.	1858
Zurcher et Margollé. Les Glaciers.	1896
GLÄRNISCH:	
Baltzer (A.). Der G.	1873
Petersen (Dr. T.). Das Klönthal und der G.	1867
GLOCKNER (<i>see</i> GROSS GLOCKNER).	
GOLDAU:	
Goldau.	1806
Zay (Karl). Goldau.	1807
GRAIAN ALPS:	
Bakewell (R.). The Tarentaise, etc.	1823
Baretti (Martino). Geologia.	1876
— Per Valsoana e Valchiusella ad Ivrea.	1876
Bétha (Le Chanoine). Valgrisanche.	1877
Carrel (Le Chanoine G.). Becca di Nona.	1855
Clavarino (Marchese Luigi). Le Valli di Lanzo.	1867, 1874
Cowell (J. J.). G. Alps and Mount Iseran.	1861
Francesetti (L.). Les Vallées de Lanzo.	1823
Martelli (A. E.), e Vaccarone (L.). Guida.	1880
Mont, Col du.	1864
St. Robert (Count P. de). Gita al Monte Ciamarella.	1867
Vaccarone (L.), e Nigra (L.). Guida.	1878
Vallentin (Florian). Les Alpes Graies.	1883
Villamont. Roche Melon.	(1588)
Virgilio (Dott. F.). Ponte del Roc (Lanzo).	1882

GRAIAN ALPS—*continued*.

Yeld and Coolidge. Mountains of Cogne.	1893
GRAN PARADISO:	
Vaccarone (L.).	1894
Yeld and Coolidge. Mountains of Cogne.	1893
GRAN SASSO D'ITALIA (<i>see also</i> APENNINES):	
Abbate (E.). Guida.	1888
Delfico (O.). Ascent.	1814
St. Robert (Count P. de).	1871
GRINDELWALD (<i>see also</i> OBERLAND, BERNESE):	
Aeby (Dr. C.). Das Hochgebirge von G.	1865
Luc (J. A. de). Lettres Physiques.	1778
Rohrdorf (Gaspar).	1828
GRISANCHE, VAL:	
Bétha (Le Chanoine).	1877
GRISONS (<i>see also</i> ENGADINE):	
Banck (O.). Alpenbilder.	1863
[Bridel (P. S.)]. Mélanges.	1787
Coxe (W.). Travels.	1779, 1789, 1801
Davos-Platz.	1878
Freshfield (D. W.). Thonon to Trent.	1865
Freshfield (Mrs. H.). Tour in the G. and the Bernina.	1862
Hegetschweiler (J.). Reisen . . .	1825
Lechner (E.). Das Thal Bergell in Graubünden.	1865
Meyer (J. J.). Voyage pittoresque.	1827
Plunket (F.). Here and There among the Alps.	1875
Rey (W.). Les Grisons.	1850
Theobald (G.). <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Zincke (F. B.). A Walk in the Grisons.	1875
GROSS-GLOCKNER:	
Alpine Clubs: German and Austrian, Klagenfurt; Festschrift.	1897
H[offmann] (G.). Wanderungen.	1843
Oberlecher (P.). Der G. G.	(1896)
Payer (J.). Eine Besteigung des G. G.	1864
Rabl (Josef). Illustrierter Glocknerführer.	1881
Ruthner (Dr. A.). Wanderungen, etc.	1857, 1863
Schultes (J. A.). Reise auf den G.	1804
GROSS-VENEDIGER:	
Kürzinger und Spitaler.	1843

GRÜTLI, THE :

Bordier (Henri). 1869

GUIDES, ALPINE :

Cunningham (C. D.). *Pioneers of the Alps.* 1887
Tariffs; see under 'Guides,' in first part.

GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. (*see also* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS) :

Abbate (E.). *Gran Sasso d'Italia.* 1888
 Allbut (R.). *Handbook to Switzerland.* 1895
 Alpes (Un Habitant des). *Les Alpes françaises.* 1887
 Amthor (Dr. Ed.). *Tirolerführer.* 1868
 Aoste, *Guide de la Vallé d'.* 1894
 Argentier (A.). *Courmayeur et Pré Saint-Didier.* 1864
 Artaria. *Italie.* 1841
 B. F. *Le Voyageur en Suisse.* [c. 1816]
 Baedeker (K.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Ball (J.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Batsère (B.). *Pyrénées.* 1858
 Bazetta (G.). *Ossola.* 1888
 Beeby (C.). *Hints to Lake Visitors (New Zealand).* (c. 1897)
 Beni (C.). *Casentino.* 1881
 Berlepsch (H. A.). *Das Berner Oberland.* 1858
 — *Neuestes Reisehandbuch für die Schweiz.* 1862
 Bertini (E.). *Val di Bisenzio (Apennino di Montepiano).* 1881
 Biellese: *Guida per Gite ed Escursioni nel Biellese.* 1873
 Bobba (G.), e Vaccarone (L.). *Alpi Occidentali.* 1896
 Bosson (F.). *Samoens-Sixt.* 1894
 Bourrit (M. T.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Brentari (O.). *Guida del Trentino.* 1890, 1895
 — *Guida di Monte Baldo.* 1893
 Briançonnais. *Guide du Touriste dans la (see C.A.F.).* (1898)
 Borchere (G.). *Courmayeur.* 1895
 Brusoni (E.). *Alpi Centrali.* 1892-3
 Campbell (J. R.). *Norway.* 1871
 (Casanova, F.). *Gressoney.* 1897
 Caviezel (M.). *Das Oberengadin.* 1876
 — *Upper Engadine.* 1877
 Chamouni, *Guide à.* (c. 1846)
 Chabory (L.). *Mont Doré, etc.* 1877
 Charnock (R. S.). *Tyrol.* 1857
 Climbers' *Guides, q.v. in first part.*

GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.—*continued.*

Coghlan (F.). *Handbook to Central Europe.* 1850
 Conway (W. M.). *The Zermatt Pocket Book.* 1881
 Coolidge (W. A. B.), Duhamel (H.), and Perrin (F.). *Haut-Dauphiné.* 1887
 Cook's *Tourists' Handbook.* 1874
 Corona (G.). *Aoste.* 1880
 Courmayeur, *Guida di.* 1895
 Coxe (H.). *Switzerland.* 1816
 Dellepiane (G.). *Apennino Ligure.* 1892
 Downes (G.). *Switzerland and Savoy.* (c. 1826)
 Ebel (J. G.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Frischauf (J.). *Sannthaler Alpen.*
 G. (L.). *Courmayeur.* 1874
 Gautier (Théophile). *Les Vacances du Lundi.* 1881
 Geyer (Georg). *Führer durch das Dachsteingebirge.* 1886
 Glutz-Blotzheim (R.); *see under Ebel (J. G.), in first part.*
 Grieben (Th.). *La Suisse.* 1859
 — *Sudbayern, etc.* 1861
 Gorret (A.), et Bich (Baron C.). *Vallée d'Aoste.* 1877
 Hartleben, *q.v. in first part.*
 Haskett-Smith (W. P.). *Climbing in the British Isles.* 1894
 H[eidegger] (H.). *Handbuch.* 1790, 1792, 1796
 Heinzmann (J. G.). *Avis aux Voyageurs en Suisse.* 1796
 Heksch (A. F.). *Ost-Karpathen.* 1882
 — *Karpathen.* 1889
 Hess (H.). *Hohen-Tauern-Führer.* 1886
 Joanne (A. and P.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Juge (S.). *Dauphiné-Savoie.* 1894
 Kaltbrunner (D.). 1879, 1881
 Kurz (L.). *Le Mont Blanc.* 1892
 Lazzarini (C. F.). *Pinerolo e la sua Strada Ferrata.* 1877
 Lechner (E.). *Bernina.* 1858, 1865
 Ludwig (J. M.). *Pontresina.* 1876, 1879
 Lugano et ses environs. 1891
 Lunn (Rev. H. S.). *Switzerland.* 1895
 Magnin (J.). *St. Gervais-les-Bains.* [1898]
 Martelli (A. E.), e Vaccarone (L.). *Piemonte.* 1880
 — *Alpi occidentali.* 1889
 Meltzer (M.), et Payot (V.). *Autour du Mont Blanc* (1896)
 Meurer (J.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Meyer (J. J.). *Voyage Pittoresque.* 1827

GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.—*continued.*

Meyer: Deutsche Alpen.	1895-6
— Die Schweiz.	1895
Mondini (F.). Guida alla Serra dell' Argentera.	1898
Monod (J.). Zermatt et le Cervin.	[1896]
— Guide officiel de Chamonix.	1897
Morell (J. R.). Scientific Guide to Switzerland.	1867
Mortillet (G.). Savoie.	1855
Mourier (J.). Le Caucase.	1894
Murray's Handbooks, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Nielsen (Dr. Yngvar). Norway.	1886
Niepcé (B.). Dauphiné.	(c. 1860)
Obersler (J.). Die Schweiz.	1892
Osona (A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Packe (C.). Pyrenees.	1862, 1867
Payot (V.). Mont-Blanc.	1869
Pictet (J. P.). Autour du Mont-Blanc.	1808
Posewitz (T.), and Dénes (F.). Zipsen, Hohe Tatra.	1898
Practical Continental Guide.	1896
Purtscheller und Hess. Ostalpen.	1894, 1897, 1899
Rabl (Josef). Illustrierter Glocknerführer.	1881
— Karnten.	1884
— Steiermark.	1885
Randers (K.). Søndmøre.	(1898)
Reichard. Itinéraire de Poche.	1809
Robertson (Dr. A.). Dolomites.	1896
[Roman, J.]. Guide dans les Alpes Françaises.	1887
Rumney (A. W.). English Lake District.	[1898]
St.-Gothard, Itinéraire du.	1795
St. Robert (Count P. de). Gran Sasso d' Italia.	1871
Schaub (C.), et Briquet (M.). Lac de Genève.	1879
Simler (Dr. R. T.). Botanischer Taschenbegleiter des Alpenclubisten.	1871
Strickland (F. de B.). Engadine.	1891
Switzerland, Guide du voyageur.	1794
— Practical Guide.	1856
Theobald (G.). Naturbilder aus den Rhätischen Alpen.	1862
Tigri (G.). Montagna Pistoiese.	1875
Trautwein (Th.). Tyrol.	1889, 1894, 1899
Tschudi (Iwan von). Schweiz, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Türler (E. A.). St. Gothard.	1891
— Vierwaldstätter See.	1888

GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.—*continued.*

Türler (E. A.). Emmenthal.	1887
Vaccarone (L.), e Nigra (L.). Le Valli dell' Orco, di Soana e di Chiussella.	1878
— Alpi Occidentali.	1896
Valtellina, Guida alla.	1873
Varallo, Sacro Monte di.	1857
Vaudois, Guide des Vallées.	1898
Wagnon (A.). Dent du Midi.	1894
— Autour de Salvan.	1895
Whymper (E.). Chamonix.	1896, 1897, 1898, 1899
— Zermatt and Matterhorn.	1897, 1898, 1899
Wyher (Louis Pfyffer de). Mont-Righi.	1829
Wytttenbach (J. S.). Canton de Berne.	1787
Wordsworth (W.). Guide to the Lakes.	1835, 1843
Zolfanelli (C.), e Santini (V.). Alpi Apuane.	1874

HANDBOOKS (*see* GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.).HANNIBAL'S PASSAGE OF THE ALPS (*see* HISTORICAL).HAUTES-ALPES, DEPT. (*see* FRANCE).HEIGHTS (*see* SURVEYING).HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS (*see also* INDIA):

Adams (A. L.). Wanderings of a Naturalist.	1867
Burton (R. G.). Tropics and Snows.	1898
Conway (Sir W. M.). Karakoram Himalayas.	1894
Dent (C. T.). 'Can Everest be ascended?'	1892
Drew (F.). Jummoo and Kashmir.	1875
Eckenstein (O.). Karakorams.	1896
Fraser (Jas. Baillie). The Himālās and the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.	1820
— Views.	1820
Graham (W. W.). Up the Himalayas.	1885
Hooker (Sir J. D.). Himalayan Journals.	1854, 1891
Knight (Captain). Cashmere and Thibet.	1863
Knight (E. F.). Where three Empires meet.	1897
Landor (A. H. Savage). In the Forbidden Land.	1898
Lloyd (G.). Narrative of a Journey.	1840
M'Cormick (A. D.). An Artist in the Himalayas.	1895
Macintyre (D.). Hindu-Koh.	1891
Medlicott (H. B.). Structure of the S. Part of the Himalayan Range.	1864

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—*continued.*

Moorcroft (W.), and Trebeck (G.). Travels . . .	1841
'Mountaineer' (Wilson). The Himalayas and Cashmere.	1860
Muir (J.). Kedarnath.	1855
Schlagintweit (H. and B.). The Last Journeys and Death of Adolph Schlagintweit.	1854
Schlagintweit Sakünlünski (H. von). Reisen in Indien und Hochasien.	1880
Stone (S. J.). In and beyond the H.	1896
Torrens (H. D.). Travels in Ladâk, Tartary, and Kashmir.	1862
Waddell (L. A.). Among the Himalayas.	1899
White (G. T.). Views.	1838
Wilson (A.). Abode of Snow.	1876
Younghusband (F. E.). The Heart of a Continent.	1896

HISTORICAL (*see also* BIOGRAPHICAL):

Allais (G.). Alpi Occidentali.	1891
Acland (H. D.). History of the Vaudois.	1827
Arnaud (H.). The Glorious Recovery . . .	1827
Berger (F.). Die Septimer-Strasse.	1890
Barrow (Sir J.). Arctic Voyages.	1818
Bétha (Le Chanoine). Valgrisanche.	1877
Bordier (Henri). Les Traditions concernant l'Origine de la Confédération Suisse.	1869
Bordier (H. L.). Le Grütli et Guillaume Tell.	1869
Cappellerius [Cappeler] (M. A.). Pilati Montis Historia.	1767
Ceresole (A.). Légendes des Alpes Vaudoises.	1885
Cherbuliez (A. E.). De la Démocratie en Suisse.	1843
Cita (Dr. A.). Le Industrie Alpine.	1882
Clavarino (L.). Saggio di Corografia Statistica e Storica delle Valli di Lanzo.	1867
Comba (E.). Vaudois.	1898
Coolidge (W. A. B.). History of the Swiss Confederation.	1887
— Swiss Travel.	1889
Coxe (W.). The Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland.	1779, 1782, 1789, 1801
Cramer (J. A.). Hannibal's Passage of the Alps.	1820
Dändliker (K.). History of Switzerland.	1899
Dauphiné; <i>see</i> Rochas (A.).	
Dent (C. T.). Mountaineering.	1892

HISTORICAL—*continued.*

Durier (C.). Histoire du Mont-Blanc.	1873-97
Ellis (R.). The Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul, etc.	1867
Forbes (J. D.). First Discovery of the Structure of Glacier Ice.	[1843]
Fornier (M.). Alpes Maritimes.	(1650)
Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers.	1899
Günther (S.). Bergbesteigungen.	1896
Hausser (Dr. Ludwig). Tell.	1840
Hope (A. R.). Romance of the Mountains.	1888
Hug (L.), and Stead (R.). Switzerland.	1890
Istria (Dora d'). La Suisse Allemande.	1856
Keate (G.). Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of Geneva.	1761
Laborde (J. B. de). Tableaux Topographiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques et Littéraires de la Suisse.	1780-6
Ladoucette (J. C. F.). Histoire des Hautes-Alpes.	1834, 1848
Law (W. J.). The Alps of Hannibal.	1866
Lenthéric (C.). L'homme devant les Alpes.	1896
Løngman (W.). Mountaineering.	1856
Luc (J. A. de). Lettres Physiques et Morales sur les Montagnes.	1778
— Passage des Alpes par Annibal.	1818
Mallet (H.). Genève,	1807
Maurer (Dr. K.). Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart.	1860
Mont, Mémoire sur la Guerre sur le Col du.	1864
Morf (C.). Les Pionniers du C. A. S.	1875
Müller (J. de). Histoire de la Confédération Suisse.	1837-51
[Newdigate, Sir R.]. Whitaker's 'Course of Hannibal.'	1795
O'Connor (Matthew). Recollections during a Tour through Switzerland.	1837
Oehlmann (E.). Die Alpepässe im Mittelalter.	1878-9
Perrin (André). Le Prieuré de Chamonix.	1879-83
— Histoire de la Vallé et du Prieuré de Chamonix.	1887
Petrarch. Mont Ventoux.	1335
Peyer (G.). Geschichte.	1885
Plantinus (Joh. Bap.). Helvetia Antiqua et Nova.	1656
Rabut (Laurent). Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie.	1867
Rilliet (Albert). Les Origines de la Confédération Suisse.	1869

HISTORICAL—*continued.*

Rochas (A.).	La Campagne de 1692.	1874
Roussillon (Dr. J. H.).	Étude sur l'Ancienne Voie Romaine de l'Oisans.	1865, 1878
Schott (A.).	Deutschen Colonien in Piemont.	1842
Schwarz (B.).	Erschliessung der Gebirge.	1888
Scotti (R.).	Helvetia Profana et Sacra.	1642
Simler (J.).		1574, 1577, 1633
Sowerby (J.).	The Forest Cantons.	1892
Spon (Isaac).	Geneva.	1687
Studer (B.).	Geschichte d. physischen Geographie d. Schweiz.	1863
Switzerland.	Etat et Délices de la Suisse.	1714, etc.
Switzerland, with Historical and Descriptive Text based on the German of Dr. Gsell-Fels.		1881
Switzerland.	Jahrbuch für Schweizerische Geschichte.	1878-9
Thiers (A.).	Bonaparte: Passage du Gr. St. Bernard.	
Tozer (H. F.).	Ancient Geography.	1897
Troyon (F.).	Habitations Lacustres des Temps Anciens et Modernes.	1860
Tschudi (Aeg.).	Grundlage.	1890
Vaccarone (L.).	Pertuis du Viso.	1881
Vallentin (F.).	Alpes Cottiennes.	1883
Vescoz (L'Abbé).	La Vallée de Cogne.	1873
Wey (F.).	La Haute-Savoie.	1865
Whymper (E.).	Guide to Zermatt.	1897-9
Williams (Helen Maria).	Tour in Switzerland.	1798
Wilson (J.).	History of Mountains.	1807
Worsfold (W. B.).	The Valley of Light.	1899

HOHE TAUERN (*see also* TYROL):

Hess (H.).	Hohen-Tauern-Fuhrer.	1886
Meyer.	Deutsche Alpen.	1895
Purtscheller und Hess.	Der Hochtourist.	1894-99
Rabl (Josef).	Illustrierter Glocknerfuhrer.	1881
Ruthner (Dr. A.).	Wanderungen auf dem Glocknergebiete.	1857
—	Höhenmessungen aus der Tauernkette.	1862
—	Reisen in den Oesterreich. Hochalpen.	1863
Sonklar (K.).	Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen Tauern.	1866

HUNGARIAN KARPATHEI-VEREIN:

Publications of (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS).

HUNGARY:

Magyarland.	1881
Posewitz and Dénes. Zipsen, Hohe Tatra . . .	1898

ICELAND:

Coles (John).	1882
Collingwood (W. G.), and Stefánsson (J.).	Saga-Steads of I. 1899
Forbes (Commr. C. S.).	1860
Lindsay (Dr. W. L.).	The Flora of I. 1861
Longman (W.).	Exploration of I. 1861
Mackenzie (Sir G. S.).	Travels in I. 1851
Maurer (Dr. K.).	Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart. 1860
Metcalf (Rev. F.).	Oxonian in I. 1861
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.	1862
Watts (W. L.).	Across the Vatna Jökull. 1876
— Snioland.	1875
Winkler (G. G.).	1863

INDIA (*see also* HIMALAYA MTS.):

Adams (Dr. A. L.).	Wanderings of a Naturalist in I.	1867
Fraser (Jas. Baillie).	The Himālā Mountains, and the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.	1820
—	Views of the Himālā Mountains.	1820
Gore (F. St. J.).	Highlands of Punjab.	1895
Hooker (Sir J. D.).	Himalayan Journals.	1855, 1891
Knight (Capt.).	Cashmere and Thibet.	1863
Lloyd (Major Sir W.).	Narrative.	1840
[Mazuchelli, N. E.].	The Indian Alps and how we crossed them.	1876
Medlicott (H. B.).	The Structure of the Southern Part of the Himalayan Range.	1864
'Mountaineer' (Wilson).	The Himalayas and the Vale of Cashmere.	1860
Muir (J.).	Kedarnath and other parts of the Himalayas.	1855
Risley (H. H.), and others.	The Gazetteer of Sikhim.	1894
Schlagintweit (H. and B.).	The Last Journeys and Death of Adolph Schlagintweit.	1854

INDIA—*continued*.

- Schlagintweit Sakünlinski (H. von). Reisen. 1880
 Torrens (H. D.). Travels in Ladâk, Tartary, & Kashmir. 1862

IRELAND:

- Ivatts (E. B.). Guide to Connemara. 1869
 Hart (H. C.). Climbing in I. 1896
 Martel (E. A.). Irlande. 1897
 Tyndall (J.). Hours of Exercise. 1871

ITALIAN ALPINE CLUB, PUBLICATIONS OF (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS).ITALIAN ALPS, GENERAL (*see* GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, *and* ITALY; *and also, in first part, ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, ITALIAN CLUB*):

- Alpi, Le, che cingono l'Italia. 1845
 Baedeker (K.). La Suisse, les Lacs Italiens, etc. 1859
 — Süd-Bayern, Tirol u. Salzburg, Ober-Italien. 1860
 — Northern Italy. 1899
 Beni (C.). Casentino. 1881
 Bertini (E.). Val di Bisenzio. 1881
 Biellese. 1873
 Burnet (Bp. G.). 1867
 C[lowes] (G.) Jr. Switzerland and the N. of Italy. 1856
 D. (G.). Il Pisanino. 1876
 [Forbes, Murray]. Alps and Appenines. 1824
 Freshfield (D. W.). Italian Alps. 1875
 Grieben (T.). La Suisse et les Lacs Italiens. 1859
 Joanne. Italie. 1892-93
 King (Rev. S. W.). The Italian Valleys of the Alps. 1858
 Lioy (P.). L'Alpinismo in Italia. 1885
 Miles (E. J.). Byeways. 1893
 Modoni (A.). Sul Titano, etc. 1879
 Murray's Handbooks, *q.v. in first part*.
 Oberosler (J.). Schweiz. 1892
 Tigri (G.). Montagna Pistoiese. 1878
 Topffer (R.). Voyages en Zigzag. 1846, 1860
 Valtellina, Guida alla. 1873
 Williams (Rev. C.). The Alps and the N. of Italy. 1854
 W[ilson] (D[aniel]). Letters. 1824
 Yeld (G.), and Coolidge (W. A. B.). The Mountains of Cogne. 1893

ITALY (*see also* APENNINES, APUAN ALPS, ITALIAN ALPS, PIEDMONT, ETC.):

- Addison (J.). Remarks in 1701-3. 1854
 Artaria. Guide. 1841
 Baedeker, *q.v. in first part*.
 Bazetta (G. G.). Guida del' Ossola. 1888
 Grieben (Th.). Les lacs de la Haute-Italie. 1859
 Jaccaci (A. F.). Ascent of Aetna. 1897
 Jervis (W. P.). Mineral Resources of Central I. 1867
 — I Tesori sotterranei del' Italia. 1873
 Joanne (P.). Italie. 1892-3
 Lalande. Voyage en Italie. 1787
 Licitra (A.). L'Alpinismo in I. 1896
 [M'Cosh (Dr. J.)]. Nuova Italia. 1872, 1875
 Marinelli (G.). Materiali per l'Altimetria Italiana. 1879
 Meteorologica Italiana Società, Bollettino Mensuale. 1881-
 Meurer (J.). Madonna di Campiglio. 1889
 Montaigne (M. de). Voyage. 1580
 Murchison (Sir R. I.), *q.v. in first part*.
 [Noel (Gerard)]. Arvendel. 1826
 Rogers (S.). Italy, a Poem. 1840
 Sacco (F.). Valle Padana. 1885
 Saussure (H. B. de). La constitution physique de l'I. 1787
 Sharp (S.). Letters from Italy. 1767
 Taramelli (T.). Lago di Garda. 1894
 Tuckett (Miss L.). Beaten Tracks. 1866
 Vinci (Leonardo da). Monboso. *n.d.*

JAPAN:

- Parsons (A.). Notes. 1896
 Weston (Rev. W.). Japanese Alps. 1896

JOANNE'S GUIDES (*see under* GUIDES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.).

JORULLO VOLCANO (MEXICO):

- Leclerq (Jules). 1886

JUNGFRAU (*see also* OBERLAND, BERNESE):

- Cheever (Dr. G. B.). Wanderings of a Pilgrim. (*c.* 1850)
 Desor (E.). Besteigung. 1842
 G[eorge] (H. B.), and M[athews] (C. E.). Munchausen on the J. *n.d.*
 Jungfrau: The proposed J. Railway. 1897
 Meyer (J. R. u. H.). Reise auf den J.-Gletscher. 1812, 1813

JUNGFRAU—*continued.*

- Rohrdorf (Gaspar). Reise über die J.-Gletscher. 1828
 Twitters (Peter). *n.d.*
 Wundt (Th.). Die J. [1897]
 See S.A.C., Section Uto. Das Unglück an der J.

JURA MTS.:

- Azeline. Récits. 1887
 Berlioux (E. F.). Le Jura. 1880
 Joanne (A.). La France. 1877
 Schaub (C.). Guide pratique. 1879, 1893
 Switzerland: 'Beiträge,' IV., VI., VII., VIII.

KÄRNTHEN (*see also* CARNIC ALPS):

- Amthor (E.). Tirolerführer. 1868
 Meurer (J.). 1887
 Meyer. Deutsche Alpen. 1895
 Rabl (J.). Führer. 1884
 Trautwein (Th.). Tirol. 1894

KASHMIR (*see* INDIA and HIMALAYA MTS.):KLÖNTHAL (*see* GLÄRNISCH).

KRAIN:

- Meurer (J.). 1887
 Meyer's Reisebücher. 1895
 Rabl (J.). 1885

LANDSLIPS (*see also* AVALANCHES):

- Buss (E.), and Heim (A.). Der Bergsturz von Elm. 1881
 Goldau. 1806

LANZO, VALLI DI (*see* GRAIAN ALPS AND PIEDMONT).LAPLAND (*see* SCANDINAVIA).

LEGENDS, CUSTOMS, ETC.:

- Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Gaddings. 1878
 Busk (R. H.). Valleys of Tirol. 1874
 Ceresole (A.). Alpes Vaudoises. 1885
 Collingwood (W. G.), etc. Iceland. 1899
 Corona (G.). Aria di Monti. 1880
 Delmard (S. D.). Village Life. 1865
 Dixon (W. H.). The Switzers. 1872
 Engelhardt (C. M.). Naturschilderungen. 1840
 Günther (A. v.). Tales of the Tyrol. 1874
 [Johnson (Anna C.)]. Cottages of the Alps. 1860

LEGENDS, CUSTOMS, ETC.—*continued.*

- Koenig (F. N.). Costumes Suisses. 1875
 Maurer (K.). Isländische Volkssagen. 1860
 Parisi (F. M.). Edelweiss. 1894
 Sowerby (J.). Forest Cantons. 1892
 Wey (F.). La Haute Savoie. 1865
 Wyss (J. R.). Oberland. 1817
 Yosy (Mrs. A.). Picturesque representations. 1815

LEPONTINE ALPS (*see also* under ST. GOTHARD):

- Beaumont (Albanis). Travels. 1806
 Berlepsch (H. A.). Lucerne and the Gothard. (1872)
 — Die Gotthard-Bahn. 1881
 Conway (Sir W. M.), and Coolidge (W. A. B.). 1892
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). Adula Alps. 1893
 Giordano (F.). Esame Geologico del . . . S. Gottardo. (1872)
 St. Gothard, Itinéraire du. 1795
 Studer (B.). Die Gotthardbahn. 1873

LOMBARDY:

- Freshfield (D. W.). From Thonon to Trent. 1865
 — Italian Alps. 1875
 Plunket (F.). Here and There. 1875
 Valtellina, Guida alla. 1873

LUCERNE, CANTON:

- Gesner (C.). Descriptio Montis Fracti. (1555)

LUCERNE, LAKE:

- Berlepsch (H. A.). Lucerne and the Gothard. (1872)
 Businger (Le Chanoine). Lac des 4 Cantons. 1815
 Türler (E. A.). Vierwaldstätter-See. 1888

MADEIRA, ISLAND OF:

- Picken (A.). Madeira Illustrated. 1840

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS (*see* PHYSICAL PHENOMENA).

MARITIME ALPS:

- Ball's Alpine Guide: Western Alps. 1898
 Beaumont (Albanis). 1795
 Burnat (E.), et Grimli (A.). Les Roses des Alpes M. 1879
 Fournier (M.). Histoire Général. (c. 1650)
 Jervis (W. P.). Cenni Geologici. 1873
 Joanne (A.). 1877
 Martelli (A. E.). Guida. 1889
 Mondini (F.). Serra dell' Argentera. 1898

MAROCCO:

- Hooker (Sir J. D.), and Ball (J.). Morocco and the Great Atlas. 1878
 Harris (W. B.). Tafilet. 1895

MARTINO, RIO:

- Araldo (G.-B.). La Caverna del. 1885

MATTERHORN, THE (*see also* PENNINE ALPS):

- Carrel (C.). Ascensions du Mont-Cervin. 1868
 Corona (G.). Picchi e Burroni. 1876
 Engelhardt (C. M.). Das Monte-Rosa- und Matterhorn-Gebirg, etc. 1852
 Hawkins (F. W.). In 'Vacation Tourists.' 1861
 Lendenfeld (R. v.). Das M. *n.d.*
 Lorria (A.). Accident on the M. 1888
 M'Cormick (Rev. J.). A Sad Holiday. [1865]
 Tyndall (J.). Hours of Exercise. 1871
 Whymper (E.). The Matterhorn Accident. 1865
 — Scrambles . . . 1871
 — Ascent of the M. 1880
 — Guide. 1897, 1898, 1899
 Wolf (Prof. F. O.). Die Katastrophe am Matterhorn. 1886
 Wundt (T.). Das M. (1896)

MAURIENNE, ALPS OF THE (*see* SAVOY).

MAURITIUS:

- Taylor (A. J.). Ascent of Peter Botte. 1832
 Zurcher et Margollé. Peter Botte. 1879

MEIJE, LA:

- Coolidge: Guide du Haut-Dauphiné. 1887
 Guillemin (P.). La M. dans l'image. 1895

METEOROLOGICAL (*see also* PHYSICAL PHENOMENA and SURVEYING):

- Alpine Clubs: German and Austrian; Zeitschrift, Beilage II.
 Berndt (Dr. G.). Der Alpenföhn. 1886
 Bravais (A.). Mont Blanc. (*c.* 1844)
 Dollfus-Ausset. Matériaux. 1864-70
 Dove (H. W.). Ueber Eiszeit, Föhn u. Scirocco. 1867
 — Der Schweizer Fön. 1868
 Groom (P.). Climate of the Alps. 1899
 Haun (J.). Zur Meteorologie der Alpengipfel. 1878
 — Beobachtungen auf hohen Bergen. 1879
 Hicks (J.). A New Barometer. *n.d.*

METEOROLOGICAL—*continued.*

- Janssen (M. J.). Four Days on Mont Blanc. 1894
 Marcet (Dr. W.). The Peak of Teneriffe. 1879
 Martino (Charles). Deux Baromètres. 1860
 Meteorologica Società Italiana. Bollettino Mensuale. 1881-
 Rotch (A. L.). The Highest Meteorological Station. 1893
 Saussure (H. B. de). Observations au Col du Géant. 1891
 Scheuchzer (J. J.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Schlagintweit (H. und A.). Die Alpen. 1850
 Sharpe (H.). The so-called Brocken Spectres. 1887
 St. Robert (Count P. de). The Measurement of Heights by Barometer, etc. 1864
 Société Ramond; *see* Alpine Clubs, Pyrenees, *in first part.*
 Sonklar (K. v.). Hohe Tauern. 1866
 Vallot (J.). Mt. Blanc. 1893, 1896, 1898
 Wahlenberg (G.). 1812
 Wise (Dr. A. T.). The Maloja Plateau. 1884
 — Alpine Winter. 1886

MEXICO:

- Farrington (O. C.). Popocatepetl and Istaccihuatl. 1897
 Leclercq (Jules). Jorullo. 1886
 Muricce (F. C. di), et Thielmann (M. von). Popocatepetl. 1878
 Packard (A. S.). Popocatepetl. 1886
 Popocatepetl, *q.v. in first part.*

MIAGE GLACIER:

- Baretti (Martino). Il Ghiacciajo del M. 1880

MINERALOGICAL (*see* GEOLOGICAL).MOENCH (*see* OBERLAND, BERNESE):

- Istria, Dora d'. La Suisse Allemande. 1856

MONFERRATO:

- Gastaldi (B.). Sulla Esistenza del Serpentino in Posto nelle Colline del M. 1866

MONT, COL DU:

- Mont, Mémoire sur la Guerre sur le Col du. 1864

MONT BLANC (*see also* CHAMONIX, and SAVOY):

- Anderson (Eustace). Chamouni and M. B. 1856
 Arkwright (Capt.). Death of. 1897
 Arve (S. d'). Les Fastes du M.-B. 1876
 — Histoire du M.-B. (1878)

MONT BLANC—*continued.*

Atkins (H. M.). Ascent.	1838
Auldjo (John). Ascent.	1828, 1856
Ballantyne (R. M.). Rivers of Ice.	1875
Baretti (M.). Il Ghiacciajo del Miage.	1880
— Aperçu Géologique sur la Chaîne du M.-B.	1881
[Barrow (J.)]. Expeditions.	1864
Barry (Dr. Martin). Ascent.	[1835], 1836
Bibliography of M. B.; see Kurz, 'Guide,' 1892, and Mathews, C. E., 'Annals,' 1898.	
Bourrit (M. T.). Aspects.	1776
— Description des Cols.	1803
Bravais (A.). Vue du Sommet.	[1854]
Briquet (Moïse) et Maquelin. Ascensions au M.-B.	1864
[Browne (G. F.)]. How we did M. B.	1865
Browne (J. D. H.). Ten Scenes in Ascent.	1853
Bulwer (J. R.). My Journal.	1853
Burford (R.). M. B. and Chamounix.	1847
Cambray-Digny (Count T. de). M. B.: an Ode.	1879
Capus (G.). Une Ascension d'hiver.	1897
Carretto (E. del).	1880
Catelin (E. de). Ascension par MM. Bisson.	1861
Chamonix, <i>see under</i> , in first part.	
Chatelain (Mme. de). Handbook.	1855
Cheever (Dr. G. B.). M. B. and the Jungfrau.	(1850)
Clark (E.), and Sherwill (M.). Ascent.	1825
Clissold (F.). Ascent.	1823
Coleman (E. T.). Scenes from the Snow-Fields.	1859
Couttet (J. M.). Chamonix, le M.-B., etc.	1851
[Cust (A.)]. M. B. without a Guide.	1876
Delcros (Com.). Altitude du M.-B. et du Mont Rose.	1851
Depraz (Dr. C.). Death of H. Arkwright.	1866
Doblhoff. Der Montblanc.	1880
D[ornford] (J.). Attempt to reach the Summit.	1821
Ducommun (J. C.).	1859
Dumas (A.). Suisse.	1893
Duparc (L.). Geological Pamphlets.	1893-96
Durier (C.). Histoire du M.-B.	1873
— Le M.-B.	1877, 1880, 1897
Falconnet (J.). Ascension au M.-B.	1887
Favre (A.). Carte et Recherches géologiques.	1862, 1867
Fellows (Sir Chas.). Ascent of M. B.	1827

MONT BLANC—*continued.*

Floyd (C. G.). Ascent of M. B.	1853
Fontannez. L'Ascension du M.-B.	1893
Forbes (J. D.). Travels.	1845
— Norway and its Glaciers.	1853
— M. B. and Monte Rosa.	1855
— Geology.	1856
[—] Topography of the Chain of M.B.	1865
— Mr. Reilly's Survey of the Chain of M. B.	1865
Galton (E.). Ascent.	1853
Gardner (J. D.). Ascent.	1851
Gentin (L.). Le Moutanvert, etc.	1852
Giordano (F.). Ascensione del Monbianco.	(1864), 1869
Giosué (L. Dell' Oro di). Ascensione per il versante Italiano.	1885
Güssfeldt (P.). Der Mont Blanc.	1892, 1894
— Le Mont Blanc.	1899
Hahn (L.). Ascension du M. B.	1898
Hamel (J.). Reisen auf den M. B.	1820
Hawes (B.).	1828
Hellbronner (P.). Une semaine au M. B.	1894
Hinchliff (T. W.). Summer Months.	1857
Hirzel-Gysi. Aussichtbar von Winterthur?	1876
Höpfner (A.). Magazin . . .	1787-89
Hudson (Rev. C.), and Kennedy (E. S.).	1856
Huxley (T. H.). Professor Tyndall.	1894
Janssen (M. J.). Observations.	1894
Kurz (L.). Climbers' Guide.	1892
Lusi (Le Comte de). Voyage sur le M. B.	1816
Mallet (H.). Genève.	1807
Manget (J. L.). Chamonix, le M.-B., et les deux Saint-Bernard.	1844
Martins (Charles). Séjours au M.-B.	1844
— Deux Ascensions Scientifiques du M.-B.	1865
Mathews (C. E.). The Annals of M. B.	1898
Meltzer (M.). Guide Autour du M.-B.	(1896)
Mesurier (W. H. le). Ascent of M. B.	1882
Mont Blanc and Great St. Bernard.	1827
— By Balloon; see Chalmers (C.), <i>in first part.</i>	
Mountain Adventures.	1879
Muller (C.). Ascent by Madlle D'Angeville.	1841
Murray (A. C.). Ascent of M. B.	1853

MONT BLANC—*continued.*

Oxley (T. L.). Jacques Balmat: the first ascent of M. B.	1881
Paccard (Dr. M. G.). MS. Notes.	
Paillon (Mad ^{lle}). Mad ^{lle} D'Angeville.	1894
Parlatore (Dr. F.). Viaggio.	1850
Payot (V.). Catalogue des Fougères.	1860
— Guide-Itinéraire au M.-B.	(1869)
— La Vallée de Chamonix et M.-B.	1879
Philips (F.). A Reading Party in Switzerland.	1851
Piachaud (Dr.). Ascension au M.-B.	1865
Pitschner (Dr. W.). Der M.-B.	1864
— Le M.-B., Deuxième Ascension Scientifique.	1861
Raoul-Rochette (Dés.). Chamonix et M.-B.	1826
Ruskin (John). 'Mont Blanc,' 'The Arve at Cluse.'	1845
Saussure (H. B. de). Voyages, 1779, etc.	
Sherwill (Capt. Markham). Ascent.	1826-7
— Ascension du M.-B.	1827
Slingsby (W. Cecil). M. B. and its Aiguilles.	[1893]
Smith (Albert), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
[Stephen (Leslie)]. Up and down M. B.	1866
[—]. Sunset on M. B.	1873
Ten Hamme (J. D. de). 25 Belges au M. B.	1869
Thierry (M. de). Le M. B.	1897
[Thomas (P. W.)]. The Death-roll of M. B.	1886
Tilly (Le Comte Henri de).	1835
Töpfer (R.). La Grande Chartreuse et M.-B.	1864
Trench (Rev. F.).	1847
Tyndall (J.).	1860, 1871
Vallot (J.).	1893, 1896, 1898
Viollet-le-Duc (E.).	1876
White (W.).	1854
Wilbraham (Hon. E. B.). Ascent.	1832
Wills (A.).	1856, 1858, 1860
MONTE CANINO :	
Marinelli (G.).	1878
MONT CENIS :	
Cockburn (Major). Views.	1822
MONT-CERVIN (<i>see</i> MATTERHORN).	
MONT-DORÉ :	
Chabory (L.). Guide.	1877

MONTE-ROSA (*see also* PENNINE ALPS) :

Arconati-Visconti (G.). Ascensione.	1872
[Barrow, J.]. Expeditions.	1864
Briquet (A.). Ascensions.	1861
Briquet (M.) et Maquelin. Ascensions.	1864
[Cole, Mrs. H. W.]. A Lady's Tour round M. R.	1859
Deleros (Commandant). Altitude.	1851
Engelhardt (C. M.). Monte-Rosa und Matterhorn.	1852
Forbes (J. D.). Travels.	1845
Gnifetti (G.).	1858
Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers.	1899
Hudson (C.), and Kennedy (E. S.).	1856
Hinchliff (T. W.). Summer Months.	1857
Imfeld (X.). Panorama.	<i>n.d.</i>
Laveleye (E. de). Le Mont-Rose, etc.	1865
Monte Rosa, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Rey (G.). Escursione Scolastica.	1897
Sella (V.), e Vallino (D.). M. R. e Gressoney.	1890
Thioly (F.).	1860
Tyndall (J.).	1862, 1871
Ulrich (M.).	1850
Welden (L. Freiherr v.). Der Monte-Rosa.	1824
Wilson (H. Schütz). Alpine Ascents.	1878
Zumstein (J.).	1824

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS :

Bosanquet (R. H. M.).	1893
Clissold (F.). Mont Blanc.	1823
Kronecker (Dr. H.).	1895
Liebig (G. von). Die Bergkrankheit.	1896
Mosso (A.). Fisiologia.	1897
Roy (C. S.).	1895
Saussure (H. B. de). Voyages.	1796, etc.
Schrötter (H. v.). Zur Kenntniss der Berg-Krankheit.	1899
Speer (S. T.).	1853
Whympfer (E.). Andes.	1892

MOUNTAINEERING (*see also* EQUIPMENT) :

[Adams, W. H. D.]. Alpine Adventure.	1878
Allbutt (C.). Training.	1896
Balch (E. B.). Mountain Exploration.	1893
Baumgärtner (H.). Die Gefahren des Bergsteigens.	1886
Bernhard (Dr. O.). First Aid.	1896

MOUNTAINEERING—*continued.*

- Brocherel (G.). Alpinismo. 1898
 Buchheister (J.). Ueber das Bergsteigen. 1889
 Burckhardt (A.). Bergfahrten und Spaziergänge. (1898)
 Conway (Sir W. M.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Cost of: *see* Sport, cost of; *in first part.* 1899
 Cunningham and Abney. Pioneers of the Alps. 1887
 Dent (C. T.), and others. Mountaineering. 1892
 ——— (In German). 1893
 ——— Influence of Science on M. 1895
 [——] Modern M. 1897
 Donner (Dr. O.). Auf das Steinbockhorn in Sturm und
 Gruss. 1886
 Dufour (E.). Les Grimpeurs des Alpes. 1862
 Frith (H.). Ascents and Adventures. 1884
 Gesner (C.). Ad Avienum. 1541
 Girdlestone (A. G.). The High Alps without Guides. 1870
 Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers. 1899
 Günther (S.). Wissenschaftliche Bergbesteigungen. 1826
 Longman (W.). Modern Mountaineering. 1856
 Meurer (J.). Katechismus. 1892
 ——— und Rabl (J.). Im Hochgebirge. 1894
 Mosso (A.). Fisiologia. 1897, 1898
 Mountains and Mountain-Climbing. 1883
 Mundell (F.). Stories of Alpine Adventure. [1898]
 Norman-Neruda, The Climbs of. 1899
 Peyer. Geschichte des Reisens. 1885
 Pilkington (C.). M. without Guides. 1897
 Schwarz (B.). Erschliessung der Gebirge. 1888
 Schwarz (Th.). Ueber Fels u. Firn. 1884
 Stephen (L.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Studer (G.). Ueber Eis und Schnee. 1869-83, 1896-98
 Tyndall (J.). 1862-71
 Varigny (H. de). Temperature and Life. 1889
 Weber (Herman). Hygienic Aspects. 1893
 Zsigmondy (Dr. Emile). Die Gefahren der Alpen. 1885
 ——— Les Dangers dans la Montagne. 1886
 Zurcher et Margollé. Ascensions célèbres. 1879
- MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK I. :
 Geikie (A.). Life of. 1875
- MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS (*see first part of Catalogue.*)

NAIGUATÁ, PIC DE (*see* BOTANICAL).

NATURAL HISTORY :

- Adams (Dr. A. L.). Wanderings in India. 1867
 Beaumont (Elie de). Notice sur les Systèmes de Montagnes. 1852
 Berlepsch (H. A.). Die Alpen in Natur- und Lebensbildern. 1861
 ——— The Alps. 1861
 [Besson, H.]. Manuel. 1786
 Bonney (T. G.). The Alpine Regions. 1868
 Fatio (Victor). Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse. 1869
 Hugi (Fr. J.). Naturhistorische Alpenreise. 1830
 Scheuchzer (Jo. Jac.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Tschudi (F. von). Thierleben von der Alpenwelt. 1860
 ——— Sketches of Nature. 1856
 Wagner (J. J.). Historia Naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. 1680
- NEFF, FELIX :
 Gilly (Rev. W. S.). Memoir. 1863
- NETHERLANDS GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (*see under* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES, HOLLAND, *in first part.*)
- NEUCHÂTEL (*see under* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES, SWITZERLAND, *in first part.*) :
 Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' VI.
- NEW ZEALAND :
 Beeby (C.). Hints to Lake Visitors. (c. 1897)
 Brodrick (T. N.). Les Glaciers de Canterbury. 1894
 Fitzgerald (E. A.). Climbs in N. Z. Alps. 1896
 Green (Rev. W. S.). The N. Z. Glaciers. 1882
 ——— The High Alps of N. Z., and Mount Cook. 1883
 Harper (A. P.). Pioneer Work. 1896
 Herbert-Jones (W.). Ascent of Mt. Earnslaw. 1893
 Kronecker (Dr. F.). Wanderungen. 1898
 Lendenfeld (Dr. R. von). Der Tasman-Gletscher. 1884
 ——— Australische Reise. 1892
 Mannering (G. E.). Ascent of Mt. Cook. [1890]
 ——— With Axe and Rope. 1891
 New Zealand; Survey Reports. 1892, etc.
 Ross (M.). Aorangi. 1892

NORWAY (*see also* SCANDINAVIA):

Alpine Club Publications.	
Baedeker (K.).	1895
Campbell (J. R.). How to see N.	1871
Doughty (C. M.). Jostedal Brae.	1866
Forbes (J. D.). N. and its Glaciers.	1853
Giertsen (E. B.). N. illustrated.	1888
Kjerulf (Prof.). The Terraces of N.	(1870)
Nielsen (Dr. Yngvar). Handbook.	1886
Norway, Three in, by Two of Them.	1882
Oppenheim (E. C.). New Climbs in N.	1898
Paterson (M.). Below the Snow Line.	1886
Rabot (C.). Au Cap Nord.	1898
Randers (K.). Sondmore.	[1898]
Richter (E.). Beobachtungen.	1896
Sars (M.). Reise i en deel af Christianas Stift.	(1861)
Schübeler (Dr. F. C.). Vaextlivet i Norge, med saerligt Hensyn til Plantegeographien.	1879
Seue (C. de). Le Névé de Justedal.	1870
Sexe (S. A.). Om Sneebraen Folgefon.	1864
— Hardangerfjorden.	1866
— Boiumbraen.	1869
Smith (Hubert). Tent Life in N.	1874

OBERLAND, BERNESE (*see also* FINSTERAARHORN and JUNGFRAU):

Aeby (Dr. C.), Fellenberg (E. v.), u. Gerwer (P.). Grindelwald.	1865
Aretius (B.). Stockhorn and Niesen.	1561
Ball (J.). Central Alps.	
Baltzer (A.). Gneiss und Kalk im B. O.	1880
Berlepsch (H. A.). Das Berner O.	1858
Bonaparte (R.). Glacier de l'Aletsch.	1889
Desor (E.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Dollfus (C.). Finsteraarhorn.	1862
Ebersold (F.). A travers l'O.	(c. 1887)
Fellenberg (Edmond de). Catalogue des ouvrages traitant des Alpes Bernoises; <i>see</i> S.A.C., Itinéraires.	1885-87, 1890
— <i>See also in first part.</i>	
Forbes (J. D.). Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy.	1853
Fröhlich (A. E.). Rudolph Meyer.	(1852)
George (H. B.). The Oberland and its Glaciers.	1866

OBERLAND, BERNESE—*continued.*

Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers.	1899
Gussfeldt (P.).	1894
Herbst-Tage im Berner Oberlande.	1872
Istria (Comtesse Dora d'). La Suisse Allemande.	1856
Kasthofer (K.).	1818
Langhans (D.). Siementhal (Simmenthal).	1753
Liddard (W.). Three months Tour.	1832
Lory (G.). Voyage Pittoresque de l'Oberland.	1852
Meyer (J. R. u. H.).	1812, 1813
Oberland, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Rebman (H. R.). Ein Lustig, etc.	1620
— Naturæ Magnalia.	1620
Rohrdorf (Gaspar). Grindelwald.	1828
Roth (Dr. A.). Gletscherfahrten.	1861
— Finsteraarhornfahrt.	1863
— Doldenhorn und Weisse Frau.	1863
Speer (S. T.). Ascent of the Wetterhorn.	1846
Studer (B.). Geologisches vom Aargletscher.	1874
Studer (G.). Mittheilungen.	1844
Switzerland: 'Beiträge,' xx., xxi.	
Tourte-Cherbuliez (Mme.). Grindelwald	(1840)
Twitters (Peter). Jungfrau.	<i>n.d.</i>
Tyndall (J.).	1861
Vogt (C.). Ersteigung des Wetterhorn.	<i>n.d.</i>
— Im Gebirg und auf den Gletschern.	1843
W[agner] (S. von). Reise.	1805
[Walshard, R.]. Nouvelle Description.	1838
Werner (Z.). Der 24ste Februar.	[? 1809]
Wills (A.).	1856
Wyss (J. R.). Reise.	1816-17
Wytttenbach (J. S.). Instruction.	1787

OESTERREICHISCHER TOURISTEN-CLUB IN WIEN (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS).

OETZTHAL ALPS:

Meurer (J.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Meyer. Deutsche Alpen.	1895
Purtscheller (L.). Der Hochtourist.	1894, 1897
Ruthner (Dr. A.). Uebergang aus dem Oetzthale.	1859
Sonklar (K.).	1860

OISANS (*see* DAUPHINÉ, ALPS OF).

ORTLER DISTRICT (*see also* RHÆTIAN ALPS):

Abel (A.).	(1898)
Friedmann (L.).	1893
Meurer (J.).	1884, 1896
Meyer. Deutsche Alpen.	1896
Purtscheller u. Hess. Der Hochtourist.	1894, 1897, 1899
Payer (Julius), u. Weyprecht (A.). Die westlichen Ortler-Alpen.	1868
— Die südlichen Ortler-Alpen.	1869
— Die centralen Ortler-Alpen.	1872

PAINTING:

Barnard (Geo.). Drawing from Nature.	1865
— Landscape P. in Water Colours.	1871
Ruskin (J.). Modern Painters.	1896
Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). Handbook of Pictorial Art.	1875
Walton (Elijah), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	

PAU (*see also* PYRENEES):

Russell-Killough (Comte de).	1871
------------------------------	------

PANORAMAS (*see* VIEWS, PANORAMAS, ETC.).PELVOUX, MT. (*see* DAUPHINÉ, ALPS OF).PENNINE ALPS (*see also* MONT-BLANC, MONTE-ROSA, SAVOY):

Angreville (J. E. d'). La Flore Vallaisanne.	1863
Arconati-Visconti (G.). Monte Rosa.	1872
Argentier (Auguste). Courmayeur et Pré Saint-Didier.	1864
Bagne, Vallée de; <i>see under</i> 'Gétroz,' <i>in first part.</i>	
Bakewell (R.). The Tarentaise and the Grecian and P. Alps, 1820-22.	1823
Besse (E.). Gétroz.	1864
Blanc (Le Chanoine); <i>see</i> Gétroz.	
Bourrit (M. T.). Alpes P. et Rhétiennes.	1781, 1783-1785
Carrel (Le Chanoine G.). Panorama de la Becca de Nona.	1855
— Ascensions du Mont-Cervin.	1868
Chamonix, Vallée de (<i>see under</i> CHAMONIX).	
Conway (W. M.). The Zermatt Pocket Book.	1881
— Central Pennine Alps.	1890
— Eastern Pennine Alps.	1891
Desor (E.). Le Val d'Anniviers.	1855
Eckenstein (O.), and Lorria (A.). The Alpine Portfolio.	1889
Engelhardt (C. M.). Das Monte-Rosa und Matterhorngebirg.	1852

PENNINE ALPS—*continued.*

Forbes (J. D.). The Alps of Savoy.	1845
Fröbel (Julius). Reise.	1840
Gétroz, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Gnifetti (G.). Nozioni topografiche del Monte Rosa.	1858
Hall (Marshall). The Val d'Anniviers.	1877, 1879
Imfeld (X.). Monte Rosa.	
— Souvenir de Zermatt.	
King (S. W.). Italian Valleys of the P. A.	1858
Laveleye (E. de). Le Mont-Rose et les Alpes Pennines.	1865
Martelli (A. E.), e Vaccarone (L.). Guida.	1889
Schiner (Dr.). Description du Simplon.	1812
Schoberl (F.). Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan by Way of the Simplon.	1820
Sella (V.), e Vallino (D.). Monte Rosa e Gressoney.	1890
Simplon, Voyage pittoresque.	1811
— A Journey to the.	1818
— Le, Promenade Pittoresque de Genève à Milan. (c. 1820)	
T[hioly] (F.). Mont-Rose.	1860
Ulrich (M.). Monterosa.	1850
Venez (I.). Glacier de Gietroz.	1825
Viridet (Marc). Viège, Saint-Nicolas et Saas.	1835
Welden (L. Freiherr v.). Der Monte-Rosa.	1824
Whymper (E.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Wistaz (A.). Du Val d'Anniviers à Zermatt.	1869
Wolf (Prof. F. O.). Die Katastrophe am Matterhorn. [1886]	

PERIODICALS:

Alpenpost, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
— Neue, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Alpi, Giornale e Revista delle.	1864-5
Alpina.	1806-9
Alpine Club Publications (<i>see under this heading, in first part.</i>)	
Alpinismo, Rassegna di.	1840
Geographical Societies (<i>see under this heading, in first part.</i>)	
Glacialists' Magazine.	1893-
Meteorological: Associazione Meteorologica Italiana; Atti.	1881-88
— Soc. Meteorol. Italiana, Bollettino Mensuale.	1881-
Switzerland: Jahrbuch für Schweizerische Geschichte.	1878-90

PERSIA (*see* TURKEY IN ASIA).PERU (*see* AMERICA, SOUTH).

PHILOLOGY :

Engelhardt (C. M.). Monte Rosa.	1852
Ladoucette (J. C. F.). Histoire des Hautes Alpes.	1834
Prinzinger (A.). Die Höhen-Namen.	1861
Schott (A.). Deutsche Colonien in Piemont.	1842
Stalder (F. J.). Die Landessprachen der Schweiz.	1819

PHOTOGRAPHS (*see* VIEWS, PANORAMAS, ETC.).

PHOTOGRAPHY :

Abney (W. de W.). Alpine P.	1898
Catelin (E. de). Ascension au Mont Blanc.	1861
Civiale (A.). Voyages photographiques.	1882
Main (Mrs.). Hints on Snow Photography.	1895
Paganini (P.). La Fototopografia.	1881
Spencer (S.). P. in the High Alps.	1899
Wall (T. W.). Alpine P.	1896

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA (*see also* GLACIERS and METEOROLOGICAL) :

Alpine Club Publications : Germ. and Austrian Club, Beilagen.	
Altmann (J. G.). Versuch einer historischen und physischen Beschreibung.	1751
Beaumont (Elie de). Les Systèmes de Montagnes.	1852
Besson. Manuel.	1786
Civiale (A.). Les Alpes, etc.	1882
Dollfus-Ausset. Matériaux.	1864-70
Engelhardt (C. M.). Naturschilderungen.	1840
Falsan (A.). Les Alpes françaises.	1893
Figuier (Louis). La Terre et les Mers.	1864
Heim (Albert). Tremblements de Terre.	1880
Hicks (J.). A New Barometer.	<i>n.d.</i>
Hodgkinson (Rev. G. C.). Actinometrical Observations among the Alps.	1867
Humboldt (A. von). Ansichten der Natur.	1849
Jervis (W. P.). Movimenti Tellurici.	1888
Johnston (A. K.). Physical Atlas.	1850
Luc (J. A. de). Lettres Physiques et Morales sur les Montagnes.	1778
Marinelli (G.). Materiali per l'Altimetria Italiana.	1879
Martins (Charles). La Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles.	1864
Morell (J. R.). Scientific Guide.	1867
St. Robert (Count P. de), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Scheuchzer (J. J.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA—*continued.*

Schlagintweit (H. u. A.). Untersuchungen über die physisalische Geographie der Alpen.	1850, 1854
Sonklar (K.). Von den Ueberschwemmungen.	1883
Studer (B.). Geschichte der physischen Geographie.	1863
Tyndall (J.). Forms of Water.	1872, 1873, 1892
Wagner (J. J.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	

PIEDMONT (*see also* ITALIAN ALPS, GENERAL ; WALDENSIAN DISTRICT, ETC.) :

Acland (H. D.). Illustrations of the Vaudois.	1831
Agassiz (L.). Geologische Alpenreisen ; <i>see</i> Vogt (C.).	
Aoste, Géographie du Pays d'.	1870
— Guide de la Vallée.	1894
Araldo (G. B.). La Caverna del Rio Martino.	1885
Argentier (Auguste). Courmayeur et Pré-S.-Didier.	1864
Baedeker (K.). Switzerland, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
— Northern Italy.	1899
Ball (J.). The Western Alps, <i>q.v.</i>	
— Guida delle Alpi Cozie, Distretto del Viso, Distretto Valdese.	1879
Baretti (Martino). Per Valsoana e Valchiusella ad Ivrea.	1876
— Valle della Dora Riparia.	1881
Beattie (W.). The Waldenses.	1838
Bétha (Le Chanoine). Valgrisanche.	1877
Biellese : Guida per Gite ed Escursioni nel Biellese.	1873
Butler (Samuel). Alps and Sanctuaries of P. and the Canton Ticino.	1882
Casanova (F.). Gressoney.	1897
Clavarino (Marchese Luigi). Le Valli di Lanzo.	1867, 1874
Corona (G.). Picchi e Burroni.	1876
— Aria di Monti.	1880
— Vallée d'Aoste.	1880
Courmayeur, Guida di.	1875
Covino (A.). Turin à Chambéry.	1871
— Torino.	1874
Denza (P. F.). Una Salita al Monviso.	1874
Favre (A.). Géologie.	1867
G. (L.). Courmayeur.	1874
Gastaldi (B.). Geologici Fatti nelle Alpi Piemontesi.	1878
Gilly (Rev. W. S.). Excursion to the Mountains . . .	1826
— Memoir of Felix Neff.	1833

PIEDMONT—*continued.*

- Gorret (A.), et Bich (Baron C.). Vallée d'Aoste. 1877
 Jervis (W. P.). Cenni Geologici sulle Montagne, etc. 1873
 Joanne (A.). Dauphiné. 1862, etc.
 — France. 1877
 — Italie. (1892)
 King (S. W.). Italian Valleys. 1858
 Lazzarini (C. F.). Alpi Cozie. 1868
 — Pinerolo e la sua Strada Ferrata. 1877
 Longman (W.). Six Weeks' Adventures. 1856
 Martelli (A. E.), e Vaccarone (L.). Guida. 1880, 1889
 Meyer. Schweiz. 1895
 Murray's Handbook to Switzerland, *q.v. in first part.*
 Noel (B. W.). Notes of a tour. 1855
 Oberosler (J.). Schweiz. 1892
 Palazzi-Lavaggi (Contessa). In Val di Cogne. 1885
 Piémont. Opérations Géodésiques et Astronomiques. 1825
 Riva et Meuta. La Vallée d'Aoste. 1869
 St. Robert (P. de). Altezze sul Livello del Mare, etc. 1871
 Tutt (J. W.). Rambles. 1893
 Vaccarone (L.). Le Pertuis du Viso. 1881
 — e Nigra (L.). Guida per le Valli dell' Orco. 1878
 [Vallino, D.]. Album d'un Alpinista. 1878, 1880
 Varallo. Guida al Sacro Monte di. 1857
 Vandois. Guide des Vallées Vaudoises. 1898
 Vescoz (L'Abbé). La Vallée de Cogne. 1873
 Virgilio (Dott. F.). Valle d'Aosta. 1879
 — Ponte del Roc (Lanzo). 1882
 Vogt (C.). Agassiz' Alpenreisen. 1847
 Weld (C. R.). Piedmont, etc. 1850
 Worsfold (W. B.). The Valley of Light. 1899
 Yeld (G.), and Coolidge (W. A. B.). Mountains of Cogne. 1893
- PILATUS, MOUNT:
 Cappellerius (M. A.). Pilati Montis Historia. 1767
 Gesner (C.). (1555)
 — See Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers. 1899
 Kaufmann (F. J.). Switzerland: 'Beiträge' v. 1867
 Vadianus (J.). Ascent of P. (? 1521)
- PINEROLO:
 Lazzarini (C. F.). 1877
- PISTOIA:
 Tigri (G.). Guida. 1875

- PIZ LANGUARD:
 Lechner (E.). 1858, 1865
- PO, VALLEY OF:
 Sacco (F.). Valle Padana. 1885
- POETRY:
 Adams (C. J.). The Matterhorn Head. 1898
 B. (Mr.). Poésies Helvétiques. 1782
 [Bainbridge, W.]. Alpine Lyrics. 1854
 Baumbach (R.). Gedichte. 1882
 B[aubach] (R.). Stimmen aus dem deutschen Alpenverein. [1873]
 Browne (Mary Anne). Mont Blanc. 1827
 Brydges (Sir E.). The Lake of Geneva. 1832
 Byron (Lord). Works.
 Cambray-Digny (Count T. de). Mont Blanc. 1879
 Cholet (J.). Chanson de route. *n.d.*
 Coleridge (S. T.). Vale of Chamouny. *n.d.*
 Devonshire (Duchess of). The S. Gotthard. 1816
 Donne (B. J. M.). Scattered Poems. (1896)
 Eberli (H.). Switzerland, pictorial and poetical. 1893
 Emerson (W.). Papers from my Desk. 1873
 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Traveller. *n.d.*
 Haller (A.). Die Alpen. 1749, 1773
 Havergal (F. R.). *q.v. in first part.*
 Hone (Rev. J. F.). Switzerland and other Poems. 1878
 Keate (G.). The Alps. 1763
 Longfellow (H. W.). The Golden Legend. 1867
 Matthisson (F. v.). Gedichte. [1815]
 [M'Cosh (Dr. J.)]. Nuova Italia. 1872, 1875
 Montgomery (J.). The Wanderer of Switzerland. 1823
 Noel (B. W.). Piedmont. 1855
 [Noel, G.]. Arvendel. 1826
 Noel (Hon. R.). Songs of the Heights and Deeps. 1885
 Queensberry (Lord). Spirit of the Matterhorn. 1876
 Rebman (H. R.). Niesen und Stockhorn. 1620
 Rhellicanus. Stockhornias. [1537]
 Rogers (S.). Italy. 1840
 Ruskin (John), *q.v. in first part.*
 Scheffel (J. V. von). Mountain Psalms. 1882
 Schiller (F. v.). Gedichte.
 — Wilhelm Tell. [1804]
 Shelley (P. B.). Prometheus Unbound.

POETRY—*continued.*

- Swiss Alpine Club: Section Diablerets, Chansonnier. 1896
 Switzerland: Poetische Reise. 1837
 Tollemache (B. L.). Engelberg. 1898
 Tyndall (J.). New Fragments. 1892
 Vernes (M. F.). Voyage épisodique. 1807
 Vogel v. Glarus. Gedichte. 1868
 Werner (Z.). Der 24ste Februar. *n.d.*
 Wilkinson (T.). British Mountains. 1824
 Wordsworth (Wm.). Works. 1893
- PONTRESINA:
 Ludwig (J. M.). Pontresina. 1876, 1879
- POPOCATEPETL VOLCANO (*see* MEXICO).
- PRÉ SAINT-DIDIER:
 Argentier (Auguste). Courmayeur, Pré Saint-Didier. 1864
- PROVENCE:
 Joanne (A.). Itinéraire de la France. 1877
- PYRENEES:
 Alpine Club Publications: Pyrenean Club, and French Club,
 Section Pau.
 Baedeker. Guide de la France. 1892
 — Southern France. 1891
 — South-Western France. 1895
 Batsère (B.). Excursion. 1858
 Beraldi (H.). Cent ans aux P. 1898, 1899
 Blackburn (H.). The P. 1867
 Boulinière (P. la). Des Hautes-P. Françaises. 1825
 Donné (A.). Change of air and scene. 1872
 Ellis (Mrs.). Summer and Winter in the P. (1841)
 Frossard (Emilien). Vallées du Lavédan, etc. 1839
 Gribble (F.). The Early Mountaineers. 1899
 Hardy (J.). 1825
 Hugo (V.). En voyage. 1890
 Inglis (H. D.). 1840
 Joanne (A. et P.). 1858, 1895, 1896
 Labrousche et St. Sand. Aux Pics d'Europe. 1894
 Martins (Charles), et Collomb (E.). Vallée d'Argèles. 1868
 Mirbel (B. de). Pic du Midi. *n.d.*
 Murray (J. E.). A Summer in the P. 1837
 Paëke (C.). Guide. 1862, 1867

PYRENEES—*continued.*

- Paris (T. Clifton). Three Months' Wanderings. 1843
 [Picquet]. Pyrénées françaises. 1789
 Pyrénées, Les. In 'Dict. de la France.' 1899
 [Ramond de Carbonnières (Baron)]. Observations. 1789
 — — Tr. by F. Gold. 1813
 — Voyages au Mont Perdu, etc. 1801
 Russell-Killough (Comte de). Les P. 1865
 — Les grandes ascensions. 1866
 — Pau and the P. 1871
 — Souvenirs d'un Montagnard. 1888
 Salimbene (Fra). Canigou. *n.d.*
 Samazeuilh (J. F.). Souvenirs. 1827-9
 Sand (G.). Lavinia. 1888
 Spender (H.), and Smith (H. L.). Through the High P. 1898
 Spont (H.). Sur la Montagne. 1898
 Taine (H.). Voyage aux P. 1897
 Tissandier (A.). Pic du Midi. 1879
 Trutat (E.). Les P.: Etude Géologique. 1892
 — Les P. 1896
 Vaux (F. W.). Rambles in the P. 1838
 Weld (C. R.). The P., West and East. 1859
 Zirkel (F.). Physiographische Skizzen aus den Pyrenäen. 1867
- RAILWAYS, MOUNTAIN:
 Berlepsch (H. A.). Die Gotthard-bahn. 1881
 Catlin (G. L.). St. Gotthard. 1893
 Covino (A.). Turin à Chambéry. 1871
 Fleiner (A.). Die Gornegratbahn. 1898
 Hamer (F. E.). The Jungfrau by rail. 1897
 Jungfrau Railway, The proposed. 1897
 Noé (H.). Die Kärnten-Pusterthaler Bahn. *n.d.*
 Studer (G.). Die Gotthardbahn. [1873]
- RHÆTIAN ALPS (*see also* GRISONS, BERNINA ALPS, ORTLER DIST.):
 Abbate (E.). Da Brescia a Trento. 1884
 Beaumont (Albanis). Travels. 1792
 Bourrit (M. T.). Description des Alpes Pennines et R.
 1781, 1783, 1785
 Kasthofer (M.). Voyages. 1827
 Purtscheller und Hess. Der Hochtourist. 1894, 1897, 1899
 Theobald (G.). Naturbilder aus den Rhätischen Alpen. 1862
 Tschudi (Æg.). De Prisca et Vera Alpina Rhætia. 1538

RHETIKON, THE :

- Imhof (E.). S.A.C. Itinéraires, 1890-91.
 Sulzfluh: Excursion der Section Rhätia, etc. 1865
 Waltenberger (A.). Die Rhätikonkette. 1875

RHONE BASIN :

- Charpentier (J. de). Essai sur les Glaciers. 1841

RIGI, MT. :

- Businger (Le Chanoine). Itinéraire du Mont-Rigi. 1815
 Goldau. 1806
 Kaufmann (F. J.). Switzerland: 'Beiträge,' XI.
 Rütimyer (Prof. L.). Der Rigi. 1877
 Weiss (Lt.-Col.). Panoramic View from the R. 1815
 Wyher (Louis Pfyffer de). Guide. 1829
 Zay (Karl). Goldau und seine Gegend 1807

ROCKY MOUNTAINS (see AMERICA, NORTH).

ROSA, MTE. (see MONTE-ROSA).

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (see also CAUCASUS, ETC.):

- Atkinson (T. W.). Oriental and Western Siberia. 1858
 Bryce (J.). Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1877
 Chantre (Mme.). Arménie Russe. 1893
 Crimean Alpine Club: see Alpine Clubs (Russia).
 Freshfield (D. W.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Grove (F. C.). Caucasus. 1875
 Haxthausen (Baron von). Transcaucasia. 1854
 Henderson (E.). Biblical Researches and Travels. 1826
 Hofmann (Dr. E.). Der Nördliche Ural. 1856
 Telfer (J. B.). The Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876

ST. BERNARD, GREAT AND LITTLE (see also HISTORICAL):

- Couttet (J. M.). Chamonix, etc. 1851
 Manget (J. L.). Chamonix et les deux Saint-Bernard. 1844
 Mont Blanc and Great St. Bernard. 1827
 Parlatore (F.). Viaggio. 1850

ST. ELIAS, MOUNT (see AMERICA, NORTH).

ST. GOTHARD :

- Berlepsch (H. A.). Lucerne and the Gothard. (c. 1872)
 — Die Gotthard-Bahn. 1881
 Birtt (W. B.). The roaring Reuss. 1898
 Devonshire (Duchess of). Poem. 1816
 Doblhoff (J.), *q.v. in first part.*

ST. GOTHARD—continued.

- Giordano (F.). Geologico della San Gottardo. (1872)
 Heim (A.). Panorama vom S. G. (1868)
 St.-Gothard, Itinéraire du. 1795
 Studer (D.). Die Gotthardbahn. 1873
 Türler (E. A.). St. Gotthard. 1891

SALÈVE, THE (see SAVOY).

SALZBURG ALPS :

- Amthor (E.). Tirolerführer. 1868
 Baedeker (K.). Süd-Bayern, Tirol u. Salzburg, Ober-Italien. 1860
 Blank (H.). Pinzgau. 1890
 Grieben (T.). München, Süd-Bayern, Salzburg, Tirol. 1861
 Lorria (A.). Auf den Thorstein. *n.d.*
 Meurer (J.). Ost-Tirol. 1886
 — Führer durch die Alpen von S. 1887
 — Kleiner Führer. 1889
 Meyer. Deutsche Alpen. 1895, 1899
 Prinzing (D. A.). Die Höhen-Namen in der Umgebung von Salzburg und Reichenhall. 1861
 Purtscheller und Hess. Der Hochtourist. 1894-99
 Schaubach (A.). Salzburg, etc. 1865
 Schultes (J. A.). Reise. 1804

SALZKAMMERGUT :

- Schaubach (A.). Deutsche Alpen: Salzburg. 1865
 Schmid (H.), and Steiler (Karl). The Bavarian Highlands and the S. 1874

SANNTHALER ALPS :

- Frischauf (Dr. J.). Die Sannthaler Alpen. 1877

SAVOY (see also CHAMONIX, MONT-BLANC, PENNINE ALPS):

- Agassiz (L.); see Vogt (C.).
 Alpine Sketches. 1814
 Anderson (Eustace). Chamouni and Mont-Blanc. 1856
 Azeline. Echos du Salève. 1879
 Bakewell (R.). Travels. 1823
 Berthout van Berchem (J. P.). Excursion. 1787
 B[ordier (A. C.)]. Voyage pittoresque. 1773
 Bourrit (M. T.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Chaix (B.). Préoccupations statistiques. 1845

SAVOY—*continued.*

Chaix (E.). Désert de Platé.	1895
Courses Alpestres.	1852
Couttet (J. M.). Chamonix, etc.	1851
Descostes (François). Trois jours en S.	1877
Favre (A.). Recherches Géologiques.	1867
Ferrand (H.). Les Alpes de la Maurienne.	1878
— Itinéraire.	1879
— La Vaudaine.	1879
— Histoire du Mont Iseran.	1893
Forbes (J. D.). Travels through the Alps of Savoy.	1845
— The High Alps of Dauphiné.	1853
Grant (J.). Run through Continental Countries.	1853
Grillet (J. L.). Dictionnaire.	1807
Hornung (E.). En Savoie.	1872
Joanne, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Juge (S.). Guide.	1894
Leschevin (P. X.). Genève et la Vallée de Chamouni.	1812
Luc (J. A. de). Lettres physiques.	1779-80.
[— et Dentan (P. G.)]. Alpes du Faucigny.	1776, 1777
M. (F. J.). Vallée de Sixt.	1821
Manget (J. L.). Chamonix, etc.	1844
Martel (Peter). The Glacières or Ice Alps in S.	1744
Modoni (A.). Il Faucigny.	1878
Mortillet (G.). Guide.	1855
Murray's Handbooks, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Oberosler (J.). Schweiz.	1892
Pascal (C.). De glacier en glacier.	(1884)
Payot (V.). Vallée de Chamonix et Mont Blanc.	1879
Perrin (A.). Prieuré de Chamonix.	1879, 1887
Rabut (Laurent). Habitations Lacustres.	1864, 1868
— — Albums.	1865, 1867
Rendu (M. C. C.). Theory of the Glaciers of S.	1874
Rochefoucauld (Duc de la). Voyages.	1762
Savoie: Opérations Géodésiques et Astronomiques, etc.	1825
Stevenson (S. W.). A Tour in S.	1827
Töpffer (R.). Voyages en Zigzag à la Grande Chartreuse.	1864
Tyndall (J.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Vogt (C.). Agassiz' Alpenreisen.	1847
Weld (C. R.). Piedmont and Savoy.	1850
Wey (F.). La Haute-Savoie.	1865

SAVOY—*continued.*

Wills (A.). Wanderings.	1856
— The Eagle's Nest in the Valley of Sixt.	1860
SCANDINAVIA (<i>see also</i> NORWAY):	
Baedeker (K.). Norway and Sweden.	1895
Garvagh (Lord). The Pilgrim of S.	1876
Wahlenberg (G.). Temperatur d. Lappländischen Alpen.	1812
SCHLAGINTWEIT (ADOLPH) (<i>see</i> BIOGRAPHICAL).	
SCHWYZ CANTON:	
Switzerland, 'Beitrag,' XI.	1872
SCIENCE (<i>see</i> BOTANY, GLACIERS, PHYSICAL PHENOMENA, ETC.).	
SCOTLAND:	
Ben Nevis, Guide to.	1893
Cairngorm Club, Journal of the.	1894-
Forbes (J. D.). The Cuchullin Hills in Skye.	1845
Geikie (A.). The Glacial Drift of S.	1863
Maclaren (C.). Ancient Moraines in Argleshire.	
Paterson (M.). Below the Snow Line.	1886
Scottish Mountaineering Club, Journal of the.	1890-
Shelley (P. B.). Essays, etc.	1852
Wilkinson (T.). Tours to the British Mountains.	1824
SIBERIA:	
Atkinson (T. W.). Oriental and Western Siberia.	1858
SICILY (<i>see</i> ETNA, MT.).	
SILVRETTA GROUP:	
See S.A.C. Itinéraires, 1890-91, 1898.	
Weilenmann (J. J.). Unter-Engadin.	1859
SIMPLON PASS:	
Mallet (G.). Lettres.	1816
Schiner (Dr.). Description.	1812
Schoberl (F.). Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan.	1820
Simplon. Voyage pittoresque.	1811
— Promenade Pittoresque de Genève à Milan.	(c. 1820)
— A Journey to the.	1818
SINAI, MT.:	
Beke (Chas. T.). Mount Sinai a Volcano.	1873
Ebers (G.). Besteigung der S.	1872
Maughan (W. C.). Alps of Arabia.	1873
SIXT, VALLÉE DE:	
Bosson (F.). Samoens-Sixt.	1894
M. (F. J.). Itinéraire.	1821
Wills (A.). The Eagle's Nest.	1860

SKYE, ISLAND OF (*see* SCOTLAND).

SPAIN (*see also* PYRENEES):

Catalan Club; *see* Alpine Club Publications.

SPELEOLOGY (*see* ALPINE AND OTHER CLUB PUBLICATIONS, 'Spéologie'):

Araldo (G. B.). La Caverna del Rio Martino. 1885

Green (J. A.). Cave Exploration. 1898

Martel (E. A.), *q.v. in first part.*

SPITZBERGEN:

Conway (Sir W. M.). First crossing of S. 1897, 1898

— With Ski and Sledge . . . 1898

Trevor-Battye (A.). The Climbing of Hornsund-Tind. 1896

SPORT:

(Alpinus). La Chasse Alpestre en Dauphiné. 1874

Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Tyrol and the Tyrolese. 1876

— Camps in the Rockies. 1882

— Sport in the Alps. 1896

Boner (Ch.). Chamois Hunting. 1853

Burton (R. G.). Tropics and Snows. 1898

Buxton (E. N.). Short Stalks. 1893

Demidoff (E.). Hunting Trips in the Caucasus. 1898

Gorret (A.). Victor-Emmanuel sur les Alps. 1878

Hodgson (R. L.). Bohemia and Tyrol. 1898

Macintyre (D.). Hindu-Koh. 1891

Meurer (J.). Handbuch des Alpinen Sport. 1882

Michiels (A.). Les Chasseurs des Chamois. 1860

'Mountaineer' (Wilson), ed. A Summer Ramble in the Himalayas. 1860

St. Severin (H. T. de). La chasse aux chamois. 1897

Stone (S. J.). In and beyond the Himalayas. 1896

Seton-Karr (H. W.). Bear-Hunting. 1891

Stutfield (H. E. M.). Chamois Hunting. 1894, 1895

STEIERMARK:

Meurer (J.). 1887

Meyer's Reisebücher. 1895

Purtscheller und Hess. Der Hochtourist. 1894-99

Rabl (J.). 1885

STUBAYER ALPS:

Barth (L.), u. Pfandler (L.). Die Stubaiyer Gebirgsgruppe. 1865

Meyer. Deutsche Alpen. 1895, 1899

Stubei: Thal und Gebirg. 1891

STYRIAN ALPS (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, STYRIAN CLUB and STEIERMARK).

SURVEYING, MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHTS, ETC.:

Bossoli (E. B.). Tavole barometriche. 1881

Cordeiro (F. J. B.). Baromet. determination of heights. 1898

Delcros. Altitudes. 1851

Fischer (E.). Kartograph. Standpunkt der Schweiz. 1870

Freshfield (D. W.), and Wharton (W. J. L.), Editors. Hints to Travellers. 1889, 1893

Frischauf (Dr. J.). Tafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenmessungen. 1877

Godwin-Austen (H. H.). Exploration Survey Work. 1894

Hicks (J.). A New Barometer.

Marinelli (G.). Materiali per l'Altimetria Italiana. 1879

Martins (Charles). Deux Baromètres. 1860

Mètres into feet, Table; *see* Whymper (E.). 'Chamonix.' 1896

Paganini (Pio). La Fototopografia. 1881

Papanti (L.). Sull' altrimetria barometrica. 1899

(Perrotin, Mons.). Hauteurs . . . du Départ. de l'Isère. 1853

Ruthner (Dr. A.). Höhenmessungen aus der Tauernkette. 1862

St. Robert (Count P. de), *q.v. in first part.*

Savoie. Opérations Géodésiques et Astronomiques, etc. 1825

Switzerland. Schweizerische Dreiecknetz, Das, herausgegeben von der Schweizerischen Commission. 1881

Tremblay (J.). Baromètre. 1781

Tuckett (F. F.). Dauphiné Alps. (c. 1870)

Wahlberg (G.). Lappländische Alpen. 1812

Whymper (E.). The Aneroid Barometer. 1891

Ziegler (J. M.). Erläuterungen zur Karte der Schweiz. 1852-66

— Hypsometrie der Schweiz. 1866

SWEDEN:

Baedeker (K.). 1895

SWISS ALPINE CLUB (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS):

Morf (C.). Les Pionniers du Club Alpin (Suisse). 1875

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL (*see also* ALPS, GENERAL, and in first part):

Addison (J.). Remarks (1701-3). 1854

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

Agassiz (L.). Geologische Alpenreisen.	1847
Allbut (R.). Handbook.	1895
Alpen-Flora von Deutschland und der Schweiz.	<i>n.d.</i>
Alpenwirthschaft der Schweiz.	1868
Alpine Sketches.	1814
Altmann (J. G.). Beschreibung der Helvetischen Eisbergen.	1751
(Andreae) [J. G. R.]. Briefe aus der Schweiz.	1776
Azeline. Par Monts et Vaux.	1879
— Récits.	1887
B. <i>see</i> Bridel.	
B. (F.). Manuel du Voyageur.	(c. 1813)
B. (F. R.). Sketches in S., 1829-30.	
Baedeker (K.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Bakewell (R.). Travels.	1823
Beattie (W.). Switzerland, illust. by W. H. Bartlett.	1836
Berlepsch (H. A.). Reisehandbuch.	1862
Bertrand (M. E.). Le Thévenon.	1777, 1780
[Besson, M.]. Manuel.	1786
Bethell (A.). Helen in S.	[1887]
Birtt (W. B.). By the roaring Reuss.	1898
Bonney (T. G.). The Alpine Regions of S.	1868
— Lake and Mountain Scenery.	1874
Bordier (Henri). Origine de la Confédération.	1869
Bray (A. E.). The Mountains and Lakes of S.	1841
Briand (P. C.). Les Jeunes Voyageurs.	1827
Bridel, <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Browne (Rev. G. F.). Ice Caves.	1865
Burnand (F. C.). Tracks for Tourists.	1864
Burnet (Bp. G.). Letters.	1687
Buss (E.). Wanderstudien.	1881
C. (G.). Over the Splügen.	1826
(Carne, J.). Letters.	1834
Caroline, Travels of Queen.	1825
Carr (A.). Five Weeks' Tour.	1875
Chambers (W.). A Tour in S.	1842
Cherbuliez (A. E.). De la Démocratie en Suisse.	1843
Christ (H.). Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz.	1879
C[lowes] (G.), junior.	1856
Coaz (J.). Die Lauinen der Schweizer Alpen.	1881
Cockburn (Major). Swiss Scenery.	1820

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

Coghlan (F.). Guide.	1850
Continent, Miscellaneous Observations on the.	1825
Coolidge (W. A. B.). History of the Swiss Confederation.	1887
— Swiss Travel and Swiss Guide Books.	1889
Cooper (J. Fenimore). Excursions, and Residence.	1836
Coxe (H.). The Traveller's Guide in S.	1816
Coxe (W.). The Natural, Civil, and Political State of S.	1779, 1789, 1801
Delmard (S. D.). Village Life in S.	1865
Desbarolles (A.). Voyage d'un Artiste.	1862, 1865
Dixon (W. Hepworth). The Switzers.	1872
Desor (E.), et de Loriol (P.). Echinologie Helvétique.	1868-9
Dove (H. W.). Der Schweizer Föhn.	1867, 1868
Dowsing (William). Rambles in Switzerland.	1869
Drummond (D. T. K.). Scenes and Impressions in S.	1853
Dumas (A.). Impressions de Voyage: Suisse.	1893
Ebel (J. G.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Elton (C.). Shelley's Visits to . . . S.	1894
Engelhardt (C. M.). Naturschilderungen.	1840
Fatio (Victor). Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse.	1869-72
Ferguson (R.). Swiss Men . . .	1853
Fischer (Prof. E.). Der kartographische Standpunkt der Schweiz.	1870
Forbes (J.). A Physician's Holiday.	1850
Forbes (J. D.). Norway.	1853
Forthuny (P.). Notes et impressions . . .	1898
Freshfield (D. W.). Thonon to Trent.	1865
Gallicus. Voyage en S.	1866
Glutz-Blotzheim (A.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Goethe (W. von). Briefe aus der S.	1779
Goldsmith (O.). The Traveller.	(1765)
Grant (J.). A Run through Continental Countries.	1853
Griegen (T.). La Suisse et les Lacs de la Haute-Italie.	1859
Gruner (G. S.). Die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes.	1760
— Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de la Suisse.	1770
[—] Reisen.	1778
Guide-Books to (<i>see</i> GUIDES, HANDBOOKS).	
Halder (A.). Bergluft.	1869
Hall (Basil). Patchwork.	1841

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

Haller (Albert von). <i>Iter Helveticum.</i>	1740
— <i>Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ.</i>	1795
Hayden (J.). <i>A Tour in S.</i>	1859
Headley (J. T.). <i>The Alps and the Rhine.</i>	1846
Heathman (W. G.). <i>Switzerland in 1854-5.</i>	1855
Heer (O.). <i>Die Urwelt der Schweiz.</i>	1883
H[eidgegger] (H.). <i>Handbuch . . .</i>	1790, 1792, 1796
Hegetschweiler (Dr.). <i>Sammlung von Schweizer Pflanzen nach der Natur und auf Stein gezeichnet.</i>	[1824, etc.]
Heinzmann (J. G.). <i>Avis aux Voyageurs.</i>	1796
Helvétiques, <i>Mélanges, de 1782 à 1786.</i>	1787
[Hentzy (R.)]. <i>Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse.</i>	
Hering (G. E.). <i>The Mountains and Lakes of S.</i>	1847
Hirzel-Escher. <i>Wanderungen.</i>	1829
Hocking (S. K.). <i>Over the Alps.</i>	[1886]
Hogg (T. J.). <i>Two hundred and nine days . . .</i>	1827
Hone (Rev. J. F.). <i>S. and other poems.</i>	1878
Höpfner (A.). <i>Magazin.</i>	1787-89
Hug (L.), and Stead (R.). <i>Switzerland.</i>	1890
Inglis (H. D.). <i>Switzerland, etc.</i>	1831, 1840
Istria (La Comtesse Dora d'). <i>La Suisse Allemande, etc.</i>	1856
Joanne (A. et P.). <i>La Suisse, q.v. in first part.</i>	
Jones (Rev. H.). <i>The Regular Swiss Round.</i>	1865
Kastofer (K.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Koch (G. D. J.). <i>Synopsis Floræ.</i>	1837-8
Koenig (F. N.). <i>Collection de Costumes Suisses.</i>	1813
Laborde (J. B. de). <i>Tableaux Topographiques.</i>	1780-6
Ladies, <i>Swiss Notes by five.</i>	1875
Langle (Marquis de). <i>A Picturesque Description of S.</i>	[1798]
Lantier (E. F.). <i>Les Voyageurs en S.</i>	1803
— <i>Travellers in S.</i>	1804
Latrobe (C. J.). <i>The Alpenstock.</i>	1829
[Leatham (W. H.)]. <i>A Traveller's Thoughts.</i>	1837
Leibing (F.). <i>Psychologische Skizzen.</i>	1866
Liddiard (Rev. W.). <i>Three Months' Tour.</i>	1832
Lion Hunting.	1826
Longman (W.). <i>Six Weeks' Adventures.</i>	1856
— <i>Lecture on S.</i>	1857
Lubbock (Sir J.). <i>Scenery of S.</i>	1896
Lunn (H. S.). <i>How to visit S.</i>	1895

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

Macgregor (J.). <i>My Note Book.</i>	1855
Macnevin (Dr. W. J.). <i>Ramble through S.</i>	1803
M[allet] (H.). <i>Itinéraire.</i>	1810
Manning (Rev. S.). <i>Swiss Pictures.</i>	[1871]
Marsh (H.). <i>Two Seasons in S.</i>	1895
Martin (A.). <i>La Suisse pittoresque.</i>	1835
Mendelssohn (F.). <i>Letters from S.</i>	1864
Mercier (J. J.). <i>Mountains and Lakes of S.</i>	1871
Merian (M.). <i>Topographia Helvetiæ.</i>	1654
Meyer. <i>Schweiz.</i>	1895
Moore (J.). <i>A view of Society in S.</i>	1781
Morell (J. R.) <i>Scientific Guide to S.</i>	1867
Mühry (A.). <i>Die Schweiz.</i>	1864
Müller (J. de), and others. <i>Histoire.</i>	1837-51
Münster (G. K. de). <i>Les Délices de la Suisse.</i>	1714, 1730, etc.
Murray (John). <i>Beauties and sublimities of S.</i>	1829
Murray's <i>Handbook, q.v. in first part.</i>	
Noel (Baptist W.). <i>Tour in S.</i>	1848
[Noel (Gerard)]. <i>Arvendel.</i>	1826
Obersler (J.). <i>Schweiz.</i>	1892
O'Connor (Matthew). <i>Tour through S.</i>	1837
Osenbruggen (Prof. E.). <i>Wanderstudien aus der Schweiz.</i>	1867-76
Parisien (Un). <i>Voyage dans les Alpes.</i>	1830
Peyer (Gustav). <i>Geschichte des Reisens.</i>	1885
Philips (F.). <i>A Reading Party in S.</i>	1851
Plantinus (Joh. Bap.). <i>Helvetia Antiqua et Nova, etc.</i>	1656
Poles and Tales.	1855
Raden (Woldemar). <i>Das Schweizerland.</i>	(c. 1878)
Raffles (T.). <i>Letters.</i>	1819
Rambert (E.). <i>Les Alpes Suisses.</i>	1866-88
Ramsay (Sir A. C.), <i>q.v. in first part.</i>	
Raoul-Rochette (Dés.). <i>Lettres sur la Suisse.</i>	1823
Reichard [H. A. O.]. <i>Itinéraire de Poche.</i>	1809
Richardson (W. R.). <i>London Bridge to Lombardy.</i>	1869
[Rickman (E. S.)]. <i>The Diary of a Solitaire.</i>	1835
Rilliet (Albert). <i>Origines de la Confédération Suisse.</i>	1869
Rivington (A.). <i>Travels in Europe.</i>	1865
Robert. <i>Voyage dans les XIII Cantons. . . .</i>	1789
Roby (J.). <i>Seven Weeks in S.</i>	1838
Roscoe (J.). <i>The Tourist in S.</i>	1830

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

- Rousseau (Jean Jacques), *q.v. in first part.*
 [Ruchat (A.)]. *Délices de la Suisse.* 1714, etc.
 Rusch (J. B. E.). *Wanderspiegel.* 1873
 Ruthner (Dr. A.). *Die Alpenländer Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.* 1843
 Rütimeyer (Prof. L.). *Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung.* 1869
 Scheuchzer (Jo. Jac.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Schinz (H. R.). *Beyträge.* 1783-7
 Scotti (Monsignor). *Helvetia Profana et Sacra.* 1642
 Shelley (P. B.). *Six Weeks' Tour (in 1814).*
 Simler (J.). *De Republica Helvetiorum.* 1577, 1639
 Simond (L.). *Voyage en Suisse.* 1822
 ——— (In English.) 1823
 Sonklar (C.). *Die Eintheilung der Schweizer und der Deutschen Alpen.* 1870
 Souvestre (E.). *Scènes et Récits.* 1877
 Sowerby (J.). *The Forest Cantons.* 1892
 Spazier (K.). *Wanderungen.* 1790
 Spyri (J.). *Swiss Stories.* 1889
 Stalder (F. J.). *Die Landessprachen der Schweiz.* 1819
 [Stanyan (A.)]. *An Account of S.* 1714
 [——]. *L'état de la Suisse.* 1714
 Stephen (L.). *The Playground of Europe.* 1871, 1894
 Stevenson (S. W.). *A Tour in S.* 1827
 Storr (G. K. C.). *Alpenreise.* 1784
 Stowe (Mrs. H. B.). *Sunny Memories.* 1854
 Studer (B.). *Geologie der Schweiz.* 1851-3
 ——— *Geschichte der physischen Geographie.* 1863
 ——— *Gneiss und Granit der Alpen.* 1872
 ——— *Index der Petrographie und Stratigraphie.* 1872
 Studer (G.). *Ueber Eis und Schnee.* 1869-83, 1896-98
 ——— Ulrich (M.), u. Weilenmann (J. J.). *Hochalpen der Schweiz.* 1859-63
 Sulzer (J. G.). *Reise von Berlin.* 1775
 Symonds (J. A. and M.). *Our Life in the Swiss Highlands.* 1892
 Talfourd (T. N.). *Recollections.* 1841
 ——— *Vacation Rambles.* 1845, 1854
 Tissot (V.). *Unknown Switzerland.* 1889
 ——— *Au pays des glaciers.* 1895, 1898
 Töpffer (R.). *Voyages en Zigzag.* 1846, 1860

SWITZERLAND, GENERAL—*continued.*

- Tschudi (Iwan von). *Schweizerführer.* 1862, etc.
 ——— *Tourist in der Schweiz.* 1881, etc.
 [Tuckett (Miss L.)]. *How we spent the Summer.* 1864
 [Tupper (M.)]. *Paterfamilias's Diary.* 1856
 Twain (Mark). *A Tramp Abroad.* 1880
 Vogt (C.), *q.v. in first part.*
 W. (H. C.). *Wild Flowers of Switzerland.* 1883
 Wagner (J. J.). *Historia Naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa.* 1680
 ——— *Mercurius Helveticus.* 1701
 Walton (E.). *Peaks and Valleys.* 1867
 ——— *Vignettes.* 1873
 ——— *The Bernese Oberland.* 1874
 Waring (S. M.). *The Traveller's Fire-Side.* 1819
 Westall (W.). *Tales of S.* 1882
 Williams (Rev. C.). *The Alps, etc.* 1854
 Williams (Helen Maria). *A Tour in Switzerland.* 1798
 W[ilson] (D[aniel]). *Letters from an Absent Brother.* 1824
 Wolf (Dr. Rudolf). *Biographien zur Kulturgeschichte der Schweiz.* 1858-62
 Yates (Mrs. Ashton). *Letters written during a Journey in Switzerland.* 1843
 Yosy (A.). *The Dress and Manners of the Swiss.* 1815
 Ziegler (J. M.). *Eclaircissements de la Nouvelle Carte de la Suisse.* 1857
 ——— *Zur Hypsometrie der Schweiz.* 1866
 Zincke (F. B.), *q.v. in first part.* 1873-1877
 (*See also under 'Switzerland' in first part of Catalogue.*)

TARENTEISE ALPS (*see GRAIAN ALPS and SAVOY*).

TELL, WILLIAM:

- Bordier (Henri). *Le Grütli et Guillaume T.* 1869
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). *History of the Swiss Confederation.* 1887
 Hausser (Dr. Ludwig). 1840
 Schiller (F. von). *Wilhelm Tell.* [1804]

TENERIFFE, PEAK OF:

- Marcet (Dr. W.). *Meteorological Observations.* 1879
 Smyth (C. Piazz). *An Astronomer's Experiment.* 1858

- THIAN-SCHAN MTS. :
 Sewerzow (N.). Thian-Schan-Gebirgs-System. 1875
- THORSTEIN :
 Lorria (A.). Auf den Thorstein. *n.d.*
- TIBET :
 Hedin (S.). Through Asia. 1898
 Landor (A. H. Savage). In the Forbidden Land. 1898
 Pratt (A. E.). To the Snows of T. 1892
- TICINO, CANTON OF :
 Butler (Samuel). Alps and Sanctuaries. 1882
 Freshfield (D. W.). Italian Alps. 1875
 Taramelli (T.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' XVII. 1880
- TÖDI RANGE :
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). Range of the T. 1894
 Simler (Dr. R. T.). Der Tödi-Rusein und die Excursion nach
 Obersandalp. 1863
- TRANSCAUCASIA (*see* CAUCASUS).
- TRENTINO (*see* ALPINE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, TRENTINO CLUB) :
 Brentari (O.). Guida. 1890, 1895
- TURIN (*see* PIEDMONT).
- TURKESTAN (*see* ASIA).
- TURKEY IN ASIA (*see also* ARARAT, MT.) :
 Thielmann (Baron Max von). Journey in the Caucasus, etc.
 1875
 Tozer (Rev. H. F.). Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia
 Minor. 1881
- TYROL (*see also* DOLOMITE ALPS) :
 Allom (T.). Views in T. (1836)
 Alpine Club Publications, Austrian Club: Panorama von der
 Spitze des Gross-Glockner.
 Amthor (Dr. Ed.). Tiroler-führer. 1868
 Baedeker (K.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Tyrol and the Tyrolese. 1876
 — Gaddings with a primitive people. 1878
 Ball (J.). Guide to the Eastern Alps.
 Banck (O.). Alpenbilder. 1863
 Barth (H. von). Aus den Nördlichen Kalkalpen. 1874
 Barth (L.), u. Pfandler (L.). Die Stubai'er Gebirgsgruppe
 hypsometrisch und orografisch bearbeitet. 1865
 Busk (Miss R. H.). The Valleys of Tirol. 1874

TYROL—*continued.*

- Charnock (R. S.). Guide to the T. 1857
 Christomannos (Dr. Th.). Sulden-Trafoi. 1895
 — Rund um den Rosengarten. 1899
 Edwards (A. B.). Untrodden Peaks. 1873, 1890
 Forbes (Sir J.). Sight-seeing in . . . the T. 1856
 Freshfield (D. W.). Thonon to Trent. 1869
 Gilbert (J.), and Churchill (G. C.). The Dolomite Mountains.
 1864
 — — (In German.) 1865
 Grieben (T.). München, Süd-Bayern, Salzburg, Tirol. 1861
 Günther (A. v.). Tales and Legends of the T. 1874
 Hess (H.). Hohen-Tauern-Führer. 1886
 Hodgson (R. L.). On Plain and Peak. 1898
 Inglis (H. D.). The Tyrol and Bavaria. 1834
 Latrobe (C. J.). The Pedestrian. 1832
 Leclercq (Jules). Le Tyrol et les Pays des Dolomites. 1880
 Longman (W.). Six Weeks in North and South Tyrol. 1872
 Meurer (J.). Illustrierter Führer durch West-Tyrol und
 Vorarlberg. 1885
 — Illustrierter Führer durch Ost-Tirol. 1886
 — Führer durch die Ostalpen. 1892-3
 — Führer durch das Pusterthal. 1898
 Meyer. Deutsche Alpen. 1895-99
 Murray's Knapsack Guide. 1867
 Petzholdt. Beiträge zur geognosie v. T. 1845
 Purtscheller und Hess. Der Hochtourist. 1894-99
 Rabl (Josef). Illustrierter Glocknerführer. 1881
 Ruthner (Dr. A.), *q.v. in first part.*
 Schaubach (A.). Deutsche Alpen. 1865-71
 Sonklar (C.). Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen Tauern. 1866
 — Die Zillerthaler Alpen. 1874
 Stubei, Thal und Gebirg. 1891
 [Tuckett (Miss L.)]. How we spent the Summer. 1864
 — Pictures in Tyrol. 1867
 — Zigzagging amongst Dolomites. 1871
 Walcher (J.). Nachrichten. 1773
 White (W.). On Foot through Tyrol. 1856
 — Holidays in Tyrol. 1876
- UCCELLO, PIZZO D' :
 D. (G.). Pisanino (Il) ed il Pizzo d'Uccello. 1876

- UNITED STATES (*see* AMERICA, NORTH).
 URAL MOUNTAINS (*see* RUSSIAN EMPIRE).
 VAL SESIA (*see* PIEDMONT).
 VALAIS ALPS (*see* PENNINE ALPS).
 VALAIS CANTON (*see also* PENNINE ALPS and ZERMATT):
 Angreville (J. E. d'). La Flore Vallaisanne. 1862
 Bagne: *see* 'Gétroz,' in first part.
 Conway (W. M.). The Zermatt Pocket Book. 1881
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). Swiss Travel. 1889
 Gerlach (H.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' IX. 1871
 Leibing (F.). Skizzen. 1866
 Simler (J.). Vallesia Descriptio. 1574
 — Vallesia et Alpium Descriptio. 1633
 Ulrich (M.). Die Seitenthäler des Wallis und der Monterosa. 1850
 Viridet (M.). Viège, etc. 1835
 Whympfer (E.). Guide to Zermatt. 1897-99
 VALTELLINA (*see* LOMBARDY).
 VALTOURNANCHE (*see* PENNINE ALPS and PIEDMONT).
 VAUD, CANTON:
 Ceresole (A.). Légendes des Alpes Vaudoises. 1885
 Jaccard (A.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' VI. VII.
 VAUDOIS (*see* WALDENSIAN DISTRICT).
 VENETIA (*see also* LOMBARDY and ITALIAN ALPS, GENERAL):
 Brentari (O.). Monte Baldo. 1893
 Cita (Dr. A.). Le Industrie Alpine e la Sezione di Vicenza. 1882
 Marinelli (G.). Le prime Alpiniste sulla Vetta del Monte Canino. 1878
 Mugna (P.). Agordino. 1874
 Par (F.). Nel Cadore e Friuli et alia. 1877
 Pona (Giovanni). Monte Baldo. 1617
 VESUVIUS, MT. (*see also* GEOLOGICAL):
 Auldjo (John). Sketches of V. 1833
 Cimino (C. T.). Giornale delle Alpi, Apennini e Vulcani. 1864-65
 — Rivista delle Alpi, degli Apennini e Vulcani. 1866
 Hamilton (Sir W.). Observations. 1772, 1773, 1779
 Prina (L. G.). Ascensione al Vesuvio. 1874

VIEWS, PANORAMAS, ETC. (not including those given in various works):

- Acland (H. D.). Illustrations of the Vaudois. 1831
 Alpiniste, Album d'un. In Valsesia. 1878
 — Dans la Vallée d'Aoste. 1880
 Allom (T.). Views in Tyrol. 1836
 Alpenlandschaften. (c. 1890)
 Alpi illustrati, Le. 1897-8
 Alpine Club Publications, Austrian Club: Panorama von der Spitze des Gross-Glockner.
 Alps, Panoramic View from Bern. *n.d.*
 B. (F. R.). Sketches in Switzerland, 1829-30.
 Barnard (Geo.), *q.v.* in first part.
 Beattie (W.). Switzerland, illust. by W. H. Bartlett. 1836
 Bonney (T. G.). Outline Sketches, Dauphiné. 1865
 — Lake and Mountain Scenery . . . 1874
 Bravais (A.). Mont Blanc. [1854]
 Brockedon (W.). Illustrations of Passes of the Alps. 1828-9
 Browne (J. D. H.). Ten Scenes in the Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1853
 Burford (R.). Description of a View of Mont Blanc and the Valley of Chamounix. 1837
 Carrel (Le Chanoine G.). Panorama Boréal de la Becca di Nona. 1855
 Catlow (A. and M. E.). Sketching Rambles. (1861)
 Cockburn (Major). Swiss Scenery. 1820
 — Views to illustrate the Route of Mont Cenis. 1822
 Coleman (E. T.). Scenes from the Snow-Fields. 1859
 Covino (A.). Il Panorama delle Alpi ed i Contorni di Torino. 1874
 Doblhoff (J.). Der Mont Blanc. 1880
 Eckenstein (O.). The Alpine Portfolio. 1889
 Fraser (Jas. Baillie). Views of the Himälā Mountains. 1820
 Habel (J.). North Fork of the Wapta. 1897
 [Hentzy (R.)]. Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse. *n.d.*
 Imfeld (X.). Panorama de Chaumont. *n.d.*
 — Panorama vom Monte Rosa. (1878)
 — Souvenir de Zermatt. *n.d.*
 Lear (E.). Corsica. 1870
 Manning (Rev. S.). Swiss Pictures. [1871]
 Monson (Lord). Views in the Isère. 1840

VIEWS, PANORAMAS, ETC.—*continued.*

- Oberland: Picturesque Tour through the Oberland. 1823
 Studer (G.). Das Panorama von Bern. 1850
 [Tuckett (Miss L.)], *q.v. in first part.*
 Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). Handbook of Pictorial Art. 1875
 Walton (Elijah), *q.v. in first part.*
 Weiss (Lieut.-Col.). Les Hautes-Alpes, du Mont Rigi. 1815
 Wyher (L.). Righi. 1829
 Yung (E.). Zermatt. 1894
- VISO, MONTE (*see also* COTTIAN ALPS):
 Ball (J.). Guida. 1879
 Denza (P. F.). Una Salita al Monviso. 1874
 Sella (Q.). Una Salita al Monviso. 1863
 Vaccarone (Louis). Le Pertuis du Viso. 1881
- VORARLBERG (*see also* TYROL):
 Waltenberger (A.). Die Rhätikonkette, Lechthaler u. Vorarlberger Alpen. 1875
- VOSGES MTS. :
 Collomb (E.). Preuves de l'Existence d'anciens Glaciers dans les Vallées des V., etc. 1847
- WALDENSIAN DISTRICT :
 Acland (H. D.). Illustrations of the Vaudois. 1831
 Arnaud (H.). The Glorious Recovery. 1827
 Ball (J.). Guida. 1879
 Beattie (W.). The Waldenses. 1838
 Comba (E.). Histoire des Vaudois. 1898
 Gilly (W. S.). Narrative of an Excursion. 1826
 Henderson (E.). The Vaudois. 1845
 Lazzarini (C. F.). Pinerolo e la sua Strada Ferrata. 1877
 Smith (Rev. J. D.). A Voice from the Alps. 1854
 Vaudoises, Guide des Vallées. 1898
 Wylie (J. A.). Wanderings and Musings in the Valleys of the Waldenses. 1850

WALES (*see* ENGLAND AND WALES).

WESTERN ALPS, GENERAL :

- Allais (J.). Le Alpi Occidentali nell' Antichità. 1891
 Ball (J.). Guide, *q.v.*
 Diener (C.). Der Gebirgsbau der Westalpen. 1891
 Gastaldi (B.). Studii Geologici sulle Alpi Occidentali. 1871, 1874

WESTERN ALPS, GENERAL—*continued.*

- Gregory (J. W.). Recent Geology. 1895
 Martelli e Vaccarone. Guida. 1889
- WINKELRIED (*see* BIOGRAPHICAL).
- WORLD :
 Figuier (Louis). La Terre et les Mers. 1864
 Frith (H.). Ascents and Adventures. 1884
 Galton (F.). Vacation Tourists. 1861
 Hinchliff (T. W.). Over the Sea and Far Away. 1876
 Johnston (A. K.). Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. 1850
 Mountain Adventures. 1879
 Wilson (J.). A History of Mountains. 1807
 Zurcher (F.), et Margollé (E.). Les Ascensions célèbres. 1876
- ZERMATT :
 Conway (W. M.). The Zermatt Pocket-Book. 1881
 Coolidge (W. A. B.). Swiss Travel. 1889
 Monod (J.). Zermatt et le Cervin. (1896)
 Swayne (G. C.). An early stroll to Z. 1870
 Thioly (F.). Zermatt et l'Ascension du Mont-Rose. 1860
 Whymper (E.). Guide to Z. 1897
 Yung (E.). Z. and the Valley of the Viège. 1894
- ZILLERTHAL ALPS (*see also* TYROL):
 Sonklar (K.). Die Zillerthaler Alpen. 1874
- ZUG, CANTON :
 Kaufmann (F. J.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' XI. 1872
- ZUGSPITZE :
 Krieger (M.). Geschichte der Z. Besteigungen. 1884
- ZURICH, CANTON :
 Moesch (C.). Switzerland, 'Beiträge,' IV. 1867